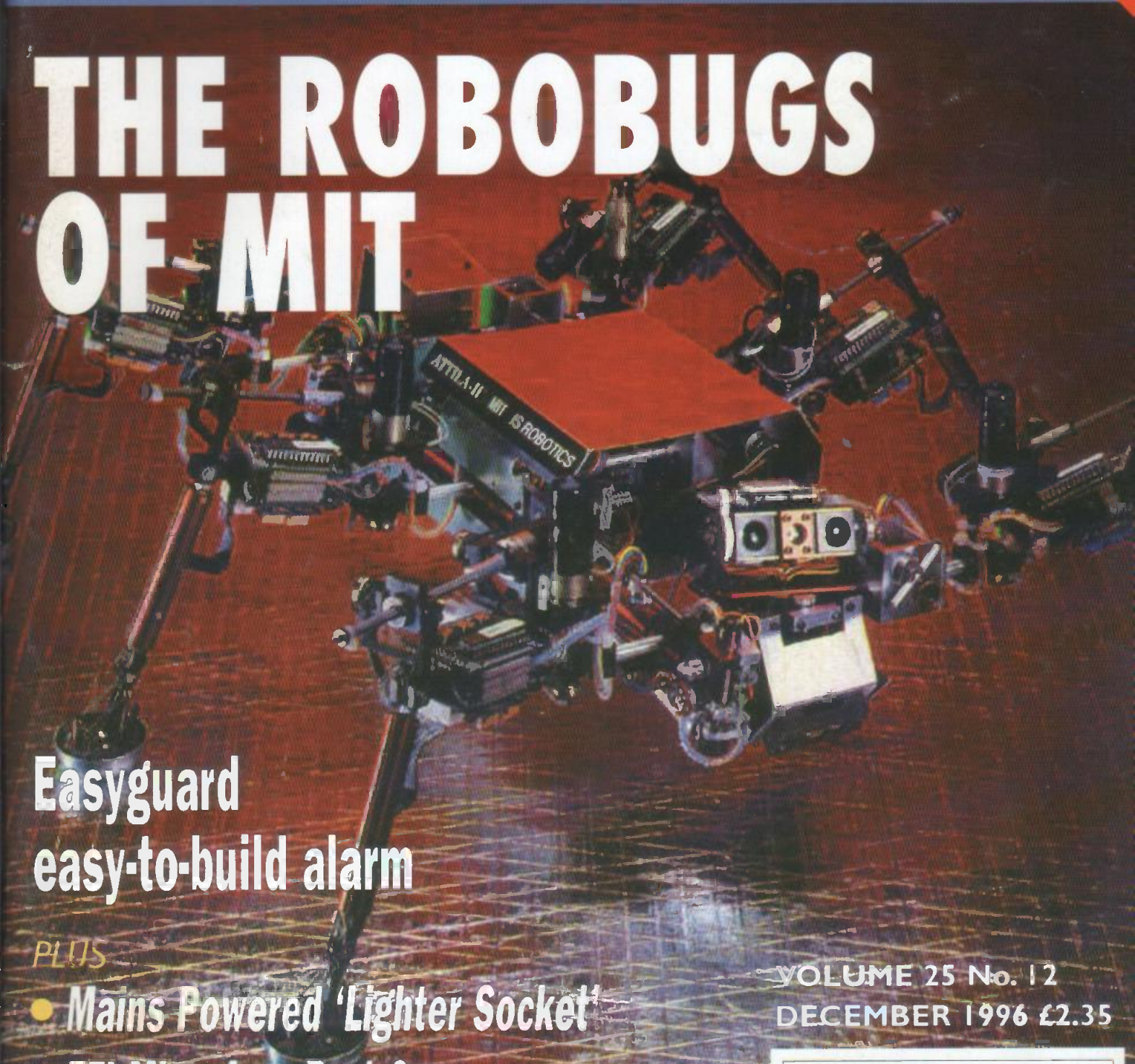
ETI
ELECTRONICS
TODAY INTERNATIONAL

High Voltage Bench PSU

Pulsed Width Modulation Model Train Controller

Kanda Systems/ ETI Design Competition - see centre pages Plus free Kanda catalogue

THE ROBOBUGS OF MIT



Easyguard easy-to-build alarm

PLUS

- Mains Powered 'Lighter Socket'
- ETI MicroAmp Part 2
- Electronic "Winning Dice"

VOLUME 25 No. 12
DECEMBER 1996 £2.35

9 770142 722146 12

FOR ENTHUSIASTS • BY ENTHUSIASTS •
NEXUS

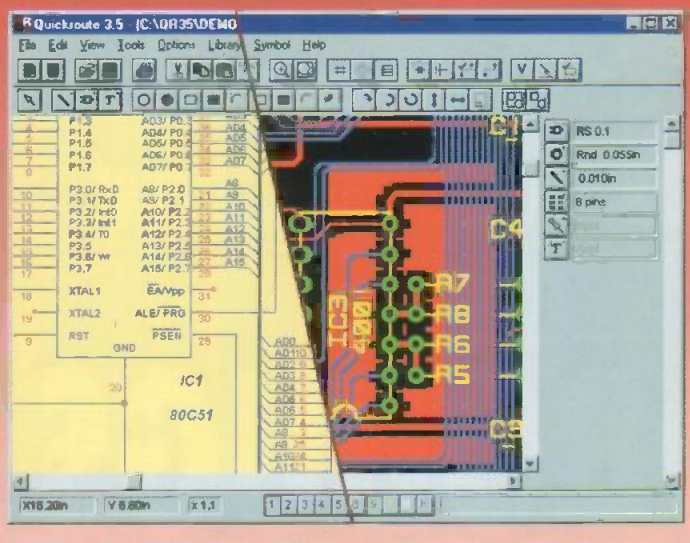
QUICKROUTE

Integrated Schematic & PCB Design System

"extremely good value for money for such a comprehensive package"

CAD CAM RECOMMENDED

Practical Wireless July 96



	Personal	Designer	PRO	PRO+
PCB & Schematic Design	★	★	★	★
Schematic Capture		★	★	★
Design Rule Checking		★	★	★
Connectivity Checking		1	1	2
RouteASSIST (assisted routing)		★	★	★
Auto router			★	★
Export WMF & Tango			★	★
Export Gerber/NC-Drill			★	★
Extended Libraries			★	★
Tango + Gerber Import				★
Update PCB from schematic				★
DXF & SPICE Export				★
Copper Fill				★

1 Simple pass/fail 2 Advanced Check

NEW Library Packs Available!

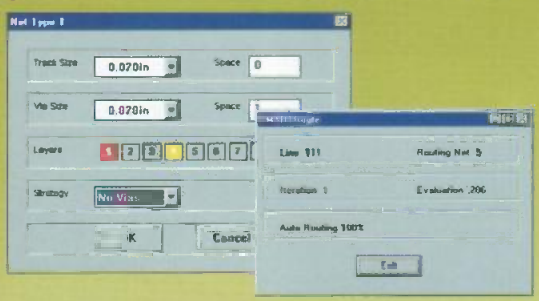
Quickroute 3.5 is a powerful, affordable and easy to use integrated schematic & PCB design system for windows. With its multiple button bars, ' tool tips' , and ' parts bin' Quickroute helps you to get working quickly and efficiently

Quickroute is available in 4 different versions (see Table) all of which offer great value for money. Quickroute is available with multi-sheet schematic capture, 1-8 layer auto-routing, copper fill, engineering change, and a range of popular file import/export features allowing connection to simulators and other software packages (details on request). Prices are Personal (£68), Designer (£149), PRO (£249) and PRO+(£399). Please add P&P and V.A.T to total (see below*).

£68

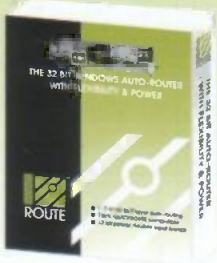
SMART ROUTE

NEW THE 32 BIT AUTO-ROUTER WITH FLEXIBILITY & POWER



SMARTRoute 1.0 is a new 32 bit auto-router that offers amazing flexibility & power at an affordable price! Compatible with Windows 3.1/95/NT, SMARTRoute gives you total control over routing strategies including layers used, track & via sizes, design rules, etc.

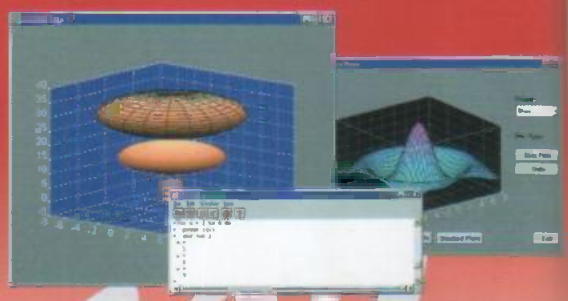
SMARTRoute is completely compatible with Quickroute 3.5 and offers improved completion rates compared with Quickroute' s built in auto-router (ask for details) SMARTRoute is available for £149 plus P&P and V.A.T. Special bundle pricing for Quickroute and SMARTRoute when purchased together.



Just £149

MExpress 4GL EXPRESS

VISUALISATION, DATA ANALYSIS & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT



MExpress is a powerful tool that can be used interactively to load, analyse and display data - or by using its powerful BASIC-like scripting language - you can create technical applications with buttons, menus, 2D & 3D graphics, and powerful numerical methods (ask for details).

MExpress is available in Standard (£99) and Developers Editions (£299). Prices exclude P&P and V.A.T (see below*). The Developers Edition includes tools for turning MExpress script files into C++ code. This can then be compiled by an MExpress compatible C++compiler into a stand alone executable!

£99

QUICKROUTE SYSTEMS

"The Engineering & Scientific Software People"

Quickroute Systems Ltd., 14 Ley Lane, Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5DD, U.K.

Tel/Fax 0161 449 7101

WWW: www.quickroute.co.uk EMail: info@quicksys.demon.co.uk

*Post & Packing £5 (UK), £8 (Europe), £12 (World). Please add V.A.T to total

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trade marks are acknowledged & respected. All products sold subject to our standard terms & conditions (available on request)

Contents

Volume 25 No.12

& Features Projects

Regulars

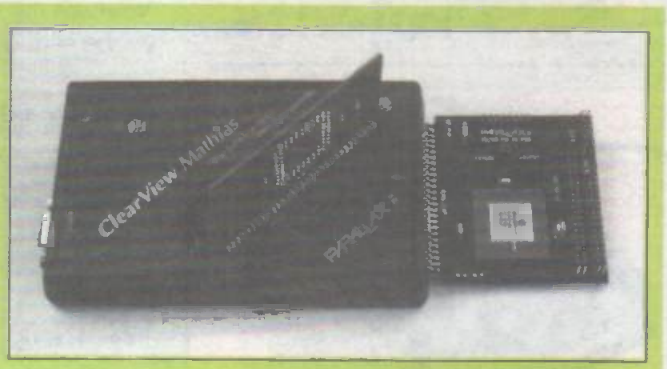
ETI ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL News...

PIC emulators for Windows

Milford Instruments has launched on the market a new series of PIC emulators from Parallax. The Clearview Mathias emulators use modular assemblies to minimise the cost of multi-PIC emulation, and feature full bond-out chips sets to ensure true, PC-independent execution speeds of up to 20 MHz for the 5X series PICs and up to 10 MHz for the 16XX series PICs.

The emulators run under PC Windows 3.1 or Windows '95, and will accept Microchip MPASM, Parallax PASM or code from the Byte Craft C Compiler. Other features include a built-in oscillator giving a choice of 50 operating frequencies, and optional timing and trace modules.

Prices start at £299 for the "Hobbyist" emulator for '5X PICs, £490 for the 16C5X emulator and £550 for an emulator covering the 16C62/63/65/72/73/74 PICs.



For further details contact Milford Instuments, 120 High St., South Milford, Leeds. Tel 01977 683665. Fax 01977 681465.

National Vantage Communications Fair This Month

The National Vintage Communications Fair, now in its 5th year, is to be held at Hall 3 of London's Wembley Conference Centre on Sunday 1st 1996 from 10.30 to 4pm. Admission is £5, and under-14s are free.

The Fair will be representing: vintage radio and broadcasting; classic audio and hi-fi; early telephones and Post Office equipment; gramophones, phonographs, jukeboxes and recordings; film and television; electrical and mechanical antiques and collectables. Around 300 dealers and collectors from Britain and the Continent will be attending the Fair to sell items relating to early technology and vintage media. Many of the country's leading specialist suppliers, collectors, magazines and clubs will be there to give valuations and advice.

1996 sees a number of anniversaries - the Centenary of Radio, when Marconi arrived in Britian in 1896 to take out the world's first patent for a workable system of wireless communication; the 40th anniversary of BBC television (in 1939 the BBC introduced the world's first high-definition television service from their transmitters in Alexandra Palace in London); the 20th anniversary of The British Vintage Wireless Society in 1976 - and others.

While stocks last, the entry cost of £5 includes a free copy of the NVCF Show Catalogue and Guide.

Further information from NVCF, 2-4 Brook St., Bampton, Devon EX16 9LY. Tel Jonathan Hill on 01398 331532

Mini vacuum cleaner for dark corners

The Jessop Mini Vacuum is one of the kind designed for difficult and fiddly cleaning jobs, featuring a miniature vacuum with an additional blow option plus brush and nozzle attachments to give you access to difficult corners and gaps. The kit includes a dustbag, angled nozzle, and a bottle of cleaning spray, cloth, lint free tissues and cotton buds. The kit is designed for use on electrical equipment such as stereos and computers, as well as telephones and even car interiors. The kit acts to reduce static (and therefore dust) and allows you to clean between switches. And at £9.99, the price seems very good value. Can it remove flying staples from between the keys of a PC? We hope that we won't have another occasion to find out, but it might have saved a certain amount of creative activity with tweezers and glue ... Enquiries to Kathryn Greaves, the Jessop Ground Ltd., tel 0116 232 0033 (Leicester).

DC TO DC CONVERTERS
DRM58 input 10-40vdc output 5v 8A £15
DRM128 input 17-40vdc output 12v 8A £50
DRM158 input 20-40vdc output 15v 8A £50
DRM248 input 29-40vdc output 24v 8A £40
DRS123 input 17-40vdc output 12v 3A £20
DRS153 input 20-40vdc output 15v 3A £20
DRS243 input 29-40vdc output 24v 3A £15

SOLID STATE RELAYS
CMP-DC-200P 3-32vdc operation, 0-200vdc 1A £2.50
SMT20000/3 3-24vdc operation, 28-280vac 3A £4.50
SMT20000/4 3-24vdc operation, 28-280vac 4A £5.00
ZRA6025F 28-280vdfac operation, 28-280vac 25A £7.00

200 WATT INVERTERS Nicely cased units 12v input 240v output 150watt continuous, 200 max. £49 ref LOT62.

6.8MW HELIUM NEON LASERS New units. £65 ref LOT33

COINSLOT TOKENS You may have a use for these? mixed bag of 100 tokens £10 ref LOT20.

PORTABLE X RAY MACHINE PLANS Easy to construct plans on a simple and cheap way to build a home X-ray machine! Effective device, X-ray sealed assemblies, can be used for experimental purposes. Not a toy or for minors! £6/set. Ref F/XP1.

TELEKINETIC ENHANCER PLANS Mystify and amaze your friends by creating motion with no known apparent means or cause. Uses no electrical or mechanical connections, no special gimmicks yet produces positive motion and effect. Excellent for science projects, magic shows, party demonstrations or serious research & development of this strange and amazing phychic phenomenon. £4/set Ref F/TKE1.

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS PLANS & DATA This data shows several ways to put subjects under your control. Included is a full volume reference text and several construction plans that when assembled can produce highly effective stimuli. This material must be used cautiously. It is for use as entertainment at parties etc only, by those experienced in its use. £15/set. Ref F/EH2.

GRAVITY GENERATOR PLANS This unique plan demonstrates a simple electrical phenomena that produces an anti-gravity effect. You can actually build a small mock spaceship out of simple materials and without any visible means- cause it to levitate. £10/set Ref F/GRA1.

WORLDS SMALLEST TESLA COIL/LIGHTENING DISPLAY GLOBE PLANS Produces up to 750,000 volts of discharge, experiment with extraordinary HV effects, 'Plasma in a jar', St Elmo's fire, Corona, excellent science project or conversation piece. £5/set Ref F/BTC1/LG5.

COPPER VAPOUR LASER PLANS Produces 100mw of visible green light. High coherency and spectral quality similar to Argon laser but easier and less costly to build yet far more efficient. This particular design was developed at the Atomic Energy Commision of NEGEV in Israel. £10/set Ref F/CVL1.

VOICE SCRAMBLER PLANS Minature solid state system turns speech sound into indecipherable noise that cannot be understood without a second matching unit. Use on telephone to prevent third party listening and bugging. £6/set Ref F/VS9.

PULSED TV JOKER PLANS Little hand held device utilises pulse techniques that will completely disrupt TV picture and sound! works on FM tool DISCRETION ADVISED. £8/set Ref F/TJ5.

BODYHEAT TELESCOPE PLANS Highly directional long range device uses recent technology to detect the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, heat leaks etc. Intended for security, law enforcement, research and development, etc. Excellent security device or very interesting science project. £8/set Ref F/BHT1.

BURNING, CUTTING CO2 LASER PLANS Projects an invisible beam of heat capable of burning and melting materials over a considerable distance. This laser is one of the most efficient, converting 10% input power into useful output. Not only is this device a workhorse in welding, cutting and heat processing materials but it is also a likely candidate as an effective directed energy beam weapon against missiles, aircraft, ground-to-ground, etc. Particle beams may very well utilize a laser of this type to blast a channel in the atmosphere for a high energy stream of neutrons or other particles. The device is easily applicable to burning and etching wood, cutting, plastics, textiles etc £12/set Ref F/LC7.

MYSTERY ANTI GRAVITY DEVICE PLANS Uses simple concept. Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or science project. £6/set Ref F/ANT1K.

ULTRASONIC BLASTER PLANS Laboratory source of sonic shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce 'cold' steam, atomize liquides. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewllery, coins, small parts etc. £6/set Ref F/ULB1.

ULTRA HIGH GAIN AMP/STETHOSCOPIC MIKE/SOUND AND VIBRATION DETECTOR PLANS Ultrasensitive device enables one to hear a whole new world of sounds. Listen through walls, windows, floors etc. Many applications shown, from law enforcement, nature listening, medical heartbeat, to mechanical devices. £6/set Ref F/HGA7

ANTI DOG FORCE FIELD PLANS Highly effective circuit produces time variable pulses of accoustical energy that dogs cannot tolerate £6/set Ref F/DOG2

LASER BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEM PLANS Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. £12/set Ref F/LLIST1

LASER LIGHT SHOW PLANS Do it yourself plans show three methods. £6 Ref F/LLS1

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL SERIES PLANS Handheld, has large transducer and battery capacity with external controls. £6/set Ref F/PSP4

INFINITY TRANSMITTER PLANS Telephone line grabber/ room monitor. The ultimate in home/office security and safety! simple to use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone to access either: A) On premises sound and voices or B) Existing conversation with break-in capability for emergency messages. £7 Ref F/TELEGRAB.

BUG DETECTOR PLANS Is that someone getting the goods on you? Easy to construct device locates any hidden source of radio energy! Sniffs out and finds bugs and other sources of bothersome

WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH NOW OPEN AT WORCESTER ST W'HAMPTON TEL 01902 22039

interference. Detects low, high and UHF frequencies. £5/set Ref F/BD1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUN PLANS Projects a metal object a considerable distance-requires adult supervision £5 ref F/EML2.

ELECTRIC MAN PLANS, SHOCK PEOPLE WITH THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND! £5/set Ref F/EMA1.

PARABOLIC DISH MICROPHONE PLANS Listen to distant sounds and voices, open windows, sound sources in 'hard to get' or hostile premises. Uses satellite technology to gather distant sounds and focus them to our ultra sensitive electronics. Plans also show an optional wireless link system. £8/set ref F/PM5

2 FOR 1 MULTIFUNCTIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH DC VOLTAGE, SOLID STATE TESLA COIL AND VARIABLE 100,000 VDC OUTPUT GENERATOR PLANS Operates on 9-12vdc, many possible experiments. £10 Ref F/HVM7/TCL4.

INFINITY TRANSMITTERS The ultimate 'bug' fits to any phone or line, undetectable, listen to the conversations in the room from anywhere in the world! 24 hours a day 7 days a week! just call the number and press a button on the mini controller (supplied) and you can hear everything! Monitor conversations for as long as you choose £249 each, complete with leads and mini controller! Ref LOT9. Undetectable with normal RF detectors, fitted in seconds, no batteries required, lasts forever!

SWITCHED MODE PSU'S 244 watt, +5 32A, +12 6A, -5 0.2A, -12 0.2A. There is also an optional 3.3v 25A rail available. 120/240v I/P. Cased, 175x90x145mm, IEC inlet Suitable for PC use (6 d/drive connectors 1 m/board). £10 ref PSU1.

VIDEO PROCESSOR UNITS?/6v 10AH BATTS/12V 8A TX Not too sure what the function of these units is but they certainly make good strippers! Measures 390X320X120mm, on the front are controls for scan speed, scan delay, scan mode, loads of connections on the rear. Inside 2 x 6v 10AH sealed lead acid batts, pcb's and a 8A? 12v toroidial transformer (mains in). Condition not known, may have one or two broken knobs due to poor storage. £17.50 ref VP2

RETRON NIGHT SIGHT Recognition of a standing man at 300m in 1/4 moonlight, hermatically sealed, runs on 2 AA batteries, 80mm F1.5 lens, 20mw infrared laser included. £325 ref RETRON.

MINI FM TRANSMITTER KIT Very high gain preamp, supplied complete with FET electret microphone. Designed to cover 88-108 Mhz but easily changed to cover 63-130 Mhz. Works with a common 9v (PP3) battery. 0.2W RF. £7 Ref 1001.

3-30V POWER SUPPLY KIT Variable, stabilized power supply for lab use. Short circuit protected, suitable for profesional or amateur use 24v 3A transformer is needed to complete the kit. £14 Ref 1007.

1 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Supplied with piezo electric mic. 8-30vdc. At 25-30v you will get nearly 2 watts! £12 ref 1009.

FM/AM SCANNER KIT Well not quite, you have to turn the knob your self but you will hear things on this radio that you would not hear on an ordinary radio (even TV). Covers 50-160mhz on both AM and FM. Built in 5 watt amplifier, Inc speaker. £15 ref 1013.

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Wireless system, mains operated, separate sensitivity adjustment for each channel, 1,200 w power handling, microphone included. £14 Ref 1014.

4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Small but powerful FM transmitter, 3 RF stages, microphone and audio preamp included. £20 Ref 1028.

STROBE LIGHT KIT Adjustable from 1-60 hz (a lot faster than conventional strobes). Mains operated. £16 Ref 1037.

COMBINATION LOCK KIT 9 key, programmable, complete with keypad, will switch 2A mains. 9v dc operation. £10 ref 1114.

PHONE BUG DETECTOR KIT This device will warn you if somebody is eavesdropping on your line. £6 ref 1130.

ROBOT VOICE KIT Interesting circuit that distorts your voice! adjustable, answer the phone with a different voice! 12vdc £9 ref 1131

TELEPHONE BUG KIT Small bug powered by the 'phone line, starts transmitting as soon as the phone is picked up! £8 Ref 1135.

3 CHANNEL LIGHT CHASER KIT 800 watts per channel, speed and direction controls supplied with 12 LEDS (you can fit triacs instead to make kit mains, not supplied) 9-12vdc £17 ref 1026.

12V FLOURESCENT LAMP DRIVER KIT Light up 4 foot tubes from your car battery! 9v 2a transformer also required. £8 ref 1069.

VOX SWITCH KIT Sound activated switch ideal for making bugging tape recorders etc, adjustable sensitivity. £8 ref 1073.

Check out our WEB SITE

http://www.pavilion.co.uk/bull-electrical

PREAMP MIXER KIT 3 input mono mixer, sep bass and treble controls plus individual level controls. 18vdc, Input sens 100mA. £15 ref 1062.

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX. BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).
MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3 P&P PLUS VAT.
PLEASE ALLOW 7-10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)
TEL: 01273 203500
FAX 01273 323077
E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR KIT Produces sounds ranging from bird chips to sirens. Complete with speaker, add sound effects to your projects for just £9 ref 1045.

15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER (BUILT) 4 stage high power, preamp required 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or open dipole. £69 ref 1021.

HUMIDITY METER KIT Builds into a precision LCD humidity meter, 9 ic design, pcb, lcd display and all components included. £29

PC TIMER KIT Four channel output controlled by your PC, will switch high current mains with relays (supplied). Software supplied so you can program the channels to do what you want whenever you want. Minimum system configeration is 286, VGA, 4.1,640k, serial port, hard drive with min 100k free. £24.99

FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE This unit is an FM broadcasting station in minature, 3 transistor transmitter with electret condenser mic+fet amp design result in maximum sensitivity and broad frequency response. 90-105mhz, 50-1500hz, 500 foot range in open country! PP3 battery required. £15.00 ref 15P42A.

MAGNETIC MARBLES They have been around for a number of years but still give rise to curiosity and amazement. A pack of 12 is just £3.99 ref GI/R20

NICKEL PLATING KIT Proflesional electroplating kit that will transform rusting parts into showpieces in 3 hours! Will plate onto steel, iron, bronze, gunmetal, copper, welded, silver soldered or brazed joints. Kit includes enough to plate 1,000 sq inches. You will also need a 12v supply, a container and 2 12v light bulbs. £39.99 ref NIK39.

Minature adjustable timers, 4 pole c/o output 3A 240v,
HY1230S, 12vDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £4.99
HY1260M, 12vDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £4.99
HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £4.99
HY24060m, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £6.99

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

9v DC POWER SUPPLY Standard plug in type 150ma 9v DC with lead and DC power plug. price for two is £2.99 ref AUG3P4.

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £8.00 REF: MAG8P2.

FUTURE PC POWER SUPPLIES These are 295x135x60mm, 4 drive connectors 1 mother board connector. 150watt. 12v fan, iec inlet and on/off switch. £12 Ref EF6.

VENUS FLY TRAP KIT Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit £3 ref EF34.

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

ROCK LIGHTS Unusual things these, two pieces of rock that glow when rubbed together! belived to cause rain! £3 a pair Ref EF29.

3' by 1' AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANELS 14.5v, 700mA 10 watts, aluminium frame, screw terminals. £44.95 ref MAG45.

ELECTRONIC ACCUPUNCTURE KIT Builds into an electronic version instead of needles! good to experiment with. £7 ref 7P30

SHOCKING COIL KIT Build this little battery operated device into all sorts of things, also gets worms out of the ground! £7 ref 7P36.

FLYING PARROTS Easily assembled kit that builds a parrot that actually flaps its wings and flies! 50 m range £6 ref EF2.

HIGH POWER CATAPULTS Hinged arm brace for stability, tempered steel yoke, super strength latex power bands. Departure speed of ammunition is in excess of 200 miles per hour! Range of over 200 metres! £7.99 ref R/9.

BALLON MANUFACTURING KIT British made, small blob blows into a large, long lasting balloon, hours of fun! £3.99 ref GI/E99R

9-0-9V 4A TRANSFORMERS, chassis mount. £7 ref LOT19A.

2.5 KILOWATT INVERTERS, Packed with batteries etc but as they weigh about 100kg CALLERS ONLY! £120.

MEGA LED DISPLAYS Build your self a clock or something with these mega 7 seg displays 55mm high, 38mm wide. 5 on a pcb for just £4.99 ref LOT16 or a bumper pack of 50 displays for just £29 ref LOT17.

CLEARANCE SECTION, MINIMUM ORDER £15, NO TECHNICAL DETAILS AVAILABLE, NO RETURNS, TRADE WELCOME.

2000 RESISTORS ON A REEL (SAME VALUE) 99P REF BAR340
AT LEAST 200 CAPACITORS (SAME VALUE 99P REF BAR342
INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROLS JUST 99P REF BAR333
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OUR CHOICE TO CLEAR 99P REF BAR335
MICROWAVE CONTROL PANELS TO CLEAR £2 REF BAR 329
2 TUBES OF CHIPS (2 TYPES OUR CHOICE) 90P REF BAR305
LOTTERY PREDICTOR MACHINE!! JUST £1.50 REF BAR313
HELLA L/ROVER ELECTRIC H/LAMP LEVELLER £2 REF BAR311
SINCLAIR C5 16" TYRES TO CLEAR AT JUST 75P REF BAR318
LARGE MAINS MOTORS (NEW) TO CLEAR AT 75P REF BAR310
MODEMS ETC FOR STRIPPING £2.50 EACH REF BAR324
110V LARGE MOTORS (NEW) TO CLEAR AT 50P REF BAR332
MODULATOR UNITS UNKNOWN SPEC JUST 50P REF BAR323
GX4000 GAMES COSOLES JUST £4 REF BAR320
SMART CASED MEMORY STORAGE DEVICE, LOADS OF BITS INSIDE, PCB, MOTOR, CASE ETC. BUMPER PACK OF 5 COMPLETE UNITS TO CLEAR AT £2.50 (FOR 5) REF BAR 330.
2 CORE MAINS CABLE 2M LENGTHS PACK OF 4 £1 REF BAR337
PC USER/BASIC MANUALS, LOADS OF INFO. £1 REF BAR304
PCB STRIPPERS TO CLEAR AT 2 FOR 99P REF BAR341
3 M 3CORE MAINS CABLE AND 13A PLUG. 80P REF BAR325

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH
BUYERS DIRECT LINE 0802 660377

FREE CATALOGUE
100 PAGE CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE, 45P STAMPS.

Accurate single-channel audio attenuator

A new Overture audio attenuator from National Semiconductor offers the industry's highest level of fidelity for single-channel attenuation with total harmonic distortion (THD) levels of typically 0.001%, and a dynamic range of 110 dB. The device, the LM1971, produces high "pop and click"-free performance from a standard 8-pin, small-outline package. The small space occupied by the device with no loss of performance makes it highly suitable for use in portable communications devices, conference phones, hearing aid devices and other systems where a compact design is essential.

National Semiconductor stresses that traditional single-channel audio attentuation could be achieved only with digitally-controlled potentiometers and resistors designed chiefly for industrial control applications and which did not match the high levels of fidelity of a true audio attenuator. Designed specifically for single-channel audio attenuation, the LM1971 offers a simple and easy-to-design single channel device without the signal degradation associated with pot-and-resistor designs.

In addition to high fidelity and low space requirement, the LM1971 provides a choice of supply voltages from 4.5V to 12V for different applications ranging from low-voltage portable communications devices to digital audio mixers and other professional equipment requiring a highly dynamic range.

In common with an increasing number of devices, the LM1971 is available in standard 8-pin, surface mount and DIP packages. For information about National Semiconductor devices, contact the European Customer Support Centre on tel 00 49 8141 35 1443 fax 00 49 8141 35 1515 (Furstenfeldbruck, Germany). Email europe.support@nsc.com Web site: http://www.national.com

Computer controller dodges round PCs and PLC

Arcom Control Systems has launched a compact computer controller that reconciles industry's need to choose between PLC (programmable logic control) or PC control technology. Based on the powerful new 33 MHz 386EX processor, the module provides the versatility of traditional industrial computer control with the design ease of a PC system, but stripped down and optimised for real-time applications. This delivers high performance without the need to run a heavy duty operating system.

Called Target 386EX, the controller is designed for original equipment manufacturers and builders designing custom control and data acquisition systems.

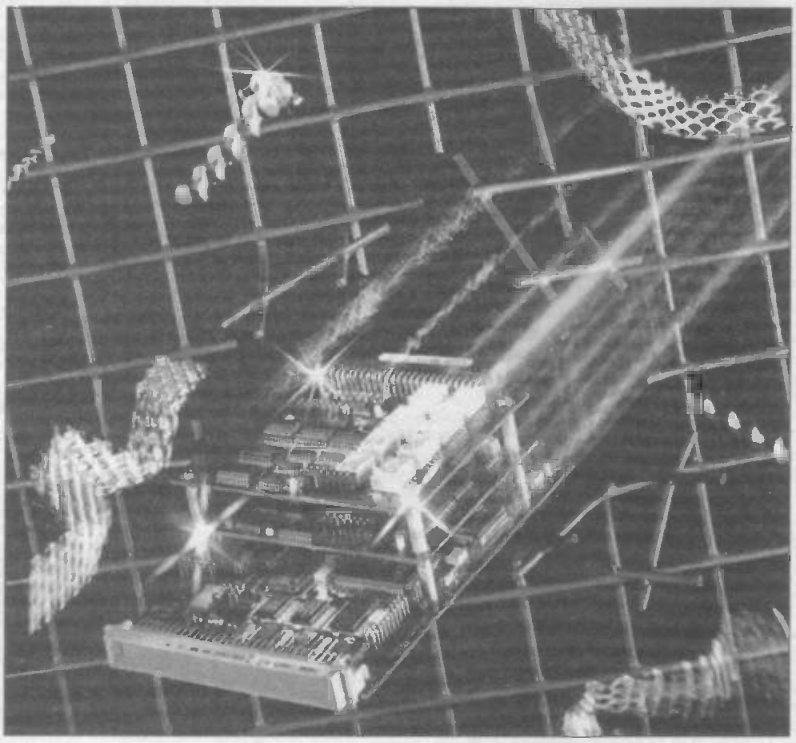
This is one of the areas of commerce and industry that began to migrate from PLCs or custom-designed controllers towards PCs and compatibles from the beginning of the 1990s and are now facing the penalties of larger and more resource-hungry PC systems than existed in the early '90s. Target 386EX resolves this dilemma by providing PC-hosted software development tools and the ability to access PC-type peripherals, but without the necessity of running Windows. This eliminates the need for a massive memory array, hard and floppy disks and additional software royalties, plus the most high-performance CPUs just to run the system - reducing system costs and freeing computing performance for rapid response in real-time situations. Users can configure a small-scale controller with serial and digital I/O for around £380, about one-third of the cost of a system based on an industrial PC chassis.

Two versions of the controller provide on the one hand PC/104 and STEbus extension interfaces for high I/O functionality and real-world interfaces, and on the other hand PC/104 only for simpler system needs such as a single board controller or PC/104 stack.

The system's application development environment is Arcom's SourceView package, available for embedded systems applications over more than five years. The tool runs with industry-standard Windows-hosted compliers such as Borland C, and provides remote source-led debugging for real-time oriented hardware. Arcom also offers an optional multi-tasking kernel with a £24 run-time licence.

Arcom's argument is that the establishment of Windows '95 and Windows NT has undermined the market position of DOS to such an extent that DOS can no longer be regarded as an industry standard upgrade path, and that applications that do not automatically require to run Window-based software should look at other solutions beside PC-based systems.

For further information contact Arcom Control Systems Ltd, Cambridge, tel 01223 411200 fax 01223 410457. Email: sales@arcom.co.uk



MOONSHINE BIBLE 270page book covering the production of alchohol from potatoes, rice, grains etc Drawings of simple home made stills right through to commercial systems. £12 ref MS3

NEW HIGH POWER MINI BUG With a range of 800 metres or more and up to 100 hours use from a PP3 this will be popular! Bug measures less than 1" square! £28 Ref LOT102

SINCLAIR C5 MOTORS We have a new ones available without gearboxes at £50 ref LOT25

BUILD YOU OWN WINDFARM FROM SCRAP New publication gives step by step guide to building wind generators. Armed with this publication and a good local scrap yard could make you self sufficient in electricity! £12 ref LOT81

PC KEYBOARDS PS2 connector, top quality suitable for all 286/386/486 etc £10 ref PCKB. 10 for £55

TRACKING TRANSMITTER range 1.5-5 miles, 5,000 hours on AA batteries, also transmits info on car direction and motion! Works with any FM radio. 1.5" square £65 ref LOT101

ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS Complete lock with both Yale lock and 12v operated deadlock (keys included) £10 ref LOT99

GALLIUM ARSENIDE FISHEYE PHOTO DIODES Complete with suggested circuits for long range communications\switching £12 complete.

SURVEILLANCE TELESCOPE Superb Russian zoom telescope adjustable from 15x to 60x! complete with metal tripod (impossible to use without this on the higher settings) 66mm lense, leather carrying case £149 ref BAR69

WIRELESS VIDEO BUG KIT Transmits video and audio signals from a minature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! All the components including a PP3 battery will fit into a cigarette packet with the lens requiring a hole about 3mm diameter. Supplied with telescopic aerial but a piece of wire about 4" long will still give a range of up to 100 metres. A single PP3 will probably give less than 1 hours use. £99 REF EP79 (probably not licensable!)

CCTV CAMERA MODULES 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA, auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCIR, 512x492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137.

IR LAMP KIT Suitable for the above camera, enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £5.99 ref EF138

INFRA RED POWERBEAM Handheld battery powered lamp, 4 inch reflector, krypton bulb, gives out powerful infrared light! 4 D cells required. £39 ref PB1.

MONO VGA MONITORS, Perfect condition, Compaq, 14", 3 months warranty £29 ref MVGA

SOLAR COOKER GUIDE Comprehensive plans

9 WATT CHIEFTAN TANK LASERS

Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignement. 7 mile range, full circuit diagrams, new price £50,000? us? £349. Each unit has two gallium Arsenide injection lasers. 1 x 9 watt, 1 x 3 watt, 900nm wavelength, 28vdc, 600hz pulse frequency. The units also contain an electronic receiver to detect reflected signals from targets. five or more units £299 ea. £349 for one. Ref LOT4.

TWO WAY MIRROR KIT Includes special adhesive film to make two way mirror(s) up to 60"x20". (glass not included) Includes full instructions. £12 ref TW1.

NEW LOW PRICED COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/HI-FI RCB UNITS Complete protection from faulty equipment for everybody! Inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends it by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating. £6.99 each ref LOT5. Or a pack of 10 at £49.90 ref LOT6. If you want a box of 100 you can have one for £250!

RADIO CONTROLLED CARS FROM £6 EACH!!!! All returns from famous manufacturer, 3 types available, single channel (left, right, forwards, backwards) £6 ref LOT1. Two channel with more features £12 ref LOT2.

THOUSANDS AVAILABLE RING/FAX FOR DETAILS!

MAGNETIC CARD READERS (Swipes) £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! they have 3 wires coming out of the head so they may write as well? complete with control elctronics PCB. just £9.95 ref BAR31

WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA? We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP74

PANORAMIC CAMERA OFFER Takes double width photographs using standard 35mm film. Use in horizontal or vertical mode. Complete with strap £7.99 ref BAR1

COIN OPERATED TIMER KIT Complete with coinslot mechanism, adjustable time delay, relay output, put a coinslot on anything you like! TV,s, videos, fridges, drinks cupboards, HIFI, takes 50p's and £1 coins. DC operated, price just £7.99 ref BAR27.

ZENITH 900 X MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE Zoom, metal construction, built in light, shrimp farm, group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANAYLT.

AA NICAD PACK Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

PLASMA SCREENS 222x310mm, no data hence £4.99 ref BAR67

NIGHTSIGHTS Model TZS4 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity. 2 AA batteries required. 950g weight. £199 ref BAR61. 1 years warranty

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices,

16 character 2 line, 99x24mm £2.99 ref SM1623A

20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SM2020A

16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

TAL-1 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Russian. Superb astronomical 'scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing! up to 169x magnification. Send or fax for further information ref TAL-1, £249

SOLAR ENERGY/GENERATOR PLANS For your home, loads of info on designing systems etc £7 ref PV1

SOLAR COOKERS Comprehensive guide to building solar powered cookers, includes plans, recipes, cooking times etc £7 ref SBC1

WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH NOW OPEN AT WORCESTER ST W'HAMPTON TEL 01902 22039

CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS Award winning software, 1,300 virus checker, memory optimiser, disc optimiser, file compression, low level formatting, backup scheduler, disk defragmenter, undelete, 4 calculators, Dbase, disc editor, over 40 viewers, remote computing, password protection, encryption, comprehensive manual supplied etc £8 ref lot 97 3.5" disks.

GOT AN EXPENSIVE BIKE? You need one of our bottle alarms, they look like a standard water bottle, but open the top, insert a key to activate a motion sensor alarm built inside. Fits all standard bottle carriers, supplied with two keys. SALE PRICE £7.99 REF SA32.

COLOUR CCTV VIDEO CAMERAS, BRAND NEW, CASED, £119.

PERFECT FOR
SURVEILLANCE
INTERNET
VIDEO CONFERENCING
SECURITY
DOMESTIC VIDEO

Works with most modern video's, TV's, Composite monitors, video grabber cards etc Pal, 1v P-P, composite, 75ohm, 1/3" CCD, 4mm F2.8, 500x582, 12vdc, mounting bracket, auto shutter, 100x60x180mm, 3 months warranty, 10 or more £99 ea.

Check out our WEB SITE

http://www.pavilion.co.uk/bull-electrical

GOT AN EXPENSIVE ANYTHING? You need one of our cased vibration alarms, keyswitch operated, fully cased just fit it to anything from videos to caravans, provides a years protection from 1 PP3 battery, UK made. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA33.

DAMAGED ANSWER PHONES These are probably beyond repair so just £4.99 each. BT response 200 machines. REF SA30.

IBM PS2 MODEL 150Z CASE AND POWER SUPPLY Complete with fan etc and 200 watt power supply. £9.95 ref EP67

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES 145 watt, +5,-5,+12,-12, 150x150x85mm complete with switch, flyleads and IEC socket. SALE PRICE £9.99 ref EP55

1.44 DISC DRIVES Standard PC 3.5" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP68

1.2 DISC DRIVES Standard 5.25" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE NOW ONLY £3.50 ref EP69

PP3 NICADS Unused but some storage marks. £4.99 ref EP52

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES (Customer returns) Standard PC psu's complete with fly leads, case and fan +12v,-12v,+5v,-5v SALE PRICE £1.99 EACH worth it for the bits alone! ref DL1. TRADE PACK OF 20 £29.95 Ref DL2

GAS HOBS AND OVENS Brand new gas appliances, perfect for small flats etc. Basic 3 burner hob SALE PRICE £24.99 ref EP72. Basic small built in oven SALE PRICE £79 ref EP73

ENERGY BANK KIT 100 6"x6" 6v 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc. £69.95 ref EF112.

PASTEL ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE, does everything for all sizes of businesses, includes wordprocessor, report writer, windowing, networkable up to 10 stations, multiple cash books etc. 200 page comprehensive manual. 90 days free technical support (01342-326009 try before you buy!) Current retail price is £129, SALE PRICE £9.95 ref SA12. SAVE £120!!!

RACAL MODEM BONANZA! 1 Racal MPS1223 1200/75 modem, telephone lead, mains lead, manual and comms software, the cheapest way onto the net! all this for just £13 ref DEC13.

BULL TENS UNIT Fully built and tested TENS (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation) unit, complete with electrodes and full instructions. TENS is used for the relief of pain etc in up to 70% of sufferers. Drug free pain relief, safe and easy to use. can be used in conjunction with analgesics etc. £49 Ref TEN/1

PC PAL VGA TO TV CONVERTER Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware.. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT Complete unit with 2 double bulb floodlights, built in charger and auto switch. Fully cased. 6v 8AH lead acid req'd. (second hand) £4 ref MAG4P11.

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES Two sizes currently available this month. 12v 15AH at £18 ref LOT8 and 6v 10AH (suitable for emergency lights above) at just £8 ref LOT7.

ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-ICERS Complete with cable, plug etc SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA28

AUTO SUNCHARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £8.99 REF SA25.

MICRODRIVE STRIPPERS Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping, lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 FOR FIVE REF SA26

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA27

RGB/CGA/EGA/TTL COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. SALE PRICE £49 REF SA16B

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w , £2.99 REF MAG3P10

13.8V 1.9A PSU cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

PHONE CABLE AND COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS PACK Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance utilizing the serial ports. Complete kit £8.99. Ref comp1.

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS made by Philips, complete with internal 1200/75 modem, keyboard, psu etc RGB and composite outputs, menu driven, autodialler etc. SALE PRICE £12.99 REF SA18

AIR RIFLES .22 As used by the Chinese army for training puposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £25 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***MINATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2 kmin open country. Units measure 22x52x156mm. Including cases and earp'ces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pr. REF: MAG30

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter!! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever!! why pay £700? or price is £15 REF: EF62 (kit) Transmits to any FM radio.

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £12.95 Ref EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA24.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 Ideal for expenmenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

MIXED GOODIES BOX OF MIXED COMPONENTS WEIGHING 2 KILOS YOURS FOR JUST £6.99

4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £19.95 ref R/7.

GYROSCOPES Remember these? well we have found a company that still manufactures these popular scientific toys. perfect gift or for educational use etc. £6 ref EP70

HYPOTHERMIA SPACE BLANKET 215x150cm aluminised foil blanket, reflects more than 90% of body heat. Also suitable for the construction of two way mirrors! £3.99 each ref O/L041.

LENSTATIC RANGER COMPASS Oil filled capsule, strong metal case, large luminous points. Sight line with magnifying viewer. 50mm dia, 86gm. £10.99 ref O/K604.

RECHARGE ORDINARY BATTERIES UP TO 10 TIMES! With the Battery Wizard! Uses the latest pulse wave charge system to charge all popular brands of ordinary batteries AAA, AA, C, D, four at a time! Led system shows when batteries are charged, automatically rejects unsuitable cells, complete with mains adaptor. BS approved. Price is £21.95 ref EP31.

TALKING WATCH Yes, it actually tells you the time at the press of a button. Also features a voice alarm that wakes you up and tells you what the time is! Lithium cell included, £7.99 ref EP26.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE! The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence! Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands. 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bends' and 'rear trap facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £79.95 ref EP3

3" DISCS As used on older Amstrad machines. Spectrum plus3's etc £3 each ref BAR400.

STEREO MICROSOPES BACK IN STOCK Russian, 200x complete with lenses, lights, filters etc etc very comprehensive microscope that would normally be around the £700 mark, our price is just £299 (full money back guarantee) full details in catalogue.

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX . BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3 P&P PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7-10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

TEL: 01273 203500
FAX 01273 323077
E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH

BUYERS DIRECT LINE 0802 660377

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE *ORIGINAL* SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash

LOW COST PC's -

SPECIAL BUY 'AT 286'

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram

LIMITED QUANTITY only of these **12Mhz HI GRADE 286** systems Made **in the USA** to an industrial specification, the system was designed for *total reliability*. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single 5¼" **1.2** Mb floppy disk drive & **Integral 40Mb hard disk drive** to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with **enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY Full Guarantee.** *Ready to Run !*
Order as **HIGRADE 286** ***ONLY £129.00*** **(E)**

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card	£29.00
1.4Mb 3½" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb)	£19.95
Wordperfect 6.0 for Dos - when 3½" FDD option ordered	£22.50
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card	£29.00

LOW COST 486DX-33 SYSTEM

Limited quantity of this 2nd user, supurb small size desktop unit. Fully featured with standard simm connectors 30 & 72 pin. Supplied with keyboard, 4 Mb of RAM, SVGA monitor output, 256k cache and integral 120 Mb IDE drive with single 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive. Fully tested and guaranteed. *Fully expandable*
Many other options avaiable - call for details. Only **£399.00** **(E)**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3½" - 8"

5¼" or 3½" from only £18.95 !

Massive purchases of standard 5¼" and 3½" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are ***BRAND NEW*** or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. All are IBM-PC compatible (if 3½" supported on your PC).

3½" Panasonic JU363/4 720K or equivalent RFE	£24.95(B)
3½" Mitsubishi MF355C-L 1.4 Meg. Laptops only	£25.95(B)
3½" Mitsubishi MF355C-D. 1.4 Meg. Non laptop	£18.95(B)
5¼" Teac FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg (for IBM pc's) RFE	£18.95(B)
5¼" Teac FD-55F-03-U 720K 40/80 (for BBC's etc) RFE	£29.95(B)
5¼" BRAND NEW Mitsubishi MF501B 360K	£22.95(B)
Table top case with integral PSU for HH 5¼" Flopp or HD	£29.95(B)
8" Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested	£195.00(E)
8" Shugart 810 8" SS HH *Brand New*	£195.00(E)
8" Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested	£250.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" double sided *NEW*	£275.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline *NEW*	£285.00(E)
Dual 8" cased drives with integral power supply 2 Mb	£499.00(E)

HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! *Brand new* **NEC D2246 8" 85 Mbyte** drive with **Industry standard SMD interface**, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. Full manual. Only £299.00 or 2 for £525.00 (E)

3½" FUJI FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE	£59.95(C)
3½" CONNER CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv)RFE	£59.95(C)
3½" CONNER CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv.)RFE	£69.00(C)
3½" RODIME RO3057S 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn)	£69.00(C)
3½" WESTERN DIGITAL 850mb IDE I/F *Brand New*	£185.00(C)
5¼" MINISCRIBE 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE	£49.95(C)
5¼" SEAGATE ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb	£69.95(C)
5¼" CDC 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested	£69.95(C)
5¼" HP 9754B 850 Mb SCSI RFE tested	£89.00(C)
5¼" HP C3010 2 Gbyte SCSI *differential* RFE tested	£195.00(C)
8" FUJITSU M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested	£195.00(E)
Hard disc controllers for MFM , IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. from	£16.95

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!

TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER
*CABLE COMPATIBLE**

The **TELEBOX** is an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by makers such as **MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD** etc. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not **normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB)**. Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. **TELEBOX MB** covers virtually all television frequencies **VHF and UHF including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators.** A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor or desktop computer video systems. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors	£36.95
TELEBOX STL as ST but fitted with integral speaker	£39.50
TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF/UHF/Cable/Hyperband tuner	£69.95

For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6 mHz sound specification.
*For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to a cable type service. Shipping code on all Teleboxe's is (B)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Virtually every type of power supply you can imagine. Over 10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock Call for info / list.

IC's -TRANSISTORS - DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

6,000,000 Items EX STOCK

For *MAJOR SAVINGS* - CALL FOR SEMICONDUCTOR HOTLIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

One of the highest specification monitors you will *ever* see - At this price - Don't miss it!!

Mitsubishi FA3415ETKL 14" SVGA Multisync colour monitor with fine 0.28 dot pitch tube and resolution of 1024 x 768. A variety of inputs allows connection to a host of computers including IBM PC's in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, BBC, COMMODORE (including Amiga 1200), ARCHIMEDES and APPLE. Many features: Etched faceplate, text switching and LOW RADIATION MPR specification. Fully guaranteed, supplied in EXCELLENT little used condition.
Tilt & Swivel Base £4.75 **Only £119** **(E)** Order as MITS-SVGA
VGA cable for IBM PC included.
External cables for other types of computers CALL

As New - Used on film set for 1 week only!! 15" 0.28 SVGA 1024 x 768 res. colour monitors. Swivel & tilt etc. Full 90 day guarantee. £145.00 (E)

Just In - Microvitec 20" VGA (800 x 600 res.) colour monitors. Good SH condition - from £299 - CALL for Info

PHILIPS HCS35 (same style as CM8833) attractively styled 14" colour monitor with **both** RGB and standard composite **15.625 Khz** video inputs via **SCART socket** and separate phono jacks. Integral audio power amp and speaker for all audio visual uses. Will connect direct to **Amiga** and Atari BBC computers. Ideal for all **video monitoring / security** applications with **direct connection** to most colour cameras. High quality with many features such as front concealed flap controls, VCR correction button etc. Good used condition - fully tested - guaranteed **Only £95** **(E)**
Dimensions: W14" x H12¾" x 15½" D.

PHILIPS HCS31 Ultra compact 9" colour video monitor with standard composite **15.625 Khz** video input via **SCART** socket. Ideal for all monitoring / security applications. High quality, ex-equipment fully tested & guaranteed (possible minor screen burns). In attractive square black plastic case measuring W10" x H10" x 13½" D. 240 V AC mains powered. **Only £79.00** **(D)**

KME 10" 15M10009 high definition colour monitors with 0.28" dot pitch. **Superb clarity and modern styling.** Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13½" x 12" x 11". Good used condition. **Only £125** **(E)**

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made **UK** manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & *optional* sound input. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc.In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

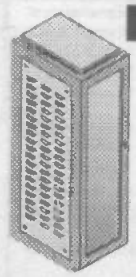
20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 **(F)**

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

MITS. FA3445ETKL 14" Industrial spec SVGA monitors	£245
2kW to 400 kW - 400 Hz 3 phase power sources - ex stock	£POA
IBM 8230 Type **1**, Token ring base unit driver	£950
IBM 53F5501 Token Ring ICS 20 port lobe modules	£750
IBM MAU Token ring distribution panel 8228-23-5050N	£95
AIM 501 Low distortion Oscillator 9Hz to 330Khz, IEEE	£550
Trend DSA 274 Data Analyser with G703(2M) 64 i/o	£POA
Marconi 6310 Programmable 2 to 22 GHz sweep generator	£6500
HP1650B Logic Analyser	£3750
HP3781A Pattern generator & **HP3782A** Error Detector	£POA
HP APOLLO RX700 system units	£950
HP6621A Dual Programmable GPIB PSU 0-7 V 160 watts	£1800
HP3081A Industrila workstation c/w Barcode swipe reader	£175
HP6264 Rack mount variable 0-20V @ 20A metered PSU	£675
HP54121A DC to 22 GHz four channel test set	£POA
HP7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter	£1850
EG+G Brookdeal 9503SC Precision lock in amp	£650
Vlew Eng. Mod 1200 computerised inspection system	£POA
Ling Dynamics 2kW programmable vibration test system	£POA
Computer controlled 1056 x 560 mm X Y table & controller	£1425
Keithley 590 CV capacitor / voltage analyser	£POA
Racal ICR40 dual 40 channel voice recorder system	£3750
Fiskers 45KVA 3 ph On Line **UPS** - New batts Dec.1995	£9500
ICI R5030UV34 Cleanline ultrasonic cleaning system	£POA
Mann Tally MT645 High speed line printer	£2200
Intel SBC 486/133SE Multibus 486 system. 8Mb Ram	£1200
Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen HPGL *fast* drum plotters	£1150
Nikon HFX-11 (Ephiphot) exposure control unit	£1450
Motorola VME Bus Boards & Components List. SAE / CALL	£POA
Trio 0-18 vdc linear, metered 30 amp bench PSU. New	£550
Fujitsu M3041R 600 LPM band printer	£1950
Fujitsu M3041D 600 LPM printer with network interface	£1250
Perkin Elmer 2998 Infrared spectrophotometer	£POA
VG Electronics 1035 TELETEXT Decoding Margin Meter	£3750
Andrews LARGE 3.1 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager!)	£950
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder	£1995
TAYLOR HOBSON Tallysurf amplifier / recorder	£750
System Video 1152 PAL waveform monitor	£485
Test Lab - 2 mtr square quietised acoustic test cabinets	£300
Kenwood 9601 PAL Vectorscope - NEW	£650

Please call for further details on the above items

19" RACK CABINETS



Superb quality 6 foot 40U
Virtually New, Ultra Smart
Less than Half Price!

Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by **Optima Enclosures Ltd. Units featu** designer, smoked acrylic lockable front doo full height lockable half louvered back do and louvered removable side panels. Fu adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punche for any configuration of equipment mountin plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 am socket switched mains distribution strip mai **these racks some of the most versatile w** have ever sold. Racks may be stacked side by side and therefo require only two side panels to stand singly or in multiple bays. Overall dimensions are: 77½" H x 32½" D x 22" W. Order as:

OPT Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.	£335.00 (G
OPT Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels	£225.00 (G

32U - High Quality - All steel RakCab

Made by **Eurocraft Enclosures Ltd** to the **highest possible spe** rack features all steel construction with removable side, front and back doors. Front and back doors are **hinged for easy access** and all are lockable with five secure 5 lever barrel locks. The front door is constructed of double walled steel with a **'designer style'** smoked acrylic front panel to enable status indicators to be seen through the panel, yet remain unobtrusive. Internally the rack features fully slotted reinforced vertical fixing **members to take the heaviest of 19" rack equipment.** The two movable vertical fixing struts (extras available) are pre punched for standard 'cage nuts'. A **mains distribution panel** internally mounted to the bottom rear, provides 8 x IEC 3 pin Euro sockets and 1 x 13 amp 3 pin **switched utility socket.** Overall ventilation is provided by fully louvered back door and double skinned top section with top and side louvres. The top panel may be removed for fittin of **integral fans** to the sub plate etc. Other features include: fitte castors and floor levelers. prepunched utility panel at lower rear fo cable / connector access etc. Supplied in **excellent**, slightly use condition with keys. Colour Royal blue. External dimension mm=1625H x 635D x 603 W. (64" H x 25" D x 23¾" W)

Sold at LESS than a third of makers price !!

A superb buy at only £195.00 **(G)**

Over 1000 racks **- 19" 22" & 24" wide 3 to 44 U high. Available from stock !! Call with your requirements.**

TOUCH SCREEN SYSTEM

The ultimate in **'Touch Screen Technology'** made by the experts ***MicroTouch*** - but sold at a **price below cost !!** System consists o a flat translucent glass laminated panel measuring 29.5 x 23.5 cm connected to an electronic controller PCB. The controller produces **a standard serial RS232** or TTL output which continuously give simple serial data containing positional **X & Y** co-ordinates as t where a finger is touching the panel - as the finger moves, the data instantly changes. The X & Y information is given at an **incredible matrix resolution of 1024 x 1024** positions over the entire scree **size !! A host of available translation software** enables direct con nection to a PC for a myriad of applications including: control pan els, pointing devices, POS systems, controllers for the disabled c computer un-trained etc etc. Imagine using your finger wit 'Windows', instead of a mouse !! (a driver is indeed available !) ***The applications for this amazing product are only limited by you imagination!!*** Complete system including Controller, Power Suppl and Data supplied at an incredible price of only:
Full MICROTOUCH software support pack and manuals for IBM compatible PC's £29.95 RFE - Tested ***£145.00*** **(B)**

LOW COST RAM & CPU'S

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with **2 Mbytes** of memory on board Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processo and above) memory. Full data and driver disks supplied. RFE. Fully tested and guaranteed. Windows compatible. £59.95(A1)
Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC **AT XT** expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data.
Order as: **XT RAM UG. 256k. £34.95** *or* **512k £39.95** (A1)

SIMM SPECIALS

1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns	Only		**£16.50** (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM **3** chip 80 ns	**£19.50**	or 70ns	**£22.95** (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 80 ns	**£21.50**	or 70ns	**£23.75** (A1)
4 MB 70 ns 72 pin SIMM *-with parity-*		Only	**£95.00** (A1)

INTEL 486-DX33 CPU **£55.00** INTEL 486-DX66 CPU **£69.00** (A1)
FULL RANGE OF CO-PROCESSORS **EX STOCK** - CALL FOR £££

FANS & BLOWERS

EPSON DO412 40x40x20 mm 12v DC	£7.95 10 / £65
PAPST TYPE 612 60x60x25 mm 12v DC	£8.95 10 / £75
MITSUBISHI MMF-D6D12DL 60x60x25 mm 12v DC	£4.95 10 / £42
MITSUBISHI MMF-08C12DM 80x80x25 mm 12v DC	£5.25 10 / £49
MITSUBISHI MMF-09B12DH 92x92x25 mm 12v DC	£5.95 10 / £53
PANCAKE 12-3.5 92x92x18 mm 12v DC	£7.95 10 / £69

EX-EQUIP AC fans. ALL TESTED 120 x 120 x 38 mm specify 110 or 240 v £6.95. 80 x 80 x 38 mm - specify 110 or 240 v £5.95
tMHOF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW £79.95
Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). *50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL*

Issue 13 of *Display News* now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5:30
Dept ET. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon - Sat 9:00 - 5:30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
On 68A Bus Route
Nr.Thornton Heath & Selhurst Park SR Rail Stations

NEW DISTEL©
The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 20,000 + stock items!
RETURNING SOON !

ALL ☎ ENQUIRIES
0181 679 4414
FAX 0181 679 1927

SWITCH MasterCard VISA EST 25 YEARS

The Robobugs of MIT

Nick Hamphire takes a look at how colonies of robo-ants and other robotic bugs are crawling out of the insect lab at MIT

Building and designing very small robotic 'insects' may sound a bit pointless - what use could there be for robots weighing a few ounces? But that is what they are doing at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the United States. Tiny robots are being used to develop a new approach to intelligent robots.

The traditional approach to designing machines which display some form of intelligent behaviour is an analytical one. The analysis looks at the kind of input the system will receive, and how it will have to respond. The results are used to design the system. But what happens if the system encounters input which was not part of the initial analysis?

The alternative to this 'top down' approach is an evolutionary one, starting with a very simple basic system which gradually grows and develops its own behavioural patterns. This approach - which he calls 'subsumption' is being developed by a team under Professor Rodney Brooks at MIT, and tested with small insect-like autonomous robots or insectoids.

The foot-long robots Ghenghis, Hannibal, and Atilla can walk over rough or sloping terrain and avoid obstacles. These robots show behaviour patterns comparable to insects. Their behaviour was not designed analytically, but emerged gradually.

Legging it ...

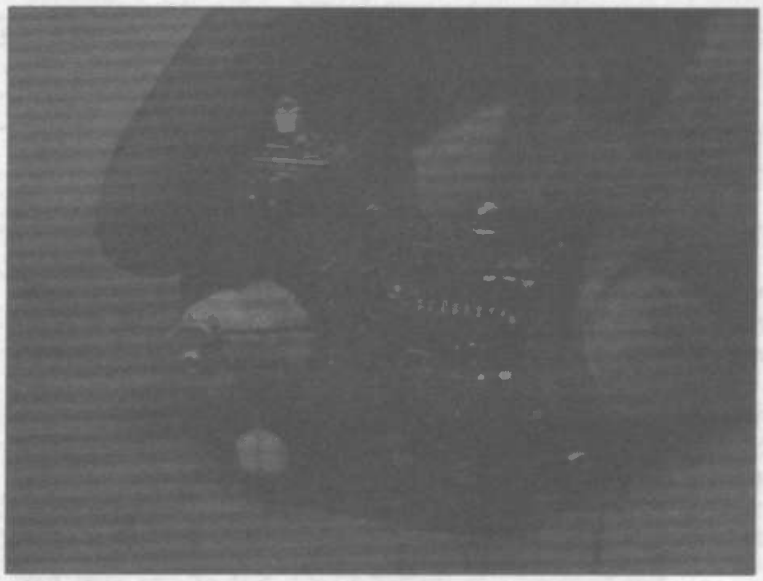
Robot insects are modular, with six identical single legs joined as pairs. Each leg needs two actuators, a Beta Motor to lift and lower it, and an Alpha Motor to move it forward and back.

The subsumption philosophy means that each leg has an independent processor that communicates with a higher level processor by transferring a couple of values. Each leg-processor controls its leg-motors in response to commands from the higher processor, and informs the higher processor when the action has been executed. The basic MIT insectoid has one processor for each leg plus one main processor, and two actuators for each leg. Each processor runs software configured as a number of Augmented Finite State Machines (AFSMs) - five for each leg processor, and two for the main processor, making 32 AFSMs in all. The interaction around this network of AFSMs is used to generate simple walking behaviour.

A standard analytic approach to writing control software for robot walking raises difficulties, but with subsumption, much of the complexity can be generated within the system.

The lowest subsumption layer is making the robot stand up. Each leg processor has an AlphaPos AFSM and a BetaPos AFSM to control the actuators. A number sent to one of these causes the related servo motor to turn the leg to the matching *** vertical or lateral position. The supervisor processor is used to transmit to all the AlphaPos and BetaPos AFSMs the right leg position values to get the system - and the robot - to stand up. The legs must be moved first to a zero starting position, and then all together in the right sequence so that the robot stands up in an organised manner, or the robot may fall over ...

The next subsumption layer performs the basic control over walking forward at a set speed, in a straight line, over a level, open floor. With a six legged insectoid robot, when any five legs are touching the ground, the sixth is raised. The legs touching the ground are then swung backwards by a few degrees. The raised leg is then swung forward and placed on the ground. Another leg is raised, and the "grounded" legs swing backwards by a few more degrees, repeating the process.



Control software

The control processor contains the most important elements of the basic walking subsumption layer: the global controller AFSM called Alpha Balance, and a walking sequence master module called Walk. The AFSMs communicate with each other by passing values representing commands or status reports from other AFSMs. The central Alpha Balance AFSM receives continual reports on the position of each leg, and then generates the Alpha actuator swivel commands that move the insectoid. The position of each leg is represented by a positive or negative number, starting with zero when the leg is at 90degrees to the body, with increasing negative values to the rear and increasing positive values to the front. Alpha Balance adds these values together to get an average leg value - a negative sum indicates the average leg pointing backward, and a positive sum forward. When a leg, or legs, swing to the front, a positive value goes back to the Alpha Balance, making the average leg value more positive. Alpha Balance, striving to keep the average leg value around zero, sends a counterbalancing negative value to those legs that are still on the ground. This causes those legs to swivel to the rear, restoring the balance of the system.

The basic insectoid Walk AFSM simply generates the walk sequence, without feedback. Its output is an on/off signal to the network of leg control AFSMs running in the leg processors, and it generally generates a single-sequence pattern at a standard walking speed. However, higher subsumption layers use it to generate different patterns to allow movement at different speeds, walk backwards or turn corners.

So, each leg processor is connected to the main control processor by the command line from the Walk AFSM, and the input and output to the Alpha Balance AFSM. The leg processor also has connections to drive the Alpha and Beta actuators. There will also be limit switches, which prevent the system trying to move past the design limits and perhaps damaging itself, and some form of leg-force or foot-down sensors. To the AlphaPos and BetaPos AFSMs in the standing subsumption level, are added Alpha Advance, Up Leg, and Down Leg. The initiation of leg movement comes via a command line from the Walk AFSM which is connected to the Up Leg AFSM of the leg processor. This starts a sequence of co-ordinated events:

Up Leg sends a negative value to BetaPos, activating the beta actuator and raising the leg. (This counteracts the normal positive value sent by Down Leg which keeps the leg on the ground.) When the leg has risen to the desired level the BetaPos AFSM sends a completed action signal to the Alpha Advance, Up Leg and Down Leg AFSMs. The signal to Alpha Advance generates a positive signal which, sent on to the AlphaPos AFSM, causes the Alpha actuator to swing the leg forward. The signal to Up Leg causes it to cancel the negative value being sent to BetaPos. The signal to Down Leg reactivates the positive signal to BetaPos. As a result, the leg is replaced firmly on the ground in a new position. The catch is that the BetaPos AFSM only raises and lowers the leg to preset positions. On a surface less than completely flat, the leg may "meet the ground" before it is fully lowered, or not at all, which will upset the system and may cause the robot to fall over.

The answer is another level of AFSMs, which receives signals from force sensors on the robot's feet (or by measuring the force applied by the Beta actuator) and tells BetaPos when the leg has actually touched the ground. Further sensors can inform another new AFSM attached to AlphaPos that the forward-swinging leg has hit an obstruction and must be raised higher, or another strategy adopted. Higher levels of subsumption can be added to enable sensors like whiskers or infra-red/ultrasonic range-finders to detect obstacles before a leg makes contact, and allow the system to take evasive action. An interesting alternative (which we talk about below) is to add sensors that can detect something that attracts the insectoid.

Subsumption architecture allow autonomous robots to 'learn' complex behaviour patterns. So far systems have only a few subsumption layers, and there may be a practical limit to the number we can use - but data processing advances every year.

Enter the microbots and robo-ants

Just as the subsumption philosophy allows all the diverse components of a single robot to learn complex behavioural patterns, it can also be used to generate complex behavioural patterns between groups of robots. The biological analogy is with an ant colony, where large numbers of quite simple insects interact to generate the complex behaviour of the colony as a whole.

To test out this idea the MIT, team designed and developed a community of very small robots or micro-robots, some no more than a cubic inch in size, which are known as the Ants. There are two main goals for this project. The first is, as we have already said, to form a structured robotic community from the

AT LAST A CATALOGUE AS ADVANCED AS YOUR THINKING

The most powerful source of reference for technical products and you can get it for £5.00

Electromail has always provided an outstanding range backed by the highest levels of service. Over 70,000 products from electronic components, electrical equipment to mechanical parts and tools, each one quality selected and available over the phone for next working day delivery.

You could say that's a service hard to beat, but that's just what we've done.

The new Electromail CD-ROM catalogue makes a technological breakthrough by providing full information about our complete range, with colour photographs and technical illustrations. There are powerful search functions by product type and word number - it's the fastest and easiest way ever to select and order the product you need. There's a special new products review section to keep you informed of new range additions and it contains the full RS library of Data Sheets as an added bonus.

But the best news is you can get all that for just £5 - send for your copy, and get in the fast lane to finding the components you need.

ELECTROMAIL

ELECTROMAIL, P.O. Box 33, Corby, Northants, NN17 9EL.
Tel: 01536 204555 Fax: 01536 405555

Please send me ☐ copies of the **ELECTROMAIL** CD-ROM catalogue at £5.00 each inc. V.A.T. and P & P. Total value of order £

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel: Customer Ref. No.:

☐ Please debit my Visa/Mastercard/American Express (please delete)

Card No: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

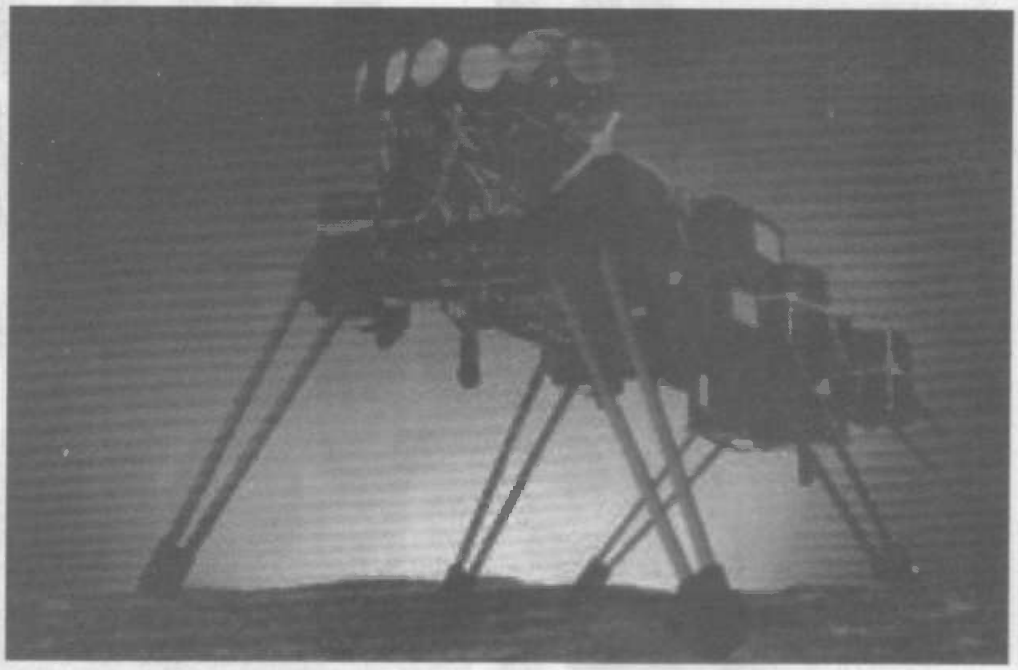
Signed: Expiry Date:

CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE : 01536 204555

☐ I enclose a cheque for £ to cover all items ordered. **Ref: 234-4829**

ETI

interactions of many simple individuals, just like an ant colony. The second. is to push the limits of microrobotics by integrating many sensors and actuators into a small package. In order to accomplish these goals, the robots have been equipped with sensors and actuators designed with their natural counterparts in mind. Each robot has 17 sensors, including four light sensors, four IR (infrared) receivers, bump sensors, food sensors, and a tilt sensor. The Ants communicate with each other using two IR emitters, one mounted on the front of the robot and one mounted on the top. Each Ant has an autonomous processor running software based upon the subsumption philosophy. The software on each robot is made up of many little programs, or behaviours. Each behaviour monitors a few of the robot's sensors and outputs a motor command based on those sensor's readings. These commands are then sent to the motors based on a hierarchy; the outputs of more important behaviours override, or subsume, the outputs of less important ones.



The Move to Light program is a very simple example of this approach to programming. This program is made up of only three behaviours, move-forward, move-to-light, and move-from-bumps. Move-forward is always active, it simply makes the robot move forward. Move-to-Light is more important than move-forward. When this behaviour detects light in one the robots light sensors, it heads in that direction, overriding, or subsuming, the output of move-forward. The move-from-bumps behaviour is the most important. It checks the bump sensors and backs the robot away from any obstacles it runs into. When this behaviour is active, it overrides the lower two.

However, when tasks become more complex, one set of behaviours isn't enough to get the job done. In order to make the robots more useful several hierarchies of behaviours are used, with the software switching between them in response to the situation. Each group of behaviours is called a mood.

The evolution of Antware

The Ant robots have been designed specifically to test out the evolution of 'social' behaviour. This once again relies upon the subsumption philosophy and the development of a hierarchy of co-operative behaviour.

At the simplest level there is a 'follow the leader' pattern of behaviour, that can involve anything from two Ants upwards. In this behaviour pattern the first robot transmits the leader signal, and the second one follows, the third one follows the second one, and so on.

The next level of behavioural complexity is clustering. It's very similar to 'follow the leader', but now any robot can head for the leader. Other robots can follow the robot that sees the leader, and still more robots can follow the robot that is following the robot ... and so on for many levels.

After clustering comes a level of behaviour referred to as 'tag' due to its similarity to the children's game. The single "It" robot must seek out and tag - in other words bump into - any of the "Not It" robots. The "It" robot heads for the "Not It" signal that the other robots are transmitting from their IR beacons. When the "It" robot bumps into anything, it transmits "Tag" from its tag emitter. If the object that was bumped into is a non robotic object such as a wall, the "It" robots does not get a return signal, and continues. If, however, the "It" robot bumped into a "Not It" robot, the "Not It" robot transmits "I got tagged" and then changes its mood from "Not It" to "It". When the former "It" robot receives the "I got Tagged" signal, then it changes it's mood from "It" to "Not It".

The behavioural pattern that involves 'tag' with teams is called 'manhunt'. In this level there are two teams of robots, each trying to tag all the members of the opposing team. When a robot is tagged, it becomes a member of the other team. With this game, different strategies and types of co-operation can be tested against each other.

The next level is the game of 'Capture the Flag'. Two teams of robots are used, as in Manhunt, but the goal is to get the opposing team's flag and bring it to home base. Now the community has to incorporate division of labour, as some robots defend the base while others attack it.

At the manhunt level the MIT researchers have demonstrated simple interaction between groups of Ant robots. However, the ultimate goal is to simulate an ant colony, complete with co-operative foraging, navigation to and from the nest, defence from invading ants, etc.

To enable foraging to take place the Ants are equipped with mandibles that can seize any object encountered on their travels. The robot is fitted with four 'food' sensors which tell the Ant whether the object is food, or not. In the experiments 'food' consists of small balls of crumpled brass foil and the 'food' sensors, two on the mandibles and two on the bump sensors, simply test for electrical conductivity. If it is conductive, then it is food.

When a robot Ant detects the food, it emits an "I found food" IR signal. Any robot within about 12 inches can detect the signal. When a robot receives the "I found food" signal it heads towards the robot with the food, while transmitting "I see an Ant with food". Any robot within range of the second robot receives the "I see an Ant with food" signal, heads towards the second robot, and transmits "I see an Ant that sees an Ant with food". Any robot within range of the third robot receives the "I see an

£1 BARGAIN PACKS - List 5

If you would like to receive the other four £1 lists and a lot of other lists, request these when you order or send SAE.

TEST PRODS FOR MULTIMETERS with 4mm sockets. Good length very flexible lead, Ref: D86.
8 OHM PM SPEAKERS, size 8" x 4", pack of two. These may be lightly rusty and that is why they are so cheap but are electrically OK, Ref:D102.
PAXOLIN PANELS, size 8" x 6", approximately 1/16" thick, pack of two, Ref: D103.
13A SOCKET, Virtually unbreakable, ideal for trailing lead, Ref: D95.
PIEZO BUZZER with electronic sounder circuit. 3V to 9V D.C. operated. Ref: D76.
DITTO but without internal electronics, pack of two, Ref:D75.
LUMINOUS ROCKER SWITCH, approximately 30mm sq. pack of two, Ref: D64.
ROTARY SWITCH, 9-pole 6-way, small size and 1/4" spindle, pack of two, Ref: D54.
FERRITE RODS, 7" with coils for Long and Medium waves, pack of two, Ref: D52.
DITTO but without the coils, pack of three, Ref D:52
SLIDE SWITCHES, SPDT, pack of 20, Ref: D50.
MAINS DP ROTARY SWITCH with 1/4" control spindle, pack of five, Ref: D49.
ELECTROLYTIC CAP, 800µF at 6.4V, pack of 20. Ref:D48.
ELECTROLYTIC CAP, 1000µF + 100µF 12V, pack of 10. Ref: D47.
MINI RELAY with 5V coil, size only 26mm x 19mm x 1mm, has two sets of changeover contacts, Ref: D42.
MAINS SUPRESSOR CAPS 0.1µf 250V A.C., pack of 10, Ref: 1050.
TELESCOPIC AERIAL, chrome plated, extendable and folds over for improved F.M. reception, Ref:1051.
MES LAMP HOLDERS, slide on to 1/4" tag, pack of 10, Ref: 1054.
PAXOLIN TUBING, 3/16" internal diameter, pack of two, 12" lengths, Ref: 1056.
ULTRA THIN DRILLS, 0.4mm, pack of 10, Ref: 1042.
20A TOGGLE SWITCHES, centre off, part spring controlled,will stay on when pushed up but will spring back when pushed down, pack of two, Ref: 1043.
HALL EFFECT DVICES, mounted on small heatsink, pack of two, Ref: 1022.
12V POLARISED RELAY, two changeover contacts, Ref: 1032.
PAXOLIN PANEL, 12" x 12" 1/16" thick, Ref: 1033.
MINI POTTED TRANSFORMER, only 1.5VA 15V-0V-15V or30V, Ref: 964.
ELECTROLYTIC CAP, 32µF at 350V and 50µF section at 25V, in aluminium can for upright mounting, pack of two. Ref: 995.
PRE-SET POTS, one megohm, pack of five. Ref: 998.
WHITE PROJECT BOX with rocker switch in top left-hand side, size 78mm x 115mm x 35mm, unprinted, Ref: 1006.
6V SOLENOID, good strong pull but quite small, pack oftwo. Ref: 1012.
FIGURE-8 MAINS FLEX, also makes good speaker lead, 15m, Ref: 1014.
HIGH CURRENT RELAY, 24V A.C. or 12V D.C., three changeover contacts, Ref: 1016.
LOUDSPEAKER, 8 Ohm 5W, 3.7" round, Ref: 962.
NEON PILOT LIGHTS, oblong for front panel mounting, with internal resistor for normal mains operation, pack of four, Ref: 970.
3.5MM JACK PLUGS, pack of 10, Ref:975.
WANDER PLUGS, pack of 10, Ref: 986.
PSU, mains operated, two outputs, one 9.5V at 550mA and the other 15V at 150m A. Ref: 988.
ANOTHER PSU, mains operated, output 15V A.C. at 320mA, Ref: 989.
PHOTOCELLS, silicon chip type, pack of four, Ref: 939.
LOUDSPEAKER, 5" 4 Ohm 5W rating, Ref:946.
LOUDSPEAKER, 7" x 5" 4 Ohm 5W, Ref: 949.
LOUDSPEAKER, 4" circular 6 Ohm 3W, pack of 2, Ref:951.
FERRITE POT CORES, 30mm x 15mm x 25mm, matching pair, Ref: 901.
PAXOLIN PANEL, 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" with electrolytics 250µF and100µF, Ref: 905.
CAR SOCKET PLUG with P.C.B. compartment, Ref: 917.
FOUR-CORE FLEX suitable for telephone extensions, 10m, Ref: 918.
VERO OFF-CUTS, approximately 30 square inches of use-ful sizes, Ref: 927.
PROJECT CASE, 95mm x 66mm x 23mm with removable lid, held by four screws, pack of two, Ref: 876.
SOLENOIDS, 12V to 24V, will push or pull, pack of two, Ref: 877.
2M MAINS LEAD, 3-core with instrument plug moulded on, Ref: 879.
TELESCOPIC AERIAL, chrome plated, extendable, pack of two, Ref: 884.
MICROPHONE, dynamic with normal body for hand hold-ing, Ref: 885.
CROCODILE CLIPS, superior quality flex, can be attached with-out soldering, five each red and black, Ref:886.
BATTERY CONNECTOR FOR PP3, superior quality, pack of four, Ref: 887.
LIGHTWEIGHT STEREO HEADPHONES, Ref: 898.
PRESETS, 470 Ohm and 220 kilohm, mounted on single panel, pack of 10, Ref:849.
THERMOSTAT for ovens with 1/4" spindle to take control knob, Ref: 857.
12V-0V-12V 10W MAINS TRANSFORMER, Ref: 811.
18V-0V-18V 10W MAINS TRANSFORMER Ref: 813.
AIR SPACED TRIMMER CAPS, 2pF to 20pF, pack of two, Ref: 818.
AMPLIFIER, 9V or 12V operated Mullard 1153, Ref: 823.
2 CIRCUIT MICROSWITCHES, 16con, pack of 4, Ref: 825.
LARGE SIZE MICROSWITCHES changeover contacts, pack of two, ref: 826.
MAINS VOLTAGE PUSHSWITCH with white dolly, through panel mounting by hexagonal nut, Ref: 829.
POINTER KNOB for spindle which is just under 1/4", like most thermostats, pack of four, ref: 833.

MAINTENANCE FREE BATTERIES

The **YUASA** batteries are sealed lead-acid types and they can be used in any position and are virtually maintenance free. We have two popular ones in stock at bargain prices, the 12V 15AH will cost you only £10 if you collect or £12.50 including carriage if we have to send, Order Ref: 12.5P2. This battery would also stand in as a car battery in an emergency.
The other one we have is much smaller, it is a 12V 2.3AH, regualr price £14, yours for £5, Order Ref: 5P258. These batteries are in tip top condition, virtually unused and fully guaranteed.
DRY BATTERIES All high wattage, heavy duty type. Four popular types in stock:-
11/2V HP7, sometimes known as the penlight battery, four for 60p, Order Ref: GT10.
11/2V HP2, sometimes known as the big torch battery, two for 60p, Order ref: GT11.
11/2V HP11, also a popular torch battery, two for 50p, Order Ref: GT12.
9V, ever popular PP3, 2 for £1, Order Ref: GT13.
35mm PANORAMIC CAMERA. Has super wide lens, ideal for holiday viewing, is focus free and has an extra bright and clear view finder. Brand new and guaranteed, individually boxed, £6.50, Order Ref: 6.5P2.
OV-20V D.C. PANEL METER. This is a nice size, 65mm sq. It is ideal if you are making a voltage variable instrument or battery charger. price £3, Order Ref: 3P188.
FLASHING BEACON. Ideal for putting on a van, a tractor or any vehicle that should always be seen. Uses a XENON tube and has an amber coloured dome. Seperate fixing base is included so unit can be put away if desirable. Price £5.00. Order Ref: 5P267.

FOR YOU! A FREE GIFT

An intricate little circuit unit with LCD and an opportunity to earn useful pocket money providing you are a customer during November and December.

12V 2A TRANSFORMER , £2, Order Ref: 2P337.
12V-OV-12V TRANSFORMER, 35VA, £2.50, Order Ref: 2.5P13.
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. 9" by Phillips, in metal frame for easy mounting. Brand new, offered at less than the price of the tube alone, £15,Order Ref: 15P1.
15W 8" OHM SPEAKER AND 3" TWEETER Amstrad, made for their high quality music centre, £4 per pair, Order Ref: 4P57.
INSULATION TESTER WITH MULTIMETER. Internally generates voltages which enables you to read insulation directly in Megohms. The multimeter has four ranges: A.C./D.C. volts; 3 ranges milliamps; 3 ranges resistance and 5 amp range. Ex-British Telecom, tested and guaranteed OK, yours for £7.50 with leads, carrying case £2 extra, Order Ref: 7.5P4.
We have some of the above testers not working on all ranges, should be repairable, we supply diagram £3, Order Ref: 3P176.
LCD 31/2 DIGIT PANEL METER. This is a multi-range volt meter/ammeter using the A-D conver-er chip 7106 to provide five ranges each of volts and amps. Supplied with full data sheet. Special snip price of £11.50 Order Ref: 11.5P2.
MINI BLOW HEATER. 1KW, IDEAL FOR UNDER DESK OR AIRING CUPBOARD, ETC. Needs only a simple mounting frame, £5, Order Ref: 5P23.
MEDICINE CUPBOARD ALARM. Or it could be used to warn when any cupboard door is opened. the light shining on the unit makes the bell ring. Completely built and neatly cased, requires only a battery, £3. Order Ref: 3P155.
DON'T LET IT OVERFLOW! Be it bath, sink, celar, sump or any other thing that could flood. This device will tell you when the water has risen to the pre-set level. Adjustable over quite a useful range. Neatly cased for wall mounting, ready to work when battery fitted, £3. Order Ref: 3P156.

£1.50 BARGAIN PACKS

NiCad BATTERY 3.6V with P.C.B. mounting prongs. Order Ref: 1.5P2.
6-DIGIT COUNTER 12V, Order Ref: 1.5P3.
PAIR OF ULTRASONIC MODULES, one sender, one receiver, Order Ref: 1.5P4.
100-CORE CABLE, any length. Order Ref: 1.5P6 per metre.
KEY SWITCH, two-position, complete with two Yale type keys, Order Ref:1.5P12.
CASSETTE MOTOR, 9V brushless, Order Ref: 1.5P14.
80 OHM COAX TV CABLE, extra thin, 10m, Order Ref: 1.5P14.
WATERPROOF SPEAKER, 3 1/2" round, 8 Ohm 11W, Order Ref: 1.5P27.
6V 1A ENCASED POWER SUPPPLY with input and output leads, Order Ref: 1.5P22.
FLUORESCENT CHOKE for 60W tube, Order REf: 1.5P23.
3" TWEETER 8 Ohms 15W, Order Ref: 1.5P28.
13A SWITCH SOCKET, white, Order Ref: 1.5P29.
RELAY, flash-proof, 12V coil, SPCO, Order ref: 1.5P31.
ENCASED PSU, twin outputs, 15V 850mA and 9V 550mA, both A.C. output. Order Ref: 1.5P32.
12V MOTOR, mini but quite powerful, 32mm diameter, 25mm long. Order Ref: 1.5P33.

£2 BARGAIN PACKS

20W TWEETER 4" x 4" 8 Ohm by Goodmans, Order Ref: 2P403.
MOVING COIL CHARGER METER, 0-3A, Order Ref: 2P366.
W-SHAPED 30W FLUORESCENT TUBE by Philips. Ideal name plate illuminator, Order Ref: 2P372.
DIMMER SWITCH, standard size plate, colours - red, yellow, green, blue. Order Ref: 2P380.
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER 7V 5A, Order Ref: 2P390.
TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD, flat plug one end, socket the other, 12m, Order Ref: 2P338.
INTERNAL TELEPHONE EXTENSION, 4-core cable, 25m. Order Ref: 2P339.
FIGURE-8 FLEX, mains voltage, 50m, Order Ref: 2P345.
INFRA-RED RECEIVER, has fitted TV receiver, Order Ref:2P304.
LCD CLOCK MODULE with details on other uses, Order Ref: 2P307.
AM/FM RADIO RECEIVER with speaker but not cased. Order Ref: 2P308.
12V 200mA PSU on 13A base, Order Ref: 2P313.
2A MAINS FILTER AND PEAK SUPPRESSOR, Order Ref: 2P315.
45A DP 250V SWITCH on 6" x 3" gold plate, Order Ref: 2P316.
D.C. VOLT REDUCER, 12V-6V, fits into car lighter socket, Order Ref: 2P318.
SOLAR CELL 3V, five of these in series would make you a 12V battery charger, £1 each, Order Ref: 2P374.
PERMANENT MAGNET SOLENOID, opposite action, core is released when voltage is applied. Order REf: 2P327.
HEATER PAD, not waterproof, Order Ref: 2P329.
DISK DRIVE, complete less stepper motor, has all the electronics to control stepper motor, Order ref:: 2P280.
15V 320mA A,C, POWER SUPPLY, in case with 13A base, ideal for bell or chime controller, Order Ref: 2P281.
POWERFUL MAINS MOTOR with 4" spindle, Order Ref: 2P262.
20M 80 OHM TV COAX, Order Ref: 2P270.
LOCTITE METAL ADHESIVE, tube and some accessories. Order Ref: 2P215.
6-DIGIT COUNTER, mains operated, Order Ref: 2P235.
13A ADAPTORS, takes two 13A plugs, pack of 5 - £2, Order Ref: 2P187.
3-CORE 5A PVC FLEX, 15m, Order Ref: 2P189.
MAINS TRANSFORMER, 15V 1A, Order Ref: 2P198.
FLIP-OVER CLOCK, mains operated, only requires a simple case, Order ref: 2P205.
THERMOSTAT with calibrated knob, oven temperatures, Order Ref: 2P158.
7-SEGMENT NEON DISPLAYS, pack of 8, Order Ref: 2P126.
MODERN TELEPHONE HANDSET, ideal office extension, Order Ref: 2P94.
500 STAPLES, hardened pin, suit burglar alarm or telephone wire, Order Ref: 2P99.
PAD SWITCH for under carpets, Order Ref: 2P119.
6 1/2" FAN AND MAINS MOTOR, Order Ref: 2P64.
24V STEREO POWER SUPPLY, Mullard, Order Ref: 2P80.
UP TO 90 MIN 25A SWITCH, clockwork, Order Ref: 2P90.
POWERFUL MAINS MOTOR, 1 1/2" stack, double spindle, Order Ref: 2P55.
POWER SUPPLY FOR MODELS, 6V to 12V variable and reversible, Order Ref: 2P3.
MAINS TIME AND SET SWITCH 25A, up to nine hours delay, Order Ref: 2P9.
MOTORISED SIX MICROSWITCHES but motor 50V A.C., Order Ref: 2P19.
TWIN EXTENSION LEAD, ideal lead lamp, Black & Decker tools, etc, 20m. Order ref: 2P20.
MAINS COUNTER, resettable, 3 digit, Order Ref: 2P26.

Prices include VAT and carriage cost if order over £25 otherwise add £3. Send cash, uncrossed postal orders, cheque or quote credit card number.

J & N FACTORS
Pilgrim Works (Dept. ETI)
Stairbridge Lane, Bolney,
Sussex RH17 5PA
Telephone: 01444 881965
(Also fax but phone first)

Ant that sees an Ant with food" signal ...

This behaviour would be useful for efficiently collecting food on foraging trips. Although it is very simple, when combined with other behaviours, and there are many robots interacting with each other, there can be some interesting results.

Conclusion

The interesting thing about the MIT research into insectoids is that they are taking an evolutionary approach to the creation of intelligent robots, an approach which not only deals with single robots but with co-operative societies of robots. Both these areas are extremely important for the future development of robotics, especially robots which are expected to perform tasks in hostile environments without human control or intervention.

If, for example, mankind is to ever explore and colonise Mars then robots will be an essential component of that process. Robots will undoubtedly be used to create the infrastructure that will be essential prior to any long term human habitation. They will have to be very intelligent robots since the considerable delay in radio signals between Earth and Mars would preclude any human assistance. They would also have to be versatile, adaptable, robust, and available in quantity.

The fact that lots of adaptable robots would be used in such an application underlines the importance of developing a complex and rich pattern of behaviour in such a 'robot society'. Having a number of autonomous and otherwise identical robots working together not only allows them to create more complex structures, but also has built in redundancy. The failure of any one robot will not have any significant impact upon the behaviour of the rest - the job will just take a bit longer.

It is interesting to think that robotic insects could be the first colonisers of our solar system, and perhaps even our corner of the universe. Come to think of it, insects were one of the first colonisers of Earth - funny how history repeats itself!

Uses of insectoid robots

The research team at MIT have identified a whole range of potential applications.

Two applications are being examined very seriously thanks to special funding: the design of explosive ordnance disposal robots, and 10-gram micro-rovers for Mars.

The problem of disposing of landmines and anti-personnel mines has attracted a lot of attention recently with world wide calls for their abolition. They are very difficult to detect and remove safely once laid, and are extremely dangerous to civilian populations.

The main focus of MIT's project has been to study how a community of robots can effectively clear an area of unexploded mines and other military ordnance. The team are using micro-robots as a physical simulation of full scale mine gathering mobile robots. They hope that structured behaviour will arise from the local interactions of many simple individuals. For example, if one robot finds a land mine, it can signal its position to others.

The researchers are also looking at the concept of a Mars landing made by a community of micro-rovers weighing no more than about 10gms each. The idea is that a number of very small rovers could spread out and collect data collectively. Each robot has just a few sensors and would be programmed to disperse around the landing area.

The theory is that it might be possible to gather more data using large numbers of micro-rovers than their size would suggest. The concept also allows for greater mission flexibility and reliability. If there are two very interesting rocks in different directions from each other, a single rover would have a difficult time getting to both of them at the same time. Also, if a few of the micro-rovers malfunction, there will be enough left to complete the mission.

This work on ordnance disposal is funded by a grant from the Explosive Ordnance Disposal group of the Navy, and the Mars micro-rovers by NASA JPL.

Technical Specifications of the Ants

Width (excluding whiskers): 1.4 inch
Length (excluding whiskers): 1.4 inch
Height: 1.2 inch Weight: 1.18 oz

Total battery voltage: 2.4 volts
Battery type: 1.2V Ni-cad cells Battery life: 20min
Motor stall torque: 0.5 oz/inch Wheel radius: 0.25in h
Max speed: 0.5 ft/sec Gear ratio: 59:1

CPU: Motorola M68HC11E9 Clock speed: 2Mhz
Memory: 8k eeprom

4 Infrared receivers; 4 light sensors; 2 bump sensors; 5 food sensors; 1 tilt sensor; 2 mandible position sensors; 1 battery voltage sensor; 1 IR beacon emitter; 1 IR tag emitter; 3 mood LEDs

Future Developments:
Microphones for noise recognition.
A radio link to a stationary computer.
AntCam for simple video processing.

TRANSISTORS

PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE
BU105	80P	BU408D	75P	BUT18AF	80P	MJ15024	400P
BU108	100P	BU409	85P	BUT30V	1700P	MJ15025	700P
BU109	80P	BU426A	70P	BUT56A	100P	MJE13004	100P
BU110	90P	BU506DF	120P	IRF450	650P	MJE13005	60P
BU111	100P	BU508APH	80P	IRF520	150P	MJE13007	100P
BU124	60P	BU508AF	95P	IRF530	300P	MJE13009	100P
BU125	100P	BU508APH	80P	IRF540	300P	MJE15028	200P
BU126	65P	BU508D	90P	IRF610	150P	MJE15029	200P
BU133	125P	BU508DF	115P	IRF630	150P	MJE15030	250P
BU137	150P	BU508DR	130P	IRF640	400P	MJE15031	400P
BU180	100P	BU508V	110P	IRF730	175P	MJE18004	125P
BU184	100P	BU508VF	100P	IRF740	400P	OC28	350P
BU204	65P	BU801	70P	IRF820	150P	OC29	250P
BU205	70P	BU806	70P	IRF830	225P	OC35	350P
BU206	100P	BU807	60P	IRF840	200P	OC36	250P
BU207	150P	BU2508A	130P	IRF9530	400P	S2000A3	175P
BU208	70P	BU2508AAF	130P	IRF9540	300P	S2000AF	175P
BU208A	75P	BU2508D	130P	IRF9610	200P	S2055A	175P
BU208AT	200P	BU2508DF	150P	IRF9620	225P	S2055AF	200P
BU208D	130P	BU2520AF	225P	IRF9630	325P	2N3053	18P
BU209	90P	BU2520DF	225P	IRF9640	375P	2N3054	40P
BU225	120P	BU2525AF	325P	IRFBC30	200P	2N3055	38P
BU226	120P	BUH315	200P	IRFC40	400P	2N3055H	50P
BU312	90P	BUH515	200P	MJ2501	100P	2N3440	45P
BU325	55P	BUH517	275P	MJ2955	55P	2N3441	175P
BU326A	75P	BUH715	425P	MJ15003	250P	2N3442	85P
BU406	60P	BUT11AF	55P	MJ15004	300P	2N3771	85P
BU406D	85P	BUT12	80P	MJ15015	250P	2N3772	90P
BU407	55P	BUT13	310P	MJ15016	350P	2N3773	100P
BU407D	75P	BUT18	80P	MJ15022	250P		
BU408	60P			MJ15023	400P		

SATELLITE PSU REPAIR KITS

Experience shows that 50% of all receiver power supplies 'bounce' unless the correct precautionary measures are taken when being serviced. A kit of all the recommended parts is supplied for the most popular models, which when fitted should overcome this.

MAKE & MODELS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
PACE PRD800, PRD900	SATPSU1	650P
PACE SS900, 9200, 9010,9210, 9020, 9220	SATPSU2	650P
AMSTRAD SRD510, SRD520	SATPSU3	650P
AMSTRAD SRD500	SATPSU4	650P
AMSTRAD SRX340, SRX345, SRX350	SATPSU5	650P
PACE D100/150	SATPSU6	650P
CHURCHILL D2MAC	SATPSU7	650P
PACE MSS100	SATPSU8	730P
PACE MSS200/300 APPOLLO	SATSPU9	650P
PACE MSS500/1000	SATPSU10	1230P
FERGUSON SRD4	SATPSU11	835P
ECHOSTAR SR5500	SATPSU12	1735P
ECHOSTAR 6500/7700/8700	SARPSU13	3125P
AMSTRAD SRD600	SATPSU14	3125P
MIMTEC (Surensen)	SATPSU15	775P
AMSTRAD SRD700/SR950/SRX100/302 SRX501/502/1002/2001/SRD2000 SAT250	SATPSU16	730P

PACE 9000 SWITCH MODE TRANSFORMER
ORDER CODE; PACE9000 PRICE 800p

SERVICE AIDS

DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	75 ML	SP01	160P
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	200 ML	SP27	250P
SWITCH CLEANER	176 ML	SP02	170P
SUPER 40	400 ML	SP15	250P
SILICONE GEASE	200 ML	SP03	210P
FREEZE IT	170 ML	SP04	300P
FREEZE IT	400 ML	SP16	600P
FOAM CLEANER	400 ML	SP05	180P
ANTI STATIC	150 ML	SP06	190P
AEROKLEANE	200 ML	SP07	220P
AERO DUSTER	150 ML	SP08	310P
AERO DUSTER	400 ML	SP17	550P
PLASTIC SEAL	200 ML	SP09	250P
GLASS CLEANER	250 ML	SP10	160P
COLDKLENE	250 ML	SP13	230P
EXCEL POLISH 80	250 ML	SP18	150P
ADHESIVE 120	400 ML	SP19	190P
LABEL REMOVER 130	200 ML	SP20	240P
REFURB 140	400ML	SP21	240P
TUBE SILICON GREASE	50 GRAMMES	SP11	220P
TUBE SILICON SEALANT WHITE	75ML	SP22	280P
TUBE SILICON SEALANT CLEAR	75 ML	SP23	280P
TUBE HEAT SINK COMPOUND	25 GRAMMES	SP12	150p
DRIVE CLEANER	200ML	SP24	150p
SCREEN CLEANER	200 ML	SP25	150P
COMPUTER CARE KIT		SP26	2100P
ANTI STATIC FOAM CLEANER	400 ML	SP28	175p
AIR DUSTER	400 ML	SP29	450P

ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE MANUFACTURED BY SERVISOL

IF YOU PURCHASE MORE THAN ONE SERVISOL PRODUCT POSTAGE & PACKAGE WILL BE CHARGED AS FOLLOWS: 300p FOR 5 CANS 450p FOR MORE THAN 5 CANS

FUSES

CURRENT RATING	TIME LAG ORDER CODE	(20mm) PRICE	QUICK BLOW ORDER CODE	(20mm) PRICE
100mA	FUSE36	75P	FUSE37	60P
160mA	FUSE01	75P	FUSE17	60P
250mA	FUSE02	75P	FUSE18	60P
315mA	FUSE 03	75P	FUSE19	60P
400mA	FUSE04	75P	FUSE20	60P
500mA	FUSE05	75P	FUSE21	60P
630mA	FUSE06	75P	FUSE22	60P
800mA	FUSE07	60P	FUSE23	60P
1A	FUSE08	60P	FUSE24	60P
1.25A	FUSE09	60P	FUSE25	60P
1.6A	FUSE10	60P	FUSE26	60P
2A	FUSE11	50P	FUSE27	60P
2.5A	FUSE12	50P	FUSE28	60P
3.15A	FUSE13	55P	FUSE29	50P
4A	FUSE14	55P	FUSE30	50P
5A	FUSE15	60P	FUSE31	50P
6.3A	FUSE16	60P	FUSE32	50P

CERAMIC PLUG TOP

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3A	FUSE33	100P
5A	FUSE34	100P
13A	FUSE35	100P

20mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
6.3A	FUSE38	100P
8A	FUSE39	100P
10A	FUSE40	100P
3.15A	FUSE41	85P
4A	FUSE42	85P
5A	FUSE43	85P

32mm CERAMIC SLOW BLOW

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
8A	FUSE44	185P
10A	FUSE45	185P
15A	FUSE46	185P
20A	FUSE47	210P

38mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
10A	FUSE48	825P

****ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES****

NB. ALL FUSES ARE MADE IN THE UK AND FULLY MEET BS4265 & BS1362 SAFETY STANDARDS AND SHOULD NOT BE COMPARED WITH CHEAP IMPORTED TYPES.

SOLDERING ACCESORIES

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
25 WATT 240 VAC (XS25W 240V)	S101	900P
15 WATT 240 VAC (XS 15W 240V)	S102	900P
25 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S103	450p
15 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S104	450p

SOLDERING STAND & SPONGES

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
SOLDERING STAND (MADE BY ANTEX)	S108	350p
SPARE SPONGE	S109	55p

SOLDER

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
18 SWG 500 GRAMMES	SI10	500P
20 SWG 500 GRAMMES	SI11	650P
22 SWG 500 GRAMMES	SI12	700P

DESOLDERING AIDS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
SOLDER MOP STANDAR GUAGE 1.2mm x 1.5 METRE	SI07	80P
SOLDER MOP 1.2mm x 10 METRE	SI13	400P
DESOLDERING PUMP	SI05	320P
SPARE NOZZLE	SI06	60P

8 way PREPROGRAMMED Universal remote Control

A single remote control to operate Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxilary Options!!

- Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
- Simple 4 digit setup routine
- Controls 1000's of models
- Teletext functions with Fastext
- Clear (large key) layout
- Code Search Facility
- Stylish and easy to operate
- Replace broken or lost remotes
- Original Remote not required

Order Code: 8 WAY Price: 1450P + VAT

8 way PREPROGRAMMED Universal remote Control

The Optimum 8 way universal remote control preprogrammed to operate up to 8 other remote controls for Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxilary Options!!

- Pre-programmed with learning capability
- Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
- Jog/Shuttle thumb control
- Illuminated key pad
- Clear key layout
- Easy access secondary keypad
- Teletext & Fast text function.
- Stylish and easy to operate
- Replace broken or lost remotes
- Original Remote not required
- Freefone Helpline (UK Only)

Order Code: OPTIMUM 8 Price: 2100P + VAT

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY, WEMBLY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126
OPEN Monday to Saturday.
Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc.
Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice.
TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.
Access & Visa Card accepted
WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Inside a robo-ant.
The Ants: Hardware

Chassis: The Ants are made using an innovative 3-D print circuit board construction technique. This allows the relatively cheap and easy construction of very small robots. The only drawbacks is that many of the solder joints require accuracy within .005 of an inch.

Treads: The robots method of locomotion is like that of a tank, their treads using a technique called skid steering. The treads are constructed from miniature chain links. If the right and left sides both turn forward, the robot goes forward. If the right side turns forward while the left turns backwards, the robot will rotate clockwise. Different combinations of right and left speeds and directions can be used to get the robots to move in any desired direction

Gearbox: Each robot has three gearboxes, two for the driving motors, and one for the mandibles. The gears come from model aeroplane servos.

Mandibles: Each robot has a pair of mandibles on the front. These work like grippers and allow the Ants to pick up pea-sized objects in their environment. There is a motor in the back that turns a pulley that pulls a string that goes around to the front of the robot that splits into two and pulls each of the jaws in and up. This complex system is used to get the mandibles to perform two actions, grab and then lift, while only using a single motor.

Battery: Ants run off of a single 2.4 volt nickel-cadmium rechargeable battery which allows the robot to run for about 20 minutes.

Battery Voltage Sensor: This sensor give the robots an idea of how "tired" they are. With a full charge, battery voltage is about 2.5 volts. When the voltage drops below 1.5 volts, the robots will cease to operate. They have recharging circuitry built-in so that they can go and recharge themselves automatically.

Microprocessor: The robot's "brain" is an 8-bit MC68HC11E9 microprocessor running at 2Mhz with 8K or EEPROM. A processor approximately equal in power of the first IBM PC. Extensive input/output hardware built right into the chip reducing the need for external components.

Serial Port: Each robot has a little serial port on the side. It can be used for downloading software, or attaching a computer monitoring the status of the robot. There is another serial port on the underside of the robot, made up of a set of conductive pads. This eliminates messing around with small connectors, to program the robot simply put it down on the reprogramming station and hit "enter".

Food Sensors: There are five food sensors, which are actually voltage sensors, two built into the bump sensors, two mounted on the inside surface of both mandible jaws, and one in between the jaws. Two wires that connect the jaw food sensors to the computer. The 'food' is crumpled pieces of brass foil, resting on the conductive surface of the ant farm. The robots are also in contact with this surface, and can measure voltages using it as a ground reference. Anything conductive is shorted to the surface, which is shorted to the robots' ground reference, and will "taste" - just like zero volts. The food objects must be more than just conductive. The robot must be able to get it to touch the middle food sensor before it tries to pick it up - this eliminates big objects that won't fit inside the mandibles. Secondly, the robot has to be able to lift it high enough to break its connection with the ground plane - this eliminates heavy objects. Thirdly, the robot checks that the mandibles are all the way up using the mandible position sensors, to ensure the correct carrying position. Finally, the robot passes a small current from one jaw to the other to make sure there is a good grip on the food. It continues to do this 50 times a second to make sure it still has a good grip on the food.

Bump Sensors: Each robot has two bump sensors. When the robots run in to something solid, the bump sensor wires bend and make contact with a wire loop - a simple microswitch mechanism. The little black balls at the end of the bump sensor wires help to keep the robots from getting tangled up in each other when they are close together.

Tilt Sensor: The small silver object on the top of the robot is a mercury tilt switch. This lets the robot know whether it is on level ground or not. The sensor returns a non-level reading if the robot is tilted at angle of more than about 20 degrees in any direction. When the robots are moving, the mercury shakes around, so the readings are very inaccurate. In order to get good response, the robots need to stop for a second so the mercury inside the sensor can settle down.

Mandible Position Sensors: There are two mandible position sensors; one to let the microprocessor know when the mandibles are open, and one to signal when they are closed. These control the power sent to the mandible motor. A wire at the back of the robot is connected to ground. When the mandibles are closed, this wire shorts with the wire above the mandible gearbox. When the mandibles are open, it shorts out the wire beneath the gearbox.

Mood Lights: There are three LEDs on top of each robot, red, green, and yellow. The software can turn them on and off and flash them at different rates depending on what the robots are doing. They are an essential debugging tool for checking out the software.

IR Beacon Emitter: The robots communicate with each other using infrared signals. Each robot has a beacon emitter, a tag emitter and four receivers. The transmitter on the top is the beacon emitter with a range of about a foot from the robot in all directions. The Ants use this to transmit various things, such as their "mood", what team they are on, where food is, and so on. The signal is transmitted continuously twice a second.

IR Receivers: There is an IR receiver on each side of the robot, which picks up signals from any direction. The operating system monitors these signals, and can track up to sixteen different robots simultaneously.

IR Tag Emitter: The front transmitter is the tag emitter, with a range of about an inch from the front of the robot. The Ants use this to signal when they have bumped into each other.

Tel (0191) 251 4363
Fax (0191) 252 2296
ESR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear NE30 4PQ U.K.

1296

See Next / Last Months Ad. for ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

DIL Sockets

Stamped Pin

8 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.07
14 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.11
16 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.15
18 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.15
20 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.16
24 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.13
28 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.22
40 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.25

Turned Pin

8 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.15
14 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.27
16 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.31
18 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.35
20 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.39
24 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.46
28 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.41
40 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.78

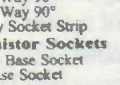
SIL Header Strip

1 x 36 Way Straight	£0.38
2 x 36 Way Straight	£0.72
1 x 36 Way 90°	£0.55
2 x 36 Way 90°	£0.78
20 Way Socket Strip	£0.54

Transistor Sockets

TO18-4 Base Socket	£0.24
TO5 Base Socket	£0.24

IDC Cable Sockets



10 Way Socket	£0.23
14 Way Socket	£0.34
16 Way Socket	£0.31
20 Way Socket	£0.26
26 Way Socket	£0.30
34 Way Socket	£0.42
40 Way Socket	£0.66
50 Way Socket	£0.75

PCB Box Headers

10 Way Straight	£0.27
14 Way Straight	£0.36
16 Way Straight	£0.36
20 Way Straight	£0.41
26 Way Straight	£0.49
34 Way Straight	£0.52
40 Way Straight	£0.63
50 Way Straight	£0.96
10 Way 90°	£0.36
16 Way 90°	£0.47
20 Way 90°	£0.53
26 Way 90°	£0.58
34 Way 90°	£0.72
40 Way 90°	£0.83
50 Way 90°	£0.99

PCB Latch Headers

10 Way Straight	£0.50
16 Way Straight	£0.70
20 Way Straight	£0.78
26 Way Straight	£1.00
34 Way Straight	£0.86
40 Way Straight	£1.56
50 Way Straight	£1.29
10 Way 90°	£0.58
16 Way 90°	£0.78
20 Way 90°	£0.82
26 Way 90°	£1.06
34 Way 90°	£1.14
40 Way 90°	£1.64
50 Way 90°	£1.74

DIL Headers

14 Way DIL	£0.54
16 Way DIL	£0.59
24 Way DIL	£0.90
40 Way DIL	£1.02

Transistion Headers

10 Way Transistion	£0.49
14 Way Transistion	£0.47
16 Way Transistion	£0.47
20 Way Transistion	£0.54
26 Way Transistion	£0.62
34 Way Transistion	£0.67
40 Way Transistion	£0.90
50 Way Transistion	£1.02

D Type Connectors

Solder Bucket

9 Way Male Plug	£0.29
9 Way Female Socket	£0.30
15 Way Male Plug	£0.39
15 Way Female Socket	£0.39
15 Way H.D. Plug	£0.49
15 Way H.D. Socket	£0.96
23 Way Male Plug	£0.49
23 Way Female Socket	£0.49
25 Way Male Plug	£0.48
25 Way Female Plug	£0.50

IDC Ribbon Mounting

9 Way Male Plug	£1.20
9 Way Female Socket	£1.20
25 Way Male Plug	£1.26
25 Way Female Socket	£1.26

Right Angled PCB Mounting

9 Way Male Plug	£0.37
9 Way Female Socket	£0.35
25 Way Male Plug	£0.53
25 Way Female Socket	£0.51

Plastic D Covers

9 Way Cover - Grey	£0.30
9 Way Cover - Black	£0.30
15 Way Cover - Grey	£0.33
23 Way Cover - Grey	£0.36
23 Way Cover - Black	£0.36
25 Way Cover - Grey	£0.36
25 Way D Cover - Black	£0.36
9 to 9 Cover / Case	£0.96
25 to 25 Cover / Case	£0.86
9 to 25 Cover / Case	£0.96

Audio Connectors

2.5mm Jack Plug	£0.21
2.5mm Line Socket	£0.16
2.5mm Chassis Socket	£0.09
3.5mm Mono Plug	£0.24
3.5mm Mono Line Skt	£0.30
3.5mm Mono Chassis Skt	£0.14
3.5mm Stereo Plug	£0.33
3.5mm Stereo Line Skt	£0.37
3.5mm Stereo Chassis Skt	£0.34
¼" Mono Plug	£0.30
¼" Mono Line Socket	£0.35
¼" Mono Chassis Socket	£0.40
¼" Stereo Plug	£0.40
¼" Stereo Line Socket	£0.38
¼" Stereo Chassis Skt	£0.44

DIN Series

2 Pin Line Plug	£0.18
2 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.15
3 Pin Line Plug	£0.27
3 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.28
4 Pin Line Plug	£0.24
4 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.26
5 Pin Line Plug 180°	£0.26
5 Pin Chassis Skt 180°	£0.32
5 Pin Line Plug 240°	£0.24
5 Pin Chassis Skt 240°	£0.32
5 Pin Line Plug 360°	£0.24
5 Pin Chassis Skt 360°	£0.32
6 Pin Line Plug	£0.27
6 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.32
7 Pin Line Plug	£0.34
7 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.34
8 Pin Line Plug	£0.35
8 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.36

Phono Series

Red Line Plug	£0.20
Black Line Plug	£0.20
Yellow Line Plug	£0.20
White Line Plug	£0.20
Red Line Socket	£0.20
Black Line Socket	£0.20
Yellow Line Socket	£0.20
White Line Socket	£0.20
Red Chassis Socket	£0.20
Black Chassis Socket	£0.20
Gold Plated Plug - Red	£0.64
Gold Plated Plug - Black	£0.64

XLR Series - metal

3 Pin Line Plug	£1.36
3 Pin Line Socket	£1.64
3 Pin Chassis Plug	£1.36
3 Pin Chassis Socket	£1.70

RF Connectors

BNC Plug 50Ω Solder	£0.93
BNC Plug 50Ω Crimp	£0.56
BNC Plug 75Ω Solder	£0.96
BNC Plug 75Ω Crimp	£0.70
BNC Chassis Socket	£0.80
F Plug - Twist	£0.27
F Plug - Crimp	£0.30
TNC Plug Solder	£1.20
TNC Plug Crimp	£0.78
UHF Plug 5mm Cable	£0.72
UHF Plug 11mm Cable	£0.66
UHF Chassis Skt- Sqr	£0.45
UHF Chassis Skt- Rnd	£0.58

Terminals

All Available in - Red, Black, Green, Blue, White or Yellow

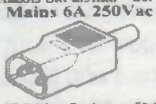
2mm Solder Plugs	£0.18
2mm Chassis Sockets	£0.20
4mm Solder Plugs	£0.30
4mm Stackable Plugs	£0.40
4mm Chassis Sockets	£0.23
4mm Binding Posts	£0.54
33mm Crocodile Clips	£0.13

Power Connectors

DC Low Voltage

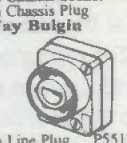
DC Plug 0.7ID, 2.35OD	£0.46
DC Plug 1.3ID, 3.4OD	£0.32
DC Plug 1.7ID, 4.0OD	£0.46
DC Plug 1.7ID, 4.75OD	£0.46
DC Plug 2.1ID, 5.0OD	£0.24
DC Plug 2.5ID, 5.0OD	£0.24
DC Plug 3.1ID, 6.3OD	£0.46
DC Line Socket 2.1mm	£0.50
DC Line Socket 2.5mm	£0.50
DC Chassis Skt 2.1mm	£0.46
DC Chassis Skt 2.5mm	£0.46

IEC Mains 6A 250Vac



3 Pin IEC Line Socket	£0.96
3 Pin IEC Line Plug	£1.83
3 Pin Chassis Socket	£0.56
3 Pin Chassis Plug	£0.72

8 Way Bulgin



8 Pin Line Plug P551	£3.93
8 Pin Chassis Skt P552	£1.25

Toggle Switches

Sub-Miniature
3A 125V 1A 250V
5mm Ø Mounting Hole

SPST 5 x 10mm	£0.58
SPDT 5 x 10mm	£0.60
SPDT C/Off 5 x 10mm	£0.86
DPDT 9.2 x 10mm	£0.66

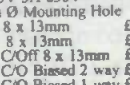
Miniature
6A 125V 3A 250V
6.2mm Ø Mounting Hole

SPST 8 x 13mm	£0.66
SPDT 8 x 13mm	£0.60
SPDT C/Off 8 x 13mm	£0.64
SPDT C/O Biased 2 way	£1.04
SPDT C/O Biased 1 way	£1.04
DPDT 12 x 13mm	£0.72
DPDT C/Off 12 x 13mm	£0.76
DPDT C/O Biased 2 way	£1.28
DPDT C/O Biased 1 way	£1.28

Standard
10A 250V Push on terminals
11mm Ø Mounting Hole

SPST 18 x 30mm	£1.14
SPDT 18 x 30mm	£1.28
SPDT C/Off 18 x 30mm	£1.52
DPDT 21 x 30mm	£1.60
DPDT C/Off 21 x 30mm	£1.78

Slide Switches



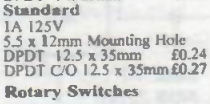
Miniature
300mA 125V
7 x 15mm Mounting Hole

DPDT 7 x 23mm	£0.15

Standard
1A 125V
5.5 x 12mm Mounting Hole

DPDT 12.5 x 35mm	£0.24
DPDT C/O 12.5 x 35mm	£0.27

Rotary Switches



150mA 250V
Make before Break 22mm Ø
9.8mm Ø Mounting Hole

1 Pole 12 Way	£0.84
2 Pole 6 Way	£0.84
3 Pole 4 Way	£0.84
4 Pole 3 Way	£0.84

Push Switches

Miniature Round
250mA 125V 28 x 10mm
7mm Ø Mounting Hole
Non Latching Push to Make

Black PTM	£0.25
Red PTM	£0.25
Yellow PTM	£0.25
Green PTM	£0.25
Blue PTM	£0.25
White PTM	£0.25

Non Latching Push to Break

Black PTB	£0.25

Standard Square

1A 250V
39 x 15MM
12mm Ø Mounting Hole
Non Latching Push to Make

Black PTM	£0.60
Red PTM	£0.60
Blue PTM	£0.60
White PTM	£0.60

Latching

Black	£0.63
Red	£0.63
Blue	£0.63
White	£0.63

Rocker Switches

Miniature
6A 250V Solder Tags

SPST 21 x 14 x 16mm	£0.63
DPDT 21 x 24 x 22mm	£0.96

Standard
15A 250V Push on Tags

SPST 30 x 11 x 22mm	£0.50
DPDT 30 x 25 x 22mm	£1.12

Illuminated
15A 250V Push on Tags

SPST 30x14mm Red	£0.84
DPDT 30x25mm Red	£1.40
DPDT 30x25mm Amber	£1.40
DPDT 30x25mm Green	£1.40

Relays
PCB Mounting

1A 24Vdc DPDT 5V	£1.44
1A 24Vdc DPDT 12V	£1.44
3A 110V SPDT 6V	£0.58
3A 110V SPDT 12V	£0.58
5A 110V SPDT 6V	£0.72
5A 110V SPDT 12V	£0.72
5A 110V DPDT 6V	£0.93
5A 110V DPDT 12V	£0.93
5A 240V DPDT 6V	£1.76
5A 240V DPDT 12V	£1.76
10A 240V SPDT 6V	£1.25
10A 240V SPDT 12V	£1.44
10A 240V SPDT 24V	£1.44

Computer Accessories

Adaptors

9M Gender Changer	£2.33
9F Gender Changer	£2.33
25M Gender Changer	£2.71
25F Gender Changer	£2.80
9 Male - 25 Female	£2.51
9 Female - 25 Male	£2.67
9M - 6 Mini Din Male	£2.55
9F - 6 Mini Din Female	£2.55
5M Din - 6F Mini Din	£3.02
5F Din - 6M Mini Din	£2.28

Testers / Patch Boxes

Mini Tester 7 LEDs	£6.68
Check Tester 18 LEDs	£7.11
Enhanced LED/Switches	£15.53
25D Jumper Box M-F	£2.90
25D Patch Box M-F	£7.32
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	£5.30
RS232 Surge Protector	£5.43
Mains Surge Protector	£11.99

Leads & Cables

1.5m Printer Lead	£3.40
5m Printer Lead	£9.38
10m Printer Lead	£12.38
Serial Printer 25M-9F	£4.20
Serial Printer 25M-25F	£4.45
Null Modem 9F-9F	£3.45
Null Modem 25F-25F	£4.63
Null Modem 9&25-9&25	£5.54
Modem Lead 25M-9F	£4.08
Modem Lead 25M-25F	£4.75
Interlink Lead 25F-9F	£6.50
Interlink Lead 25F-25F	£6.50
Interlink Lead 25M-25M	£6.50
Patch Lead 25M-25M	£4.66
Patch Lead 36M-36M	£5.90
Floppy Drive Cable A/B	£4.50
Hard Disk Cable 2xIDE	£2.90
Power Cable 3½-2 x 3½	£1.88
Power Cable 5¼-2 x 5¼	£2.24
Power Cable 5¼-2 x 3½	£2.24
Power Cable 5¼-3½,5¼	£2.24

Networking

BNC T Piece FMF	£2.40
BNC T Piece FFF	£2.40
BNC Coupler F	£1.02
BNC Coupler M	£1.65
BNC Ratchet Crimper	£17.44
RJ45 IDC Plug	£0.39
Thinnet Cable per m	£0.48

Please Phone for items not Listed

Boxes & Cases

Many more sizes available

General Purpose Plastic

75 x 56 x 25mm	£0.88
75 x 51 x 22mm	£0.88
111 x 57 x 22mm	£0.99
79 x 61 x 40mm	£1.47
100 x 76 x 41mm	£1.58
118 x 98 x 45mm	£1.83
150 x 100 x 60mm	£2.51
150 x 80 x 50mm	£2.36

Diecast Aluminium

50 x 50 x 31mm	£2.24
100 x 50 x 25mm	£2.98
112 x 62 x 31mm	£3.55
120 x 65 x 40mm	£4.02
150 x 80 x 50mm	£5.36
121 x 95 x 61mm	£5.99

Two Piece Aluminium

133 x 70 x 37mm	£2.08
102 x 102 x 37mm	£1.94
102 x 70 x 37mm	£1.76
133 x 102 x 37mm	£2.19
102 x 63 x 50mm	£1.86
76 x 51 x 25mm	£1.34
152 x 102 x 50mm	£2.90
178 x 127 x 63mm	£3.62
203 x 152 x 76mm	£4.68
102 x 102 x 63mm	£2.15
133 x 102 x 63mm	£2.57
152 x 102 x 76mm	£3.23

Steel/Aluminium
Plastic coated steel top, Aluminium base

152 x 114 x 44mm	£4.19
203 x 127 x 51mm	£4.68
229 x 127 x 63mm	£5.62
114 x 63 x 57mm	£3.04

Wire & Cable

Ribbon Cable
Price per 300mm (1ft)

10 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.11
16 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.17
20 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.22
26 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.28
34 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.36
40 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.48
50 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.53
60 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.64

Enamelled Copper Wire
Per 50g (2oz) Reel
500g reels available

14 SWG Enamelled	£0.68
16 SWG Enamelled	£0.72
18 SWG Enamelled	£0.78
20 SWG Enamelled	£0.81
22 SWG Enamelled	£0.83
24 SWG Enamelled	£0.87
26 SWG Enamelled	£0.97
28 SWG Enamelled	£0.99
30 SWG Enamelled	£1.02
32 SWG Enamelled	£1.05
34 SWG Enamelled	£1.10
36 SWG Enamelled	£1.14
38 SWG Enamelled	£1.20
40 SWG Enamelled	£1.52

Tinned Copper Wire
Per 50g (2oz) Reel
500g reels available

16 SWG Tinned	£0.72
18 SWG Tinned	£0.78
20 SWG Tinned	£0.81
22 SWG Tinned	£0.83
24 SWG Tinned	£0.87

Equipment Wire
Avaiable in Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Purple, Grey & White
Per 100m Reel

Solid 1/0.6mm	£2.33
Stranded 7/0.2mm	£2.14

Opto Electronics

LEDS

3mm Red Led	£0.08
3mm Green Led	£0.12
3mm Yelow Led	£0.13
3mm Orange Led	£0.13
5mm Red Led	£0.09
5mm Green Led	£0.10
5mm Yelow Led	£0.10
5mm Orange Led	£0.10
5mm Red Flashing	£0.44
5mm Green Flashing	£0.54
5mm Yellow Flashing	£0.54
5mm Bi-Colour Led	£0.34
5mm Tri-Colour Led	£0.48

7 Segment Displays

0.51" Red C.Cathode	£0.95
0.51" Red C.Anode	£0.95
0.3" Red C.Cathode	£1.14
0.3" Red C.Anode	£1.14

Infra Red / Misc Devices

3mm IR Emitter	£0.36
5mm IR Emitter	£0.25
3mm Photo-Transistor	£0.36
5mm Photo-Transistor	£0.45
Photo Diode	£0.72
4N25 Opto-Coupler	£0.38
4N26 Opto-Coupler	£0.48
4N32 Opto-Coupler	£0.48
6N135 Opto-Coupler	£1.52
6N136 Opto-Coupler	£1.52
6N137 Opto-Coupler	£1.27
6N138 Opto-Coupler	£1.52
6N139 Opto-Coupler	£1.84
CNY17-1 Opto-Coupler	£0.50
CNY17-2 Opto-Coupler	£0.64
CNY17-3 Opto-Coupler	£0.50
IS-74 Opto-Coupler	£0.50
ISD-74 Opto-Coupler	£1.08
ISQ-74 Opto-Coupler	£1.84
MOC3020 Opto-Triac	£0.80
MOC3041 Opto-Triac	£1.10
SFH628-3 Opto-Coupler	£1.34
ORP12 LDR	£0.89

Solar Cells
0.45V Cells, Screw Terminals

100mA 26 x 46mm	£0.85
200mA 35 x 56mm	£1.19
400mA 45 x 75mm	£1.70
800mA 66 x 95mm	£2.96
1000mA 76 x 95mm	£3.52

DM9300A Digital Multimeter
A 19 range 0.7" LCD, 3½ Digit multimeter ideal for hobby or professional use. DC Volts, AC Volts, DC Current, Resistance, Diode Test & Transistor hFE. Supplied complete with carrying case, battery, test leads & operating instructions. CE Approved.

AC Volts
0-200-750V
DC Volts
0-200mV-2-20-200-1000V
DC Current
0-200µA-2-20-200mA-10A
Resistance
0-200Ω-2-20-200kΩ-2MΩ
Dimensions
188 x 87 x 33mm

DM9300A Digital Multimeter £17.44

PCB Materials & Equipment

We Carry in stock the largest range of PCB Materials & Equipment required for small volume PCB Production. For a FREE fully illustrated catalogue, covering everything from Development to Tools and Health & Safety, send an A4 SAE (49p of Stamps) or FREE with any order over £7.50 when requested.

Development

Matrix Board 95 x 127	£0.94
Matrix Board 100 x 160	£1.26
Stripboard 25 x 64	£0.27
Stripboard 64 x 95	£0.90
Stripboard 95 x 127	£1.50
Stripboard 100 x 100	£1.50
Stripboard 100 x 160	£1.80
Breadboard 81 x 60	£3.30
Breadboard 175 x 67	£5.96
Breadboard 203 x 75	£7.80
140 Pcs Jumpwire Kit	£3.36
350 Pcs Jumpwire Kit	£6.48

Drafting Materials

A4 Plotter Film 10pcs	£1.54
A4 Laser Film 10pcs	£2.96
Dalo Etch resist Pen	£2.21
Fine Etch resist Pen	£0.80
Scrub/Polishing Block	£1.89

Large Range of PCB Transfers stocked, full details available.

PCB Laminates
Plain Copper Clad

100 x 160mm Single	£0.70
100 x 220mm Single	£1.00
233 x 160mm Single	£1.75
100 x 160mm Double	£0.74
100 x 220mm Double	£1.05
233 x 160mm Double	£1.89

Paper Comp. Photoresist

4 x 6" Single Sided	£1.34
6 x 12" Single Sided	£3.85
9 x 12 Single Sided	£5.78
4 x 6" Double Sided	£1.64
6 x 12" Double Sided	£4.67
9 x 12 Double Sided	£7.07

Glass Fibre Photoresist

4 x 6" Single Sided	£1.76
6 x 12" Single Sided	£5.14
9 x 12 Single Sided	£7.71
100 x 160mm Single	£2.16
203 x 114mm Single	£2.81
233 x 160mm Single	£4.44
4 x 6" Double Sided	£1.99
6 x 12" Double Sided	£5.73
9 x 12 Double Sided	£8.64
100 x 160mm Double	£2.44
203 x 114mm Double	£3.09
233 x 160mm Double	£4.90

PCB Equipment

PCB Processing Tray	£1.35
UV Exposure units from	£79.29
Processing Tanks from	£118.70

PCB Chemicals

Spray Photoresist 100ml	£4.42
Developer 50g(1lt)	£0.99
Ferric C. 250g(500ml)	£1.41
Ferric C. 500g(1lt)	£2.73
Tinning Powder 90g(1lt)	£11.03
PCB Flux Spray 200ml	£3.56
Lacquer Spray 110ml	£3.12

Tools

Stripboard Track Cutter	£2.08
Fibre Glass Pen	£3.37
Plastic Tweezers	£0.55

HSS Twist Drills (16 sizes)

0.5 to 2.0, 0.1mm Steps	
0.5-0.7 HSS Bits	£0.58
0.8-0.9 HSS Bits	£0.50
1.0-2.0 HSS Bits	£0.46

Also available Reduced Shank HSS and Tungsten Carbide

ORDERING INFORMATION - Carriage £1.25+Vat, Prices Exclude Vat (17½%), Add Carriage & Vat to all orders. Payment with Order. PO/Cheques payable to ESR Electronic Components. ALL Credit Card Orders Accepted. NO Credit Card Surcharges. Trade discount for Schools & Colleges.

MAINS-OPERATED LIGHTER SOCKET

Terry Balbirnie describes a 12V "car-type" supply that is designed to be used, not in the car, but anywhere there is a mains supply.

This device will allow a re-chargeable appliance, designed to be plugged into a car cigar lighter socket, to be charged from the mains instead. It will also permit many small pieces of 12V equipment to be powered directly - possible items include razors, torches, camcorders and portable phones. Certain games, small pieces of audio equipment and tools may also be connected. Note that this is a mains project, so attempt it only if you are confident with mains safety.

Be my guest

Since the output is regulated and will never exceed 12.5V, it will be safe to use with all car-type equipment requiring less than 800mA. The author's mobile phone uses about 200mA maximum for battery charging and 400mA while actually in use, so powering this type of equipment is well within the unit's capabilities.

The Mains-Operated Lighter Socket may be carried in the car where it will be ready to operate any of these items while staying with friends, in a hotel or wherever a mains supply is available.

How it works

Referring to the circuit diagram (figure 1), the 240V mains is applied to the primary of transformer, T1. This has twin 15V secondary windings which, in conjunction with diodes D1 and D2, provide a full-wave low-voltage dc output. This is smoothed by capacitor, C1 and applied to the input pin 1 of voltage regulator IC1. On full load, the voltage here will be around 15 to 16V. An accurately controlled 12V supply (within 4%) will then be provided at the output, pin 3. Capacitors C2 and C3 are needed for stable operation of the regulator.

The difference in voltage between unregulated input and regulated output (3 - 4V approximately) appearing between IC1 pins 1 and 3 causes power dissipation. The ic will therefore become warm in operation, so a heat sink is needed. The amount of energy dissipated depends on the current drawn and, at the maximum value of 800mA, will be in the region of 3W. The regulator contains limiting circuitry which prevents internal damage in the event of a short-circuit or overload. Since this limit will be about 2A, greater than the rated output of the transformer, fuse FS1 is included, and will blow at about 1A.

LED1 operates when the low-voltage output is on - this is an LED of a type which does not need an external series resistor. Do not substitute an ordinary LED or it will be destroyed. If you can only get hold of a standard LED, connect a fixed 680-ohm resistor in series with it.

Construction

The component overlay of the single-sided PCB is shown in figure 2. The wiring is simplified by mounting almost everything, including the transformer, on the board. The only items which are mounted off-board are the output socket and LED.

Begin by soldering the transformer in position. Note that

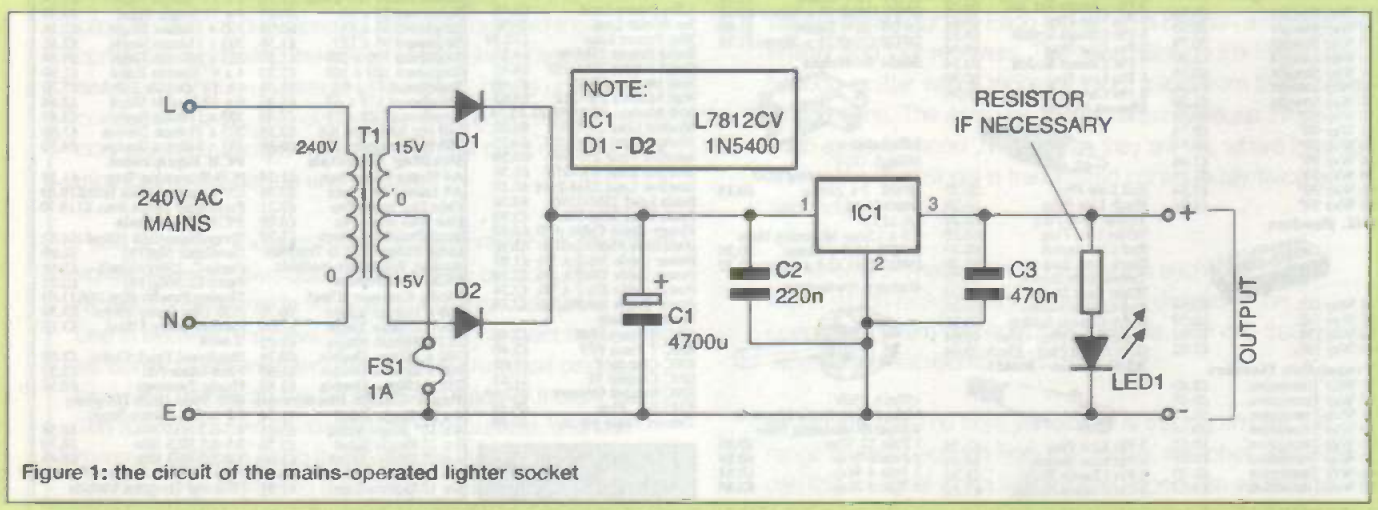


Figure 1: the circuit of the mains-operated lighter socket

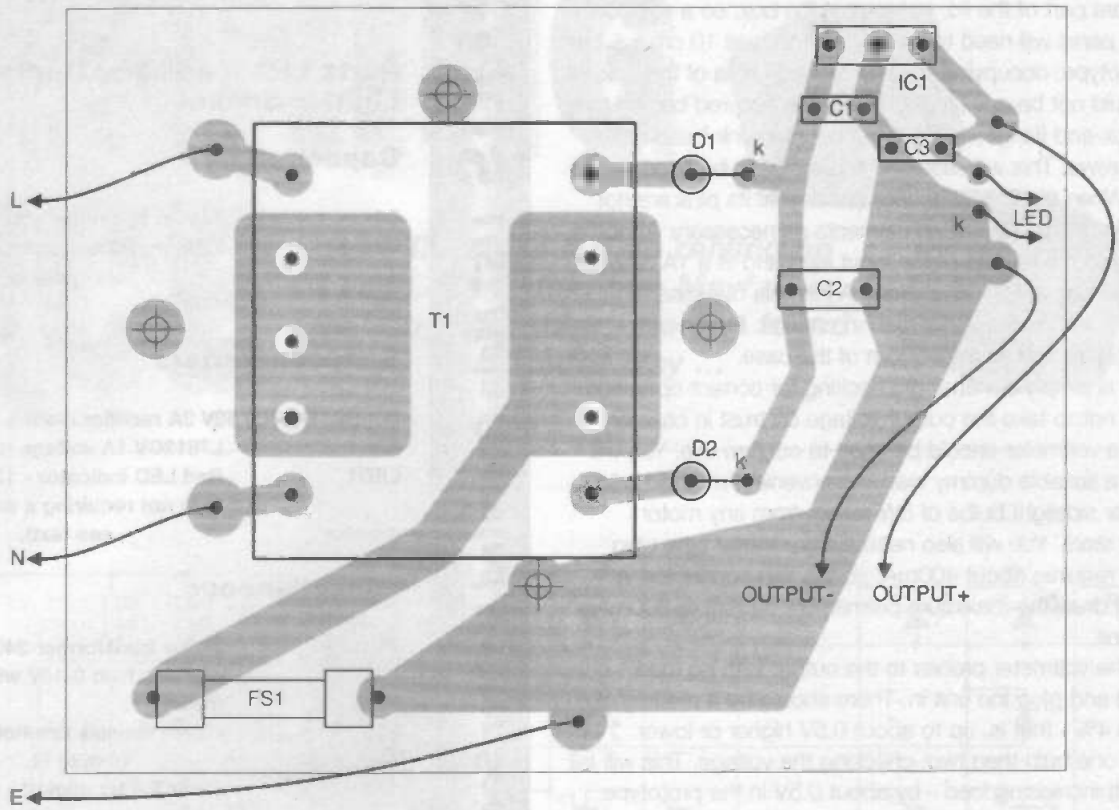


Figure 2: the layout of components on the PCB

some of its pins are not electrically connected, but all are soldered in position to give the comparatively heavy transformer better anchorage to the PCB, as do the large land areas of copper around them.

Next, solder fuse holder FS1 in position. Follow with the diodes - the cathode is the end with the stripe and is labelled "k" on the component overlay. Also note the orientation of C1. Solder two short pieces of insulated connecting wire to the positions marked "LED+" and "LED-". Spread IC1 pins slightly so that they will fit the PCB layout and solder them in position with the metal backing of the device facing outwards from the edge of the board.

Solder 10cm pieces of light-duty stranded connecting wire to the pads labelled "Output+" and "Output-" on the PCB, using red wire for the positive and black for the negative. Solder a 10cm piece of green/yellow mains-type earth wire to the pad marked "E" on the underside of the board.

Get in line

Prepare the box by drilling holes in the base to correspond with those already made in the PCB. Make a small hole for the solder tag, which is used to earth the case and is an essential safety requirement. Drill the hole for the LED indicator, and make the large one for the cigar lighter socket. It seems that chassis-type sockets of this type are not readily available. Only the in-line type is listed by popular suppliers. To mount one of these securely, a vertical type electrolytic capacitor fixing clip of 25mm diameter fitted just behind the mounting hole was used in the prototype. When in position, the body of the socket should lie just behind the hole in its clip.

Drill a hole for the strain relief bush which will be used on the mains input wire. Cut off a piece of 3A flexible mains wire and remove 5cm of the outer insulation. Secure it through the hole with the strain relief bush - essential when attaching mains wiring - around the sheath. Solder the brown and blue wires direct to the "L" and "N" pads respectively on the underside of the PCB. Check carefully that they are secure and cannot detach in service.

Mount the circuit panel on stand-off insulators of sufficient height to make sure that all your soldered ends (including the transformer tags) are well clear of the metal of the case. Since the transformer is a heavy component, the PCB needs adequate support and this is provided by the four fixings adjacent to T1 position. Double check that all soldered connections on the underside have sufficient clearance from the base of the box, and place a sheet of strong cardboard (not the thin 'breakfast cereal packet" type) or tough plastic of a reasonable thickness, or other tough insulating material between these and the bottom of the case - stout enough to prevent any chance of sharp component ends or the primary tags of the transformer poking through and contacting the metal of the case as an additional precaution. Always be careful when handling mains. Double check that there is no possibility of the mains Live and Neutral connections touching the metalwork. Attach the solder tag using the hole drilled previously. Twist together the bare ends of the mains earth wire and the earth wire already soldered to the PCB. Solder these to the solder tag and check that the joint is secure. Wire up the lighter socket noting that the centre connection is the positive one. Attach it in position. Fit the LED indicator and solder the leads from the PCB to its tags, observing the polarity.

Down the sink

The ic needs an adequate heat sink. With some aluminium cases, there will already be metalwork at its position and it may

be bolted direct to that. However, if the specified case is used, the sides are part of the lid, not part of the box, so a subsidiary aluminium panel will need to be made - this was 10 cm x 5 cm in the prototype, occupying most of the side area of the box, and it should not be any smaller. It may be secured behind the existing box-end flanges using small countersunk-head self-tapping screws. This will allow the lid section to be fitted correctly. When the ic is attached, check that its pins are not under strain and make any adjustments as necessary. Attach a mains plug to the far end of the input lead and fit a 1A or 2A fuse. Fit the fuse in FS1 fuseholder. Assemble the case checking for trapped wires and short-circuits. Attach self-adhesive plastic feet to the bottom of the case.

Testing is simply a matter of checking for correct operation. It is better not to take the output voltage on trust in case of error, and a voltmeter should be used to confirm this. You will also need a suitable dummy load. A convenient method is to use two car sidelight bulbs of 5W rating, from any motor accessory store. You will also need a cigar lighter type plug. Each bulb requires about 400mA, so the two connected in parallel will draw the maximum permissible current of 800mA from the unit.

Apply the voltmeter probes to the output with no load connected and plug the unit in. There should be a reading of 12V within 4% - that is, up to about 0.5V higher or lower. Apply first one bulb then two, checking the voltage. This will fall slightly with increasing load - by about 0.5V in the prototype. Leave the unit on full load for one hour, checking the temperature of the case at intervals. This will become warm but should not become excessively hot. The voltage at all times should remain above 11V.

PARTS LIST Main Operated Lighter Socket

Parts List for Mains Operated Lighter Socket

Capacitors

C1	4700m 35V radial electrolytic
C2	220n metallised polyester 5mm pin spacing
C3	470n

Semiconductors

D1, D2	1N5400 50V 3A rectifier diodes
IC1	L7812CV 1A voltage regulator
LED1	Red LED indicator - 12V (NB - type not requiring a series resistor - see text).

Miscellaneous

T1	Mains transformer 240V mains primary, twin 0-15V windings 12VA minimum.
FS1	20mm chassis fuseholder and
1A	fuse to fit.
SK1	Cigar lighter socket - see text.

PCB materials. Insulated spacers for PCB - see

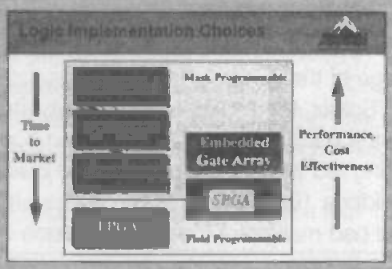
ETI News...

Industrial logic choices combine for the 'best of both worlds'

Two major companies, Actel Corporation and Synopsys Inc. are developing system programmable gate arrays (SPGAs) that will combine the flexibility and ease of application associated with field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) and the system integration and performance benefits of mask-programmed, application-specific ics (ASICs) in a single chip. By incorporating complex system elements with tradition programmable logic, designers can now implement true programmable "systems on a chip". The areas of application benefiting most from SPGAs with include communications, digital signal processing (DSP), multimedia, embedded systems and computers.

Actel will licence Synopsys' cell-based array (CBA) architecture and the two companies will jointly adapt CBA technology specifically to support SPGAs and develop Synopsis' synthesis technology to support the new devices.

As a new class of device, SPGAs are seen as a good vehicle for combining application-specific blocks with programmable logic for system-level applications on a single chip. Actel are confident that SPGAs represent the first real breakthrough in programmable logic for many years and that designers, who have previously had to choose between time-to-market advantages with FPGAs or efficiency with ASICs, can now have the best of both worlds.

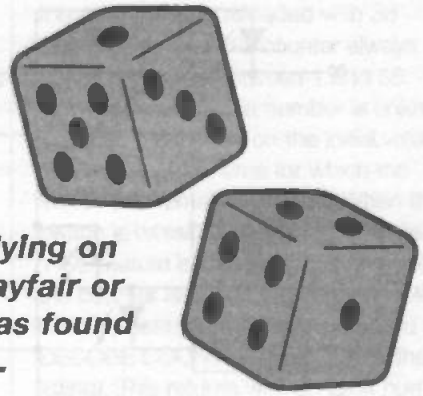


Contact: Actel Information Centre, Direct Mail Systems, 6 Woodbury Lane, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2SD, UK.
Fax 0117 923 9409.

MODSMODSMODSMODSMODS

ETI CAMPLIGHT - OCTOBER 1996
The correct wire for the transformer is 0.20mm insulated copper. D1 can optionally be a BZX79C47 for spike protection. L1as used was Cirkit 34-621-178, L2 was Cirkit 55-50101, but equivalents cn be used.

WINNING DICE



Bart Trepak is fed up relying on Lady Luck to bag him Mayfair or the longest ladder - he has found a wickeder way ...

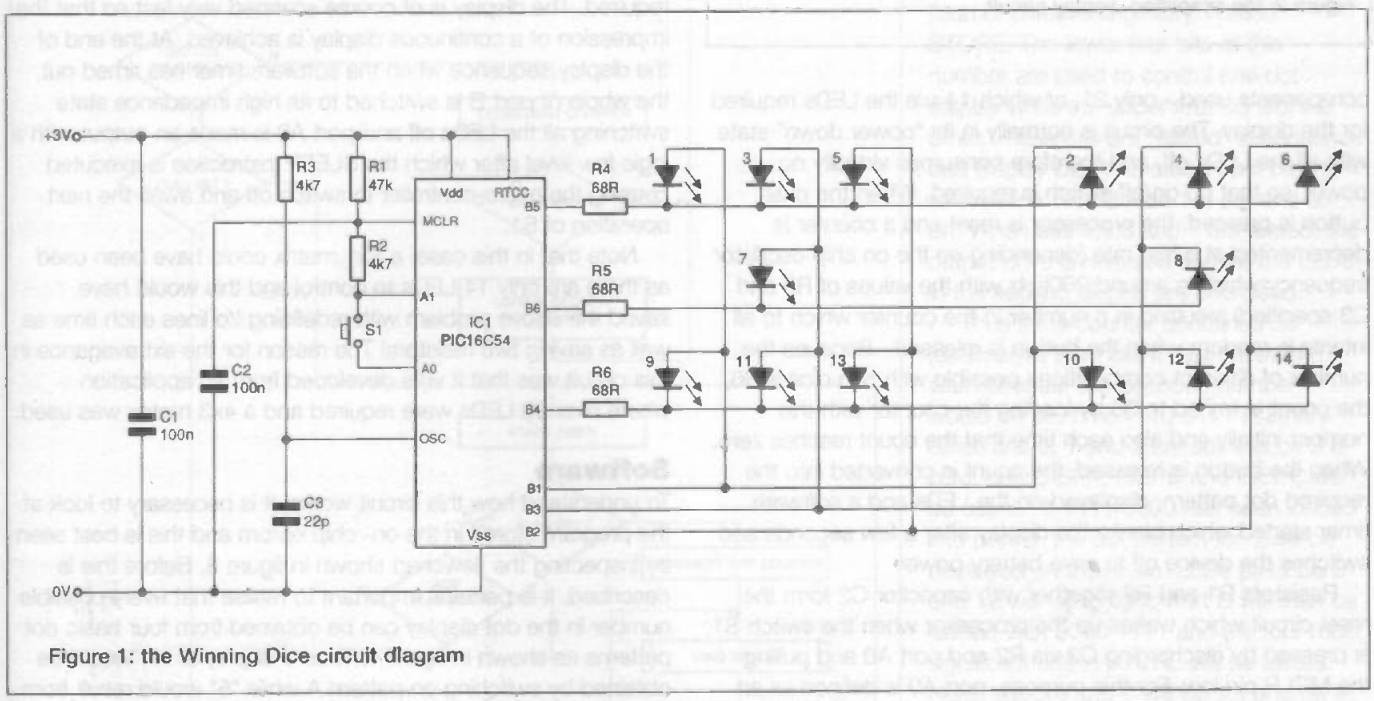


Figure 1: the Winning Dice circuit diagram

At school we were always told that "playing the game" was more important than winning, but once I went out into the big wide world, it soon became apparent that the latter was, to make an understatement, rather important after all. There are not many prizes for coming second or even for being in the winning team, as there is all too often a leader, a captain or a manager to be found to mop up the glory when a team's exertions are crowned with success. Few people know who was the second man to reach the moon or the name of the left back in the team that won the World Cup for England, but everyone remembers the name of the manager. Winning in the game of life is usually a matter of skill and determination (or ruthlessness), but luck also has a large part to play.

With most board games that use dice to control a player's moves, it is almost exclusively luck that determines who will win, although many will no doubt proclaim their special skills when it comes to playing games like Monopoly. Perhaps, like me, you have often watched while competitors raced around the board snapping up all the properties while, by throwing small numbers, you finished up at the end of the queue too late to buy anything but in time to pay rent. Or are you always the last person "home" in Ludo or snakes and ladders? If you sometimes feel that if it were not for bad luck, you would have no luck at all then this is the circuit for you. Successful people often say that they make their own luck, and this circuit enables you to do it in one small area of human endeavour.

Electronic dice have been appearing in the pages of magazines ever since transistors and LEDs appeared on the scene, but not many like this one! To the uninitiated player, there is only one button and pressing it gives a totally random count which is, as with other electronic dice, displayed by LEDs arranged in the familiar dice pattern. It should therefore not be too difficult to convince the other players that this hi-tech solution is much better than throwing conventional dice around which usually end up falling on the floor or knocking pieces over, not to mention the arguments about whether or not if the die had not hit the edge of the board or fallen off the table, a much more advantageous number would have been thrown.

Unlike other dice circuits however, this design has a special ACE (Assisted Count Enhancement) or to use a more politically incorrect term - a CHEAT feature which enables the player "in the know" to consistently throw high scores (double six) or indeed any other number from 2 to 6 as required while other players get a random score depending on their luck.

The circuit

The unit is based on a micro-controller and as such the circuit diagram is unremarkable, except perhaps in the number of

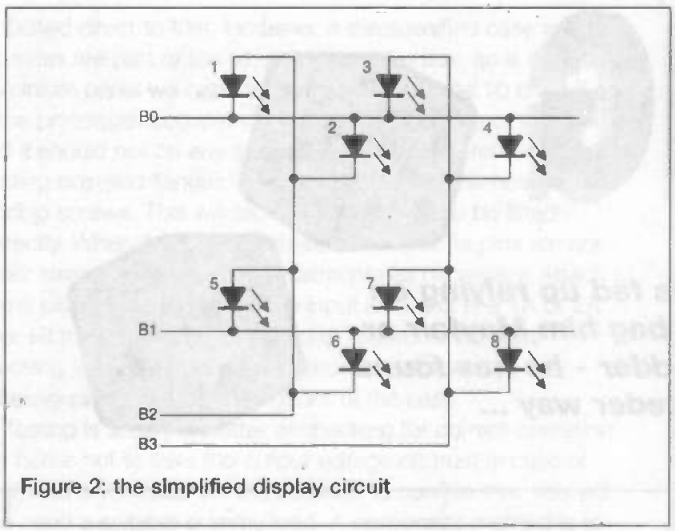


Figure 2: the simplified display circuit

components used - only 21, of which 14 are the LEDs required for the display. The circuit is normally in its "power down" state with all the LEDs off, and therefore consumes virtually no power, so that no on/off switch is required. When the push button is pressed, the processor is reset and a counter is decremented at a fast rate (depending on the on chip oscillator frequency which is around 200kHz with the values of R3 and C3 specified) resulting in a number in the counter which to all intents is random when the button is released. Because the number of different combinations possible with two dice is 36, the count is limited to 36 by loading the counter with this number initially and also each time that the count reaches zero. When the button is released, the count is converted into the required dot pattern, displayed on the LEDs and a software timer started which blanks the display after a few seconds and switches the device off to save battery power.

Resistors R1 and R2 together with capacitor C2 form the reset circuit which wakes up the processor when the switch S1 is pressed by discharging C2 via R2 and port A0 and pulling the MCLR pin low. For this purpose, port A0 is defined as an output and cleared to give a low output before the device is put into the SLEEP mode. Once reset, the capacitor is allowed to recharge via R2 enabling operation to continue because A0 then assumes its high impedance state and is then only switched to output mode for very short periods during operation to sample the switch condition (by reading A1 which is defined as an input) which does not give sufficient time for C2 to discharge via R2 thus holding the MCLR pin high.

LED drivers

The LEDs are driven directly from port B and are connected in a 3x3 "matrix" which is a little unusual but allows up to 18 LEDs to be driven from six lines although here, only 14 LEDs are used. This is possible because the LEDs are, after all, diodes and will light only when a voltage of the correct polarity is applied. The alternative of using one output per LED would require 14 output lines - more than are available on this chip.

The operation is best understood by referring to figure 2, which shows a simplified eight LED circuit arranged as a 2x2 matrix. Suppose the outputs B0-B3 are all low and we want to light LED2. This would be achieved by making B0 positive (logic 1) and leaving B2 negative (logic 0). Unfortunately, LED4 would also be biased on so to prevent this, B3 would also need to be taken positive. This would be fine if only the even LEDs (2,4,6 and 8) were present but in this circuit, LEDs are also connected in inverse parallel and doing this would certainly prevent LED4 from lighting. It would simply light LED7 instead as well as LED2 which is required. Luckily, the outputs of the PIC can also be configured as inputs in which case they present a high impedance and cannot supply enough current to light an LED. The outputs are therefore all programmed as inputs except B0 and B2 which are made outputs and switched to logic 1 and logic 0 respectively. To light LED1 instead, the same lines are programmed as inputs and outputs but this time the logic levels on the two output lines are reversed. In this way, each LED in the matrix can be switched on without affecting any of the others.

This reasoning can easily be extended to larger displays such as the 3x3 matrix used in this circuit. R4, R5 and R6 serve to limit the LED current and since during operation, only one LED is driven at any one time, only three such resistors are required. The display is of course scanned very fast so that the impression of a continuous display is achieved. At the end of the display sequence when the software timer has timed out, the whole of port B is switched to its high impedance state switching all the LEDs off and port A0 is made an output with a logic low level after which the SLEEP instruction is executed causing the micro-controller to switch off and await the next operation of S1.

Note that in this case, a 7x1 matrix could have been used as there are only 14 LEDs to control and this would have saved the above problem with redefining i/o lines each time as well as saving two resistors! The reason for the extravagance in this circuit was that it was developed from an application where over 20 LEDs were required and a 4x3 matrix was used.

Software

To understand how this circuit works, it is necessary to look at the program stored in the on- chip eprom and this is best seen by inspecting the flowchart shown in figure 3. Before this is described, it is perhaps important to realise that every possible number in the dot display can be obtained from four basic dot patterns as shown in figure 4. Thus a display of "1" would be obtained by switching on pattern A while "5" would result from patterns A, B and C being selected. A score of "6" would require patterns B, C and D. The display routines to show these patterns are in fact labelled DISPA, DISPB, DISPC and DISPD and when called energise their respective LEDs in sequence. Calling DISPA will only switch on LED 7 or 8 while calling, say, DISPB would light LED 1 for a short time and then LED 13 or LED 2 and 14. Thus calling the subroutine DISPA followed by subroutine DISPB would result in the appropriate dot pattern for the number 3. Unlike the usual display driving routines encountered in micro-computer programmes however, these routines do not define which particular output lines are to go high and which are to go low but rather their i/o status (ie which are to be outputs and which inputs). Thus, by making B0-B3 low and B4-B7 high before calling these routines, only the 'odd' LEDs (left hand side display in figure 3) will be able to light while loading binary 0000 1111 into port B will enable the 'even' LEDs.

Returning to figure 3, when the switch is closed, the processor is reset and any required registers are initialised. The processor also determines if the reset was due to a power on reset or a wake up from SLEEP condition by reading the appropriate bit (PD) in the STATUS register. If the former, it reads the switch status setting the 'ACE flag as required which will determine if this function is to be enabled or not. The switch is then sampled (A) and as long as it remains closed (ie not released), a counter is decremented. The count continues

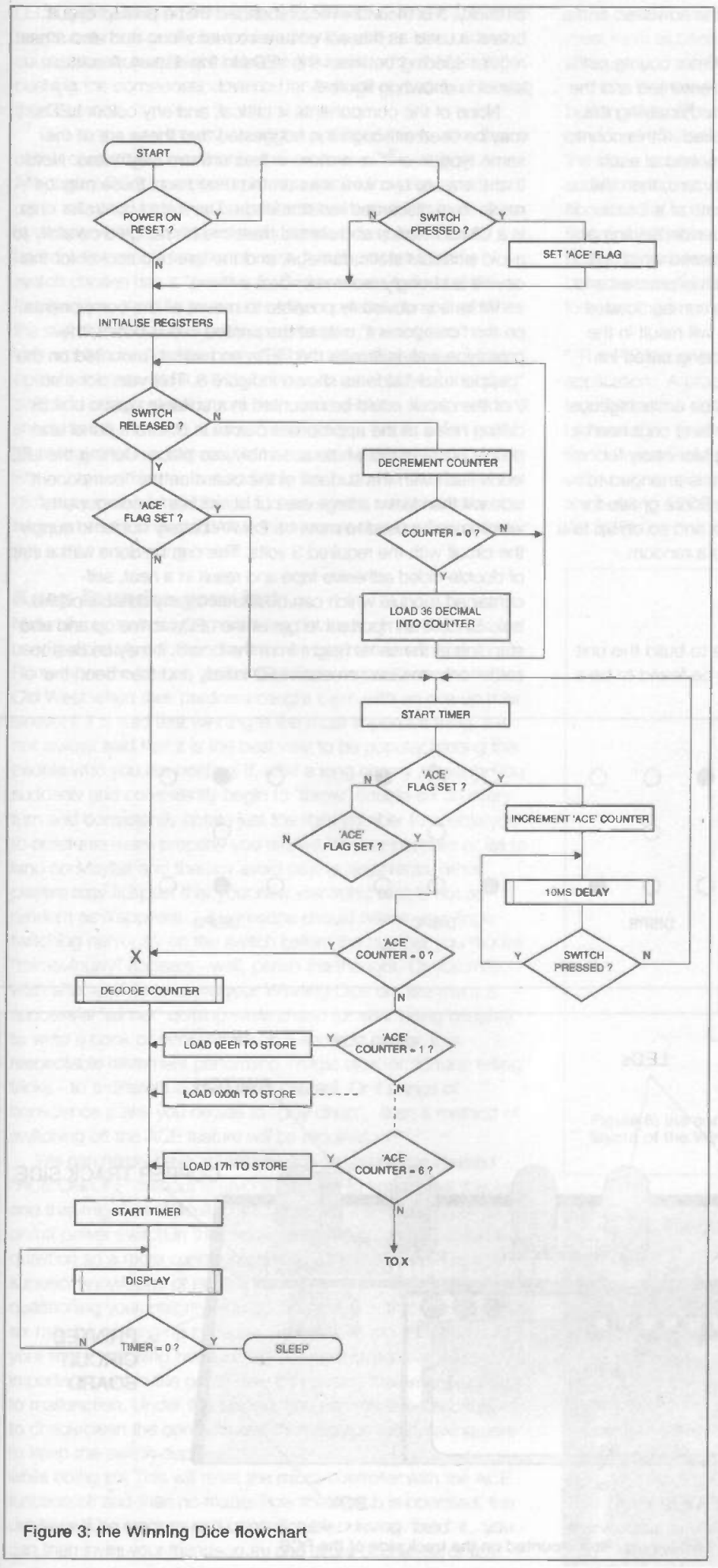


Figure 3: the Winning Dice flowchart

and as mentioned, when zero is reached it is automatically reloaded with 36 (decimal) so that this counter always contains a value between 1 and 36. However, the precise number is unknown because it depends on the initial value and the length of time for which the switch has remained closed. When the switch is released (assuming that the 'ACE feature is disabled), the number in the counter is used to address a look-up table by calling the subroutine called DECODE COUNTER (DECODE in the listing). This returns with an 8-bit number which is stored in a register which, in a flash of creative originality, I called STORE. The lower four bits of this number are used to control one dot display while the upper four control the other. These bits are "tested" in sequence and display DISPA is called up if bit 0 is set, routine DISPB if bit 1 is set and so on. When bits 4,5,6 and 7 are tested, the output drive is reversed so that the LEDs in the second display are energised.

Thus if the counter contained 36 (decimal) at the instant that the switch was released, the decoded number would be 0E7h or 1110 0111 in binary. Since bits 0, 1 and 2 are set and bit 3 is zero, only DISPA, DISPB and DISPC will be called. If 1111 0000 has been loaded into port B, the dot pattern for 5 will be displayed on the 'even' LEDs as LEDs 2 and 12 will fail to light. Port B will then be loaded with 0000 1111 and the four most significant bits in STORE will be tested. Here, bits 5,6 and 7 will be set and bit 4 zero so that only DISPB, DISPC and DISPD will be called. This time only LED7 will fail to light and so a dot pattern for 6 will be displayed. This will be repeated continuously so that although at most only two LEDs are lit at any one time, a display showing 6 5 in the familiar dot pattern will be seen.

A software timer is also started which effectively counts the number of display cycles and after a certain time, the routine is terminated and the device powered down until the switch is again pressed.

Ace up your sleeve

To enable a certain score to be selected, the software is arranged so that the display is not started immediately the switch is released and the observant player will realise that there is a short delay of about half a second between the switch being released and the LEDs lighting. This only serves to enhance the illusion that the display is random but it also has a more sinister purpose if the 'ACE' flag is set. In this case, the

program branches at the decision box B in the flowchart and a software timer is started.

If the switch is pressed again before this timer counts out and the display lights, another counter is incremented and the short delay before the display lights is restarted enabling the switch to be pressed again and again if required. If this counter (called the ACE counter), which is reset at the end of each display period, contains a number other than zero, then the STORE register is not loaded with the contents of a location in the look-up table as above, but with a number depending on the number of times the switch has been pressed which will display the required score! Thus, if the switch is pressed and released once following its initial release, the number loaded will be 0EE hex (1110 1110 in binary) which will result in the display routines DISPB, DISPC and DISPD being called for each dot display giving a double six pattern.

During the course of a game, it may also be advantageous to get a smaller score to make it possible to land on a nearby property, or to avoid doing so, when playing Monopoly for example. To make this possible, the software is arranged to count each switch depression and display a score of two for two depressions, three for three depressions and so on up to a maximum of six. Seven depressions will give a random (uncontrolled) display.

Construction

With so few components, it is quite possible to build this unit on strip board although the LED wiring may be found to be a bit tricky. It is therefore recommended that a printed circuit board is used as this will ensure correct wiring and also a neat regular spacing between the LEDs in the display. A suitable layout is shown in figure 5.

None of the components is critical, and any colour LEDs may be used although it is suggested that these are all the same type to ensure a more or less uniform brightness. Note that there are two wire links on the board and these may be made from discarded resistor leads. The micro-controller chip is a CMOS device and should therefore be handled carefully to avoid possible static damage, and the use of a socket for this device is strongly recommended.

While it is obviously possible to mount all the components on the "component" side of the printed circuit board, the prototype was built with the LEDs and switch mounted on the "copper track" side as shown in figure 6. This was done so that the circuit could be mounted in a suitable plastic box by drilling holes at the appropriate places in the front panel and simply pushing the whole assembly into place. Cutting the LED leads flush with the surface of the board on the "component" side will then leave a large area of board free of components which may be used to mount a 2 x AA battery holder to supply the circuit with the required 3 volts. This can be done with a strip of double-sided adhesive tape and result in a neat, self-contained module which can be fitted into any suitable plastic box. Since it is important to get all the LEDs to line up and also standing at the same height from the board, it may be best to solder only one lead on each LED initially and then bend the

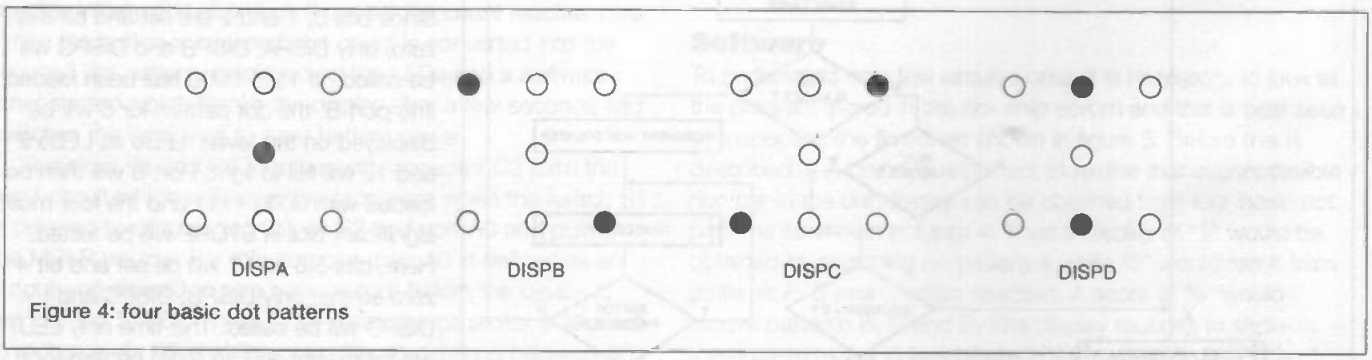


Figure 4: four basic dot patterns

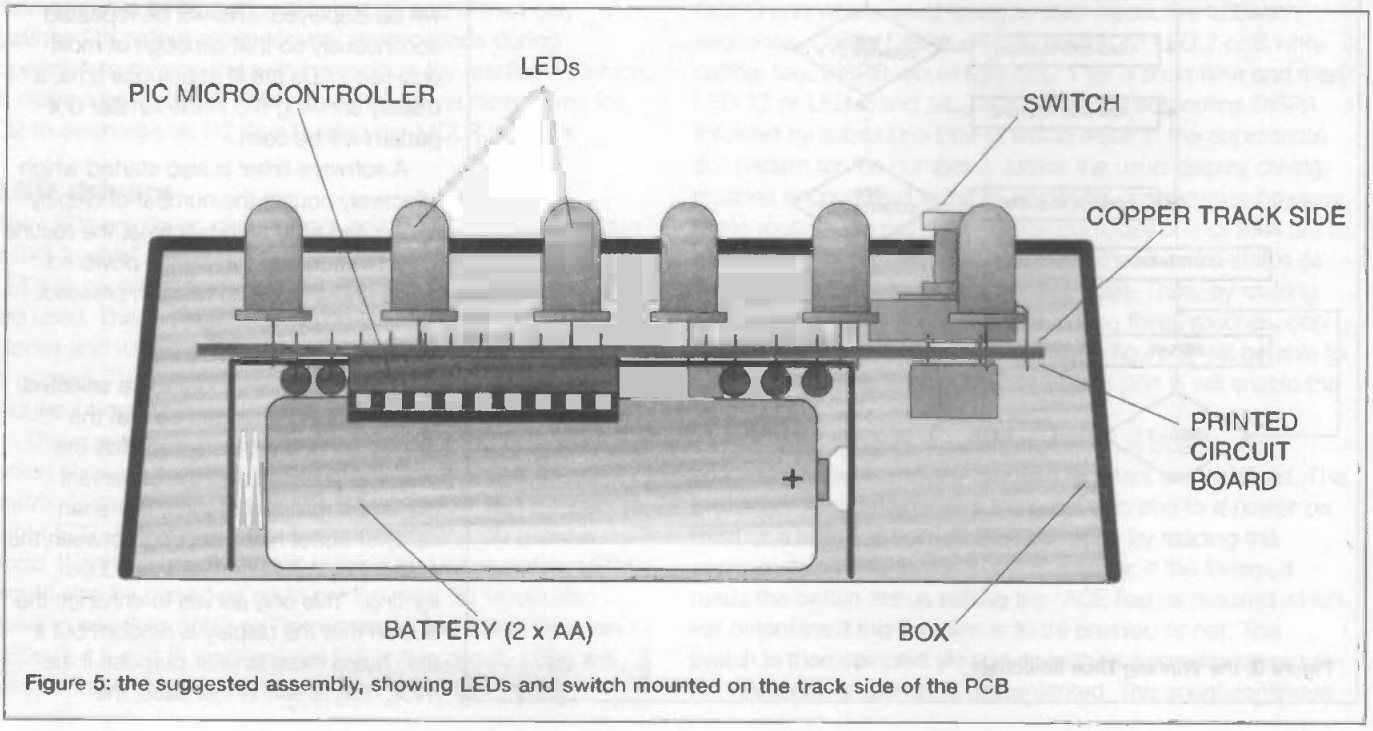


Figure 5: the suggested assembly, showing LEDs and switch mounted on the track side of the PCB

LEDs slightly into line before soldering the other leads. The same height can most easily be achieved by inserting a strip of card cut to the required height between the leads of the LED and pushing the component down as far as it will go before soldering the first lead.

Due to the way the switch will be operated in use, the choice of this component is critical to the success of the project. Although a PCB mounted type was used in the prototype, a panel mounted type may be easier to use and this can be done by simply wiring it to the correct points on the printed circuit board with suitable lengths of wire. It is important that the switch chosen has a "positive feel" (sometimes called tactile feedback) so that the user can easily count the number of times the switch is pressed. For obvious reasons, it must also have a very small "travel" so that only a slight depression is required to operate it, otherwise it will be obvious to other players that the switch is being pressed more than once. For the same reason, it should ideally have no audible "click" as this would be an even greater give-away. This may not be such a problem if the switch is mounted within the box and only the button is external as the click may then be inaudible but in any event, care should be taken when mounting the switch to ensure that the box does not act as a sounding board.

Keep it under your hat ...

Naturally, a powerful game winning device such as this must be used judiciously or other players may begin to smell a rat. Remember the fate of 'poker-faced' playing card sharps in the Old West when their pardners caught them with an ace up their sleeve! If it is said that winning is the most important thing, it is not always said that it is the best way to be popular among the people who you are beating! If, after a long history of losing, you suddenly and consistently begin to 'throw' double-six on every turn and consistently obtain just the right number to enable you to purchase every property you require for your portfolio or fail to land on Mayfair and thereby avoid paying large rents, other players may suspect that your new electronic dice is not as random as it appears ... if someone should notice your finger twitching nervously on the switch before the number you require "miraculously" appears - well, perish the thought. Or you may wish after a while to move your Winning Dice on, like many a successful 'winner' quitting while ahead (or after being caught!) to write a book or concentrate on a showbiz career, to a respectable retirement performing 'magic dice' or 'fortune telling' tricks - to a different audience, of course! Or if pangs of conscience make you decide to "play clean", then a method of switching off the ACE feature will be required.

We can hardly have another switch on the device marked "ACE ON/OFF" without everyone wanting to know what it is for and that might be difficult to explain! Even the operation of an on/off power switch in the middle of a game might be called into question so a more cunning solution has to be found. Using your superior knowledge of electronics, in the event of someone questioning your integrity, you could announce that the double-six may be coming up because the batteries are a bit loose and your finger twitching because of your nervousness at this important point in the game may be causing the battery contact to malfunction. Under this pretext, you can remove the batteries to check/clean the contacts and then replace them, taking care to keep the switch depressed
while doing so. This will reset the micro-controller with the ACE function off and then no matter how the switch is operated, the display will be random and unpredictable. Having 'fixed' it, you can then invite your friends to try and score double-six or any other number and indeed even attempt it yourself to show that it must have all been luck thereby preserving your reputation - although you may then go on to lose the game!

Note that the ACE feature can be reinstated by pressing the button seven times following the initial release but this should not be done in the same game or even on subsequent games on the same occasion except in extreme circumstances as the sudden return of your "good luck" may again be questioned. You could of course blame the battery again but this would be likely to elicit calls for a return to the more traditional dice and perhaps more worryingly, call into question not only your integrity but your constructional skills as well! So that it may be better to lose some games gracefully after all. Just like life, really ...

* The PIC micro-controller must be programmed for this application. A programmed device is available from the author together with a suitable pcb mounted switch for £9.50 including UK postage. (overseas orders please add £2).
Send Postal Orders/cheques/overseas Bankers Drafts together with your name and address stating clearly the project you are building (DICE) to: B. Trepack, 20 The Avenue, London W13 8PH.

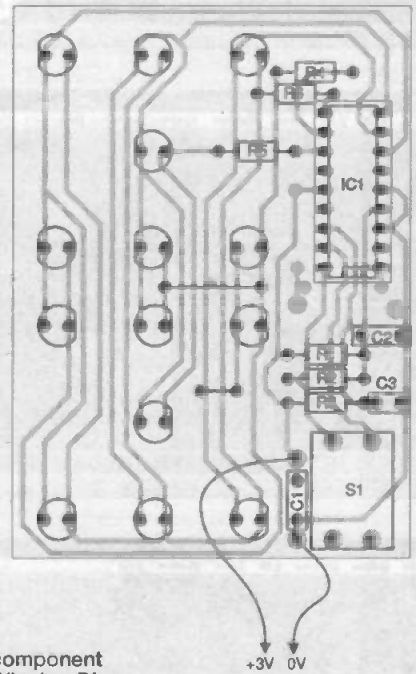


Figure 6: the component layout of the Winning Dice

PARTS LIST

Resistors

R1	47k
R2,R3	4k7
R4,R5,R6	68R

Capacitors

C1,C2	100nF Ceramic
C3	22pF Ceramic

Miscellaneous

IC1	PIC16C54 microcontroller*
S1	Push to make switch*

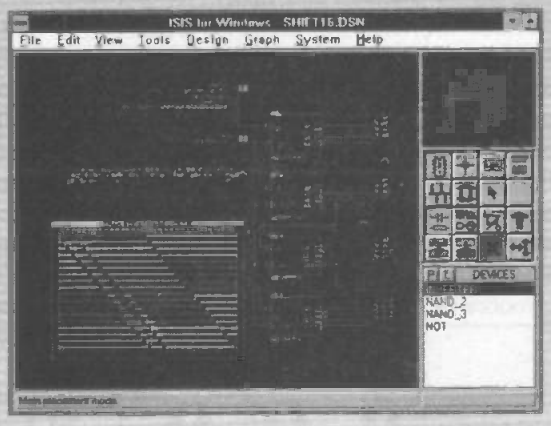
Printed circuit board, 2x AA battery holder, 18 pin dil socket, box

NEW LOW PRICE OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Level 1 (500 pins) from £250
Level 2 (1000 pins) from £495 Level 3 (unlimited) from £995

PROTEUS

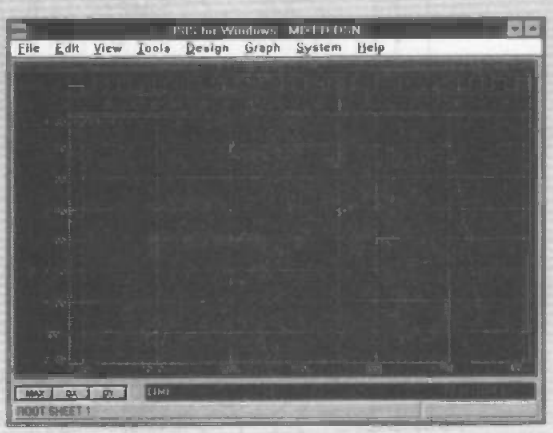
For DOS and Windows 3.1, 95 & NT

The Complete Electronics Design System - Now With RIP-UP & RETRY!



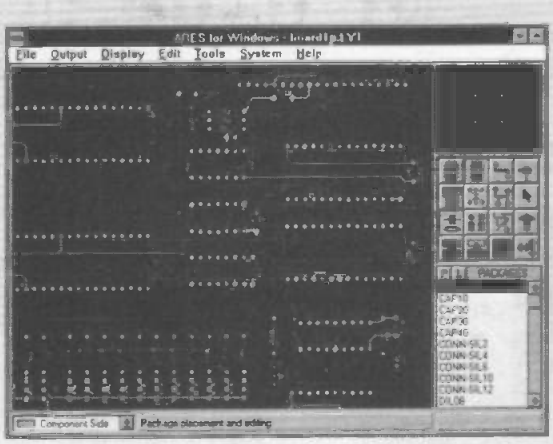
Schematic Capture

- Easy to Use Graphical Interface under both DOS and Windows.
- Netlist, Parts List & ERC reports.
- Hierarchical Design.
- Extensive component/model libraries.
- Advanced Property Management.
- Seamless integration with simulation and



Simulation

- Non-Linear & Linear Analogue Simulation.
- Event driven Digital Simulation with modelling language.
- Partitioned simulation of large designs with multiple analogue & digital sections.
- Graphs displayed directly on the schematic.



PCB Design

- 32 bit high resolution database.
- Multi-Layer and SMT support.
- Full DRC and Connectivity Checking.
- RIP-UP & RETRY Autorouter.
- Shape based gridless power planes.
- Output to printers, plotters, Postscript, Gerber, DXF and clipboard.
- Gerber and DXF Import capability.

labcenter Electronics

Call now for your free demo disk or ask about the full evaluation kit.
Tel: 01756 753440. Fax: 01756 752857.
53-55 Main St, Grassington. BD23 5AA.

Fully interactive demo versions available for download from our WWW site.
Call for educational, multi-user and dealer pricing - new dealers always wanted.
Prices exclude VAT and delivery. All manufacturer's trademarks acknowledged.

EMAIL: info@labcenter.co.uk
WWW: http://www.labcenter.co.uk

T E L N E T

8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF
Tel: 01203 650702
Fax: 01203 650773
Mobile: 0860 400683

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

OSCILLOSCOPES

Cossor 3102 - 60MHz Dual Channel £250
Gould OS 255 - 15MHz Dual Channel £150
Gould OS 3351 - 40MHz Dual Channel £220
Gould 5110 – 100MHz Intelligent oscilloscope £850
Gould 1602 – 20 MHz D.S.O. with printer (cursors) £1150
Hameg – 203/203-4/203-5/203-6 - 20 MHz Dual Channel ..... from £175
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 17744A, 100MHz dual ch ..... from £350
Hewlett Packard 1707A, 1707B – 75MHz 2ch ..... from £275
Hewlett Packard 54200A - 50MHz - 2 Ch Digitizing £1000
Hewlett Packard 54201A - 300MHz Digitizing £1750
Hewlett Packard 54501A - 100MHz - Digitizing 4 channel £1950
Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz Digitizing £4500
Hewlett Packard 182C – 4 channel - 100 MHz £350
Hitachi V650F – 60 MHz Dual Channel £350
Hitachi VC6265 – 100 MHz Digital Storage (AS NEW) GPIB £2250
Intron 2020 – 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW) £750
Iwatsu SS 5702 - 20MHz Dual Channel £175
Iwatsu SS 5121 - 100MHz Dual Channel £425
Iwatsu SS 5710 - 60MHz Dual Channel £375
Kikusui COS 6100 – 100MHz, 5 Channel, 12 Trace £475
Kikusui DSS 6522 - 20MHz Digital Storage £475
Kikusui DSS 6522 - 100MHz Dual Channel £425
Meguro - MSO 1270A - 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW) £750
Nicolet 3091 – LF D.S.O £1100
Panasonic VP5741A - 100 MHz D.S.O. with Digital readout - waveform analysis - TV Signal Analysis Function - G.P.I.B. £2500
Phillips 3211, 3217, 3240, 3243, 3244, 3261, 3262 (2ch + 4ch) ..... from £125
Phillips 3219 - 50MHz with analogue storage £400
Phillips PM 3295A - 400MHz Dual Channel £1950
Phillips PM 3295 - 350MHz Dual Channel £1500
Phillips PM 3315 - 60MHz - D.S.O. £750
Phillips 3263 - 100MHz Dual Channel with Microprocessor Controlled Timing £400
Philips 3540 - Logic Scope (25MHz Scope & Logic Analyser) £350
Tektronix 434 - 25MHz - 2 Channel, Analogue Storage £250
Tektronix 454 - 150MHz - 2 Channel £477
Tektronix 468 - 100MHz - D.S.O. £750
Tektronix 2213 – 60MHz Dual Channel £425
Tektronix 2215 60MHz dual trace £450
Tektronix 2236 - 100MHz Dual Channel with Counter/Timer £977
Tektronix 2335 Dual trace 100MHz (portable) £750
Tektronix 2445 150 MHz - 4 Channel £1250
Tektronix 2445A - 150MHz - 4 Channel £165
Tektronix 2225 – 50MHz dual ch £450
Tektronix 455 - 50MHz Dual Channel £350
Tektronix 464/466 – 100MHz An storage ..... from £350
Tektronix 465/465B – 100MHz dual ch ..... from £350
Tektronix 475475A - 200MHz/250MHz Dual Channel ..... from £475
Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch. ..... from £300
Tektronix 7704 – 250MHz 4 ch. ..... from £650
Tektronix 7904 – 500MHz ..... from £850
Tektronix 7934 500MHZ with storage ..... from £1000
Telequipment D83 - 50MHz Dual Channel £200
Telequipment DM63 - 20MHz - 4 Channel £150

Other scopes available too

SPECIAL OFFER

HITACHI V212 - 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE £180
HITACHI V222 - 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE + ALTERNATE MAGNIFY £200

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Advantest 4133A – 100KHz – 20 GHz £6995
Eaton/Alitech 757 – 10KHz – 22 GHz £2750
Hewlett Packard 3580A – 5Hz-50KHz £995
Hewlett Packard 3709B - Constellation Analyser with 15709A High Impedance Interface (As New) £5750
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz – 21GHz) £3750
HP 3582A – 25KHz Analyser, dual channel £2500
Hewlett Packard 35601A - Spectrum Analyser Interface £1000
Hewlett Packard 141T + 8552B + 8555A - (10MHz – 18GHz) £1600
Hewlett Packard 8505A - Network Analyser (500KHz – 1.3GHz) £4000
Hewlett Packard 3562A Dual Channel Dynamic Sig. Analyser £7500
Hewlett Packard 8590A 15 10KHz-1.5 GHZ £4250
Hewlett Packard 8592A - 50KHz - 22GHz Portable £10,000
Marconi 2370 – 110MHz £995
Marconi 2371 – 30KHz - 200MHz £1250
Meguro MSA 4901 - 1-300 GHz (AS NEW) £1995
Meguro MSA 4912 - 1-1 GHz (AS NEW) £3000
Polrad 641-1 – 10MHz – 18GHz £1500
Rohde & Schwarz – SWOB 5 Polyskop 0.1 – 1300MHz £2500
Tektronix 2710 9 Khz - 1.8 GHz £4250
Tektronix 7L18 with 7603 mainframe (1.5-60GHz with external mixers) £2000

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO RM215 - L/2 - AC/DC Breakdown, Leakage + Ionisation Tester £400
ANRITSU ME 462B DF/3 Transmission Analyser £3000
Anritsu MG642A Pulse Pattern Generator £1500
California 751TC - AC variable Power Source £1200
Datalab DL 1080 Programmable Transient Recorder £350
Dyanpert TP20 Intelliplace – Tape peel Tester – immaculate condition £1950
E.I.P. 548A - Frequency Counter (26.5 GHz) £2995
EIP 331 – Frequency counter 18GHz £700
Farnell AP70-30 Power Supply (0-70v/30A) Auto Ranging £750
Farnell SSG-520 Signal Generator (520 MHZ) £400
Farnell TSV 70 Mkll Power Supply (70V-5A or 35V-10A) £200
Flure 5100A - Calibrator £3500
Flure 5101B - Calibrator with Tape Deck £5000
Flure 5100B - Calibrator £4500
Helden 1107 – 30V-10A Programmable Power Supply (IEEE) £650
Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter £350
Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter £850
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter £200
Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave Link Analyser £3500
Hewlett Packard 3776A - PCM Terminal Test Set ..... £POA
Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz Synthesiser/Function Gen. £1500
Hewlett Packard 3488A - HP - 1B Switch control unit (various Plug-ins available) £650
Hewlett Packard 334A - Distortion Analyser £300
Hewlett Packard 339A - Distortion Measuring Set £1500
Hewlett Packard 3581A Wave Analyser £750
Hewlett Packard 3455A 61/2 Digit M/Meter (Autocal) £750
Hewlett Packard 3776A - PCM Terminal Test Set ..... £P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard 3779 A/C - Primary Multiplex Analyser ..... from £1000
Hewlett Packard 3779A/3779C - Primary Mux Analyser ..... from £600
Hewlett Packard 4275A - LCR Meter (Multi-Frequency) £4250
Hewlett Packard 4342A - 'Q' Meter £995
Hewlett Packard 4954A - Protocol Analyser £2995
Hewlett Packard 4953A - Protocol Analyser £2750
Hewlett Packard 432A – Power Meter (with 478A Sensor) £275
Hewlett Packard 435A or B Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A) ..... from £750
Hewlett Packard 4948A - (TIMS) Transmission impairment M/Set £2000
Hewlett Packard 4729B - Carrier Noise Test Set £2000
Hewlett Packard 4261A – L.C.R. Meter (Digital) £500
Hewlett Packard 4271B - L.C.R. Meter (Digital) £900
Hewlett Packard 5420A Digital Signal Analyser £350
Hewlett Packard 5335A - 200MHz High Performance Systems Counter £600
Hewlett Packard 5342A - Frequency Counter 18 GHZ £1500
Hewlett Packard 5342A - Microwave Frequency Counter (18GHz) £1500
Hewlett Packard 5314A - (NEW) 100MHZ Universal Counter £250
Hewlett Packard 5183 - Waveform Recorder £2250
Hewlett Packard 5238A Frequency Counter 100MHz £250
Hewlett Packard 5370A - 100MHz Universal Timer/Counter £450
Hewlett Packard 5385A Frequency Counter - 1GHz - (HP1B) with OPTS 001/003/004/005 ..... £995
Hewlett Packard 6034 - 60v-10a System Power Supply £1500
Hewlett Packard 6623A Triple output system power supply £1950
Hewlett Packard 6652A - System P.S.U. 20v-25a £1950
Hewlett Packard 6253A Power Supply 20V-3A Twin £200
Hewlett Packard 6181C D.C. current source £150
Hewlett Packard 6255A Power Supply 40V - 1.5A Twin £200
Hewlett Packard 6266B Power Supply 40V-5A £220
Hewlett Packard 6271B Power Supply 60V-3A £225
Hewlett Packard 6002A - Autoranging P.S.U. 50V - 10A £650
Hewlett Packard 6034A - 0-60V-10A System P.S.U. £1500
Hewlett Packard 7475A - 6 Pen Plotter £250
Hewlett Packard 7550A - 8 Pen Plotter A3/A4 ..... £450

HEWLETT PACKARD 6261B
Power Supply 20v-50A £450 ***Discount for Quantities***

Hewlett Packard 8403A - Modulator £500
Hewlett Packard 8660D - Synthesised Sig Gen 10 KHZ-2.6 Ghz £4500
Hewlett Packard 8349B - Microwave Broadband 'Amplifier' (as new) 2 – 20GHz £4250
Hewlett Packard 8165A - 50 MHZ Programmable Signal Source £1650
Hewlett Packard 8350B - Sweep Oscillator Mainframe (various Plug-Ins available) extra £2650
Hewlett Packard 8656A - Synthesised Signal Gen (100KHz – 990MHz) £1750
Hewlett Packard 8683A - Microwave Signal Gen (2.3 6.5GHz) £2750
Hewlett Packard 8152A - Optical Average Power Meter £1250
Hewlett Packard 8158B - Optical Attenuator (OPTS 002 + 011) £1100
Hewlett Packard 83554A - Wave Source Module 26.5 to 40 GHz £3500
Hewlett Packard 8444A - Tracking Generator £775
Hewlett Packard 8011A Pulse gen. 0.1Hz-20MHz £500
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe £400
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser £375
Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig-Gen £2750
Hewlett Packard 8011A Pulse gen. 0.1Hz-20MHz £500
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe ..... from £250
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser £375
Hewlett Packard 8754A - Network Analyser 4 - 1300MHz £2950
Hewlett Packard 853A with 8559A - (0.01 – 21GHz) £4250
Hewlett Packard 8565A - (0.01 – 22GHz) £3750
Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig-Gen £3500
Hewlett Packard 8903A - Audio Analyser (20Hz – 100KHz) £2600
Hewlett Packard 8958A - Cellular Radio Interface £4000
Hewlett Packard 8901A - Modulation Analyser £3400
Hewlett Packard P382A Variable Attenuator £250
Hewlett Packard 11729B - Carrier Noise Test Set £2000
Krohn-Hite 2200 Lin/Log Sweep Generator £995
Krohn-Hite 4024A Oscillator £250
Krohn-Hite 6500 Phase Meter £250
Marconi 2432A 500MHz digital freq. meter £200
Marconi - 2019A - 80KHz - 1040MHz - Synthesised Signal Generator £1950
Marconi 2871 Data Comms Analyser £2000
Marconi 6500 Automatic Amplitude Analyser £1750
Marconi 6960 (& 6910 Head) - Microwave Power Meter £900
Marconi 2018 - 80KHz - 520MHz SynthesisedAM/FM Signal Generator £950
Philips PM 5167 10MHz function gen £400
Phillips 5190 L.F. Synthesiser (G.P.I.B.) £800
Phillips 5390 Programmable R/F Signal Gen (1020 MHZ) £1250
Philips (5518-TX) - TV Pattern Generator £1500
Prema 4000 - 6 1/2 Digit Multimeter (NEW) £450
Racal Dana 9242D Programmable PSU 25V-2A £300
Racal Dana 9246S Programmable PSU 25V-10A £400
Racal Dana 3100 40-130MHz synthesiser £750
Racal 1992 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter £800
Racal Dana 9081 Synth. sig. gen. 520MHz £550
Racal Dana 9084 Synth. sig. gen. 104MHz £450
Racal Dana 9303 True RMS/RFevel meter £650
Racal Dana 9303 R/F Level Meter & Head £650
Racal Dana 9917 UHF frequency meter 560MHz £175
Racal Dana 9302A R/F millivoltmeter (new version) £375
Racal Dana 9082 Synthesised am/fm sig gen (520MHz) £500
Racal 9085 Low Distortion Oscillator ..... £POA
Racal 9301A - True RMS R/F Millivoltmeter £300
Racal 9921 - 3GHz Frequency Counter £450
Rohde & Schwarz AMF 2 - TV Demodulator £1250
Rohde & Schwarz LFM 2 - 60 Mhz Group Delay Sweep Gen £1600
Rohde & Schwarz UPSF 2 - Video Noise Meter £1400
Rohde & Schwarz - Scud Radio Code Test Set £500
Rohde & Schwarz SUF 2 Noise Generator £300
Rohde & Schwarz UPGS - Psophometer £150
Schaffner NSG 203A Line Voltage Variation Simulator £1250
Schaffner NSG 222A Interferance Simulator £850
Schaffner NSG 223 Interferance Generator £850
Schlumberger S.I. 4040 Stabilock - High accuracy 1GHz Radio Test Set £4995
Schlumberger 4923 Radio Code Test Set £1500
Schlumberger 4031 - 1GHz Radio Comms Test Set £7000
Schlumberger 2720 1250 MHz Frequency Counter £500
Stanford Research DS 340 - 15 MHz Syntesized Function (NEW) and arbitrary waveform generator £1200
Systron Donner 6030 - Microwave Frequency Counter (26.5 GHz) £2750
Telequipment CT71 Curve Tracer £250
Tektronix TM5003 + AFG 5101 Arbitrary Function Gen. £1750
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser £750
Tektronix 651 HR Monitor ..... POA
Tektronix DAS9100 – Series Logic Analyser £500
Tektronix – Plug-ins – many available such as SC504, SW503, SG502, PG508, FG504, FG503, TG501, TR503 + many more ..... £POA
Tektronix 577 Curve Tracer £1150
Tektronix AM503 + TM501 + P6302 - Current Probe Amplifier £995
Tektronix PG506 + TG501 + SG503 + TM503 - Oscilloscope Calibrator £1995
Tektronix CG5001 - Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator Generator £3995
Tektronix AA5001 & TM 5006 M/F - Programmable Distortion Analyser £2500
Tektronix 577 - Curve Tracer £1150
Time 9811 Programmable Resistance £600
Time 9814 Voltage Calibrator £750
Toellner7720 - Programmable 10 MHz Function Gen (AS NEW) £700
Wavetek 172B Programmable Sig Source (0.0001HZ-13MHZ) ..... £P.O.A.
Wavetek 3010 – 1- 1GHz Signal Generator £1250
Wiltron 560 Scalar Network Analyser £800
Wiltron 6620S - Programmable Sweep Generator (3.6 - 6.5GMZ) £650

MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE –
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT
ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED –
WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE.
PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE
ORDERING – CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED
TO ALL GOODS

HIGH VOLTAGE BENCH PSU

by Peter Kenyon

Now that interest in the use of valves has returned to the audio scene, a useful addition to the workshop is a fully regulated power supply with adjustable output voltage and current limit. This is such a power supply, designed specifically with valve equipment in mind.

Specification

The PSU described here is a 40 to 400 volt regulated unit with current limit adjustable between 0mA and 150mA. In addition, there is current sink capability between these limits. Two separate supplies of 6.3 volts ac at 4 amps each are also provided. Front panel meters show voltage and current.

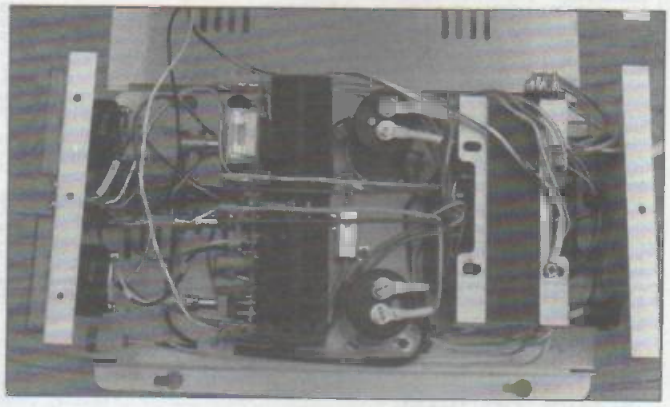
SAFETY WARNING

It must be stressed that the voltages involved in this project are potentially lethal. It is recommended that only constructors with experience of high voltages attempt this project.

Design considerations

Only the series pass transistors and main bridge diodes are high voltage semiconductors. An opto-isolator couples the regulating circuit to the series pass transistor.

Automatic switching of the power transformer HT secondary minimises power dissipation in the series pass transistors. A large heat sink is specified for cool running and reliability.



As far as possible, a fail-safe philosophy has been followed in the circuit design. Failure of any of the auxiliary supplies will prevent high voltage from reaching the output terminals. If the series pass transistors fail, however, the full 420 volts on the reservoir capacitor will reach the terminals. This will, of course, be shown on the voltmeter.

In the interests of safety, any modifications to the circuit being powered by this unit must only be carried out after the HT switch and the power switch have been switched off. After a wait of at least 45 seconds, while the reservoir capacitor discharges, power is switched on first (thus warming up the valve heaters), followed by the HT switch.

The power transformer is a custom unit supplied by Sowter Transformers of Ipswich. It combines all five secondary windings in one unit and will make the most economical use of space. Alternative types may be used to provide, for example, a higher output current. In the present design all components are operated well within their limits. Obtaining a higher output current is very simple. A higher output voltage will require more elaborate modifications. Details will be given later for these modifications.

How it works

The rectifier bridge D1-D4 (see figure 1) supplies dc to the reservoir capacitor C1. TR1a and b are the series-pass transistors, their gates controlled by IC1. BR2, C2, C3 and D9 with D8 supply and stabilise gate bias.

An important rule for op-amps connected as feedback amplifiers is that they will adjust their output to maintain zero volts between the two inputs. The biasing network D14 and D13 hold the negative end of R20 at -6.2 V causing 1mA to flow in R20 (6k2). Kirchoff's law states that current flowing to a point must equal the current flowing from that point. Therefore 1mA must also flow in R5, VR1 and VR2 in series. (R11 and R12 across VR2 bring

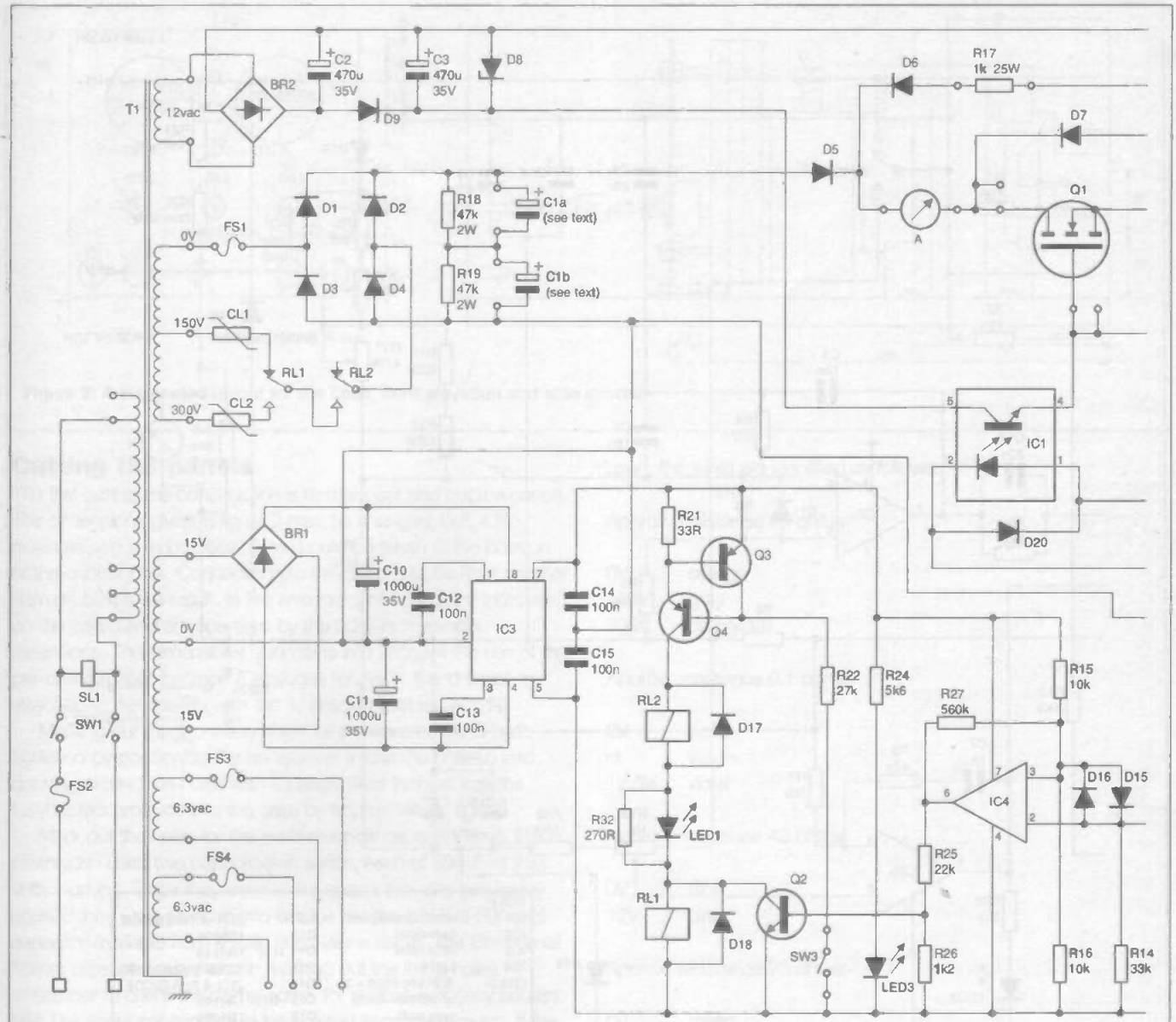


Figure 1: The circuit of the high power bench PSU

their combined value to 313k for the required output voltage range). The output voltage is proportional to (R5+VR1+VR2) in kilohms and is 1 volt per kilohm. (C17, C4, C5, C6 and R4) are necessary for stability. D7 protects TR1. The purpose of D19 will be explained later.

The output of IC2a passes through R3 to the opto-isolator IC1 and into the output of IC2b, the current limiting section. The value of R10 develops 330mV across VR3. Assume, initially, that VR3 is set fully clockwise. So long as the output current causes less than 330mV to be developed across R6 (2R2), then the output of IC2b will be close to the -15V rail. However, if the output current rises above 150mA, then 330mV will be developed across R6 and IC2b output will rise towards the +15V rail, reducing the current through the opto-isolator diode and therefore the output voltage. The output voltage will adjust to that required to maintain 150mA in the load. If VR3 is set to a point where a voltage less than 330mV appears at the non-inverting input of IC2b, then the output current will be limited to a proportionally lower value.

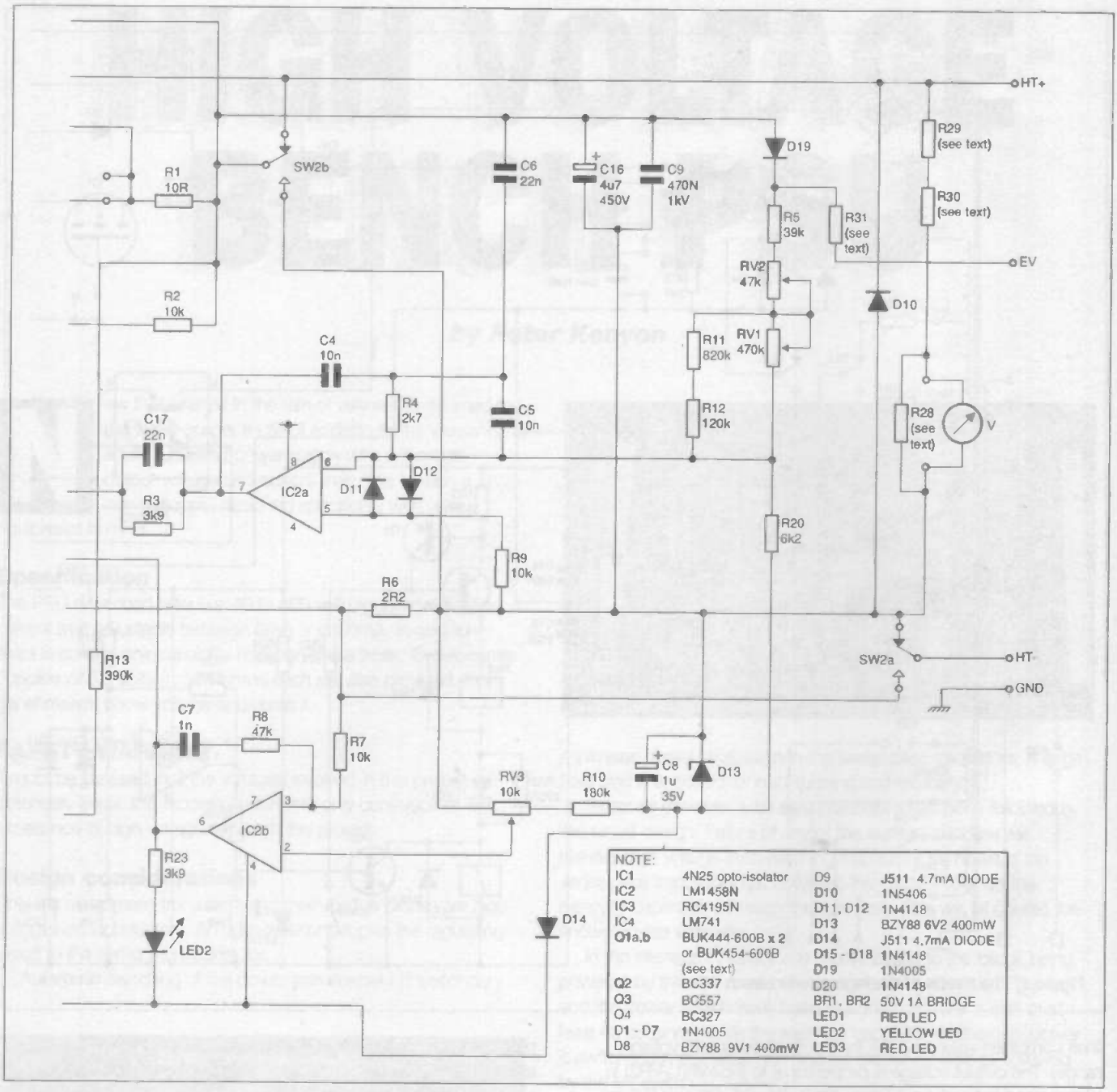
Current sink

To change the function of the unit to a current sink, the locking toggle switch SW2 is moved from "SUPPLY" to "SINK". Current may then be taken from an external power supply for testing purposes up to a maximum 420 volts at 150mA. Higher voltage external units may be connected via an additional series resistor of appropriate value and power rating.

The output terminals then become input terminals of the same polarity. Current flow (conventional rather than electron) is then from the positive terminal through R17, D6 and the meter, through TR1a and b and R1, via SW2b to 0 volts. SW2a ensures that a voltage of the correct polarity is developed across R6, proportional to the current flow, enabling IC2b to control TR1 by the process explained above. In this mode, VR1 and VR2 have no effect, while VR3 controls the current taken in through the input terminals. D10 protects against accidental reversed polarity connection.

IC4 is connected as a simple comparator. When the unit is in the "SUPPLY" mode, the output voltage is compared to the -15 volt rail. If the output is set to more than 180 volts, IC4 output goes low and switches RL1 on via TR2. The 300 volt tap on the power transformer is then selected. R27 provides positive feedback and gives some hysteresis to the circuit to prevent RL1 from chattering.

IC3 is a tracking regulator and provides the stabilised +15 volts and -15 volts rails. SW3 via R22 passes bias current to TR4, which, together with TR3, provides a constant current to relays RL1 and RL2. RL2 is thus controlled directly by SW3 and switches



power to the HT bridge while RL1 is controlled by TR2. LED1 indicates that HT is on, LED2 that the regulator has entered the constant current mode and LED3 shows that mains power is being applied to the unit.

Construction

The power unit is constructed on one printed circuit board which is then bolted to the heat sink to form a module. TR1a and TR1b are mounted on the heat sink. This type (BUK444-600B) has an insulated package and, necessarily, a limited power rating compared to the metal package type. This was considered a better choice for the home constructor, since the installation of insulating washers is avoided. However, the constructor may choose to use type BUK454-600B for TR1. This type allows three times the package dissipation and has otherwise identical characteristics.

C1 and R17 are chassis mounted and, since the constructor may make his own choice of metering, only pcb pins are provided on the board.

For safety, the heat sink is installed inside the case. A "transformer" case from Electromail was used for the prototype. This is constructed of mild steel and has generous ventilation slots already cut. Obviously, other cases could be used but, in view of the voltages contained within the unit, safety considerations must prevail when selecting a case.

High tension

All controls are mounted on the front panel along with the 6.3V outputs. The HT terminals, however, are on the lid of the case and are protected by the carry handle. All terminals must be of the fully shrouded type to prevent accidental finger contact.

The low voltage terminals may, in some circuit configurations, be sitting on a large dc potential.

Power switching is carried out via relays. This enables small front panel switches to be used and means fewer high voltage cable runs to the front panel. As previously mentioned, the "Supply/Sink" switch is of the locking toggle type. This will prevent accidental operation, and in any case it should not be operated while power is being drawn from the unit.

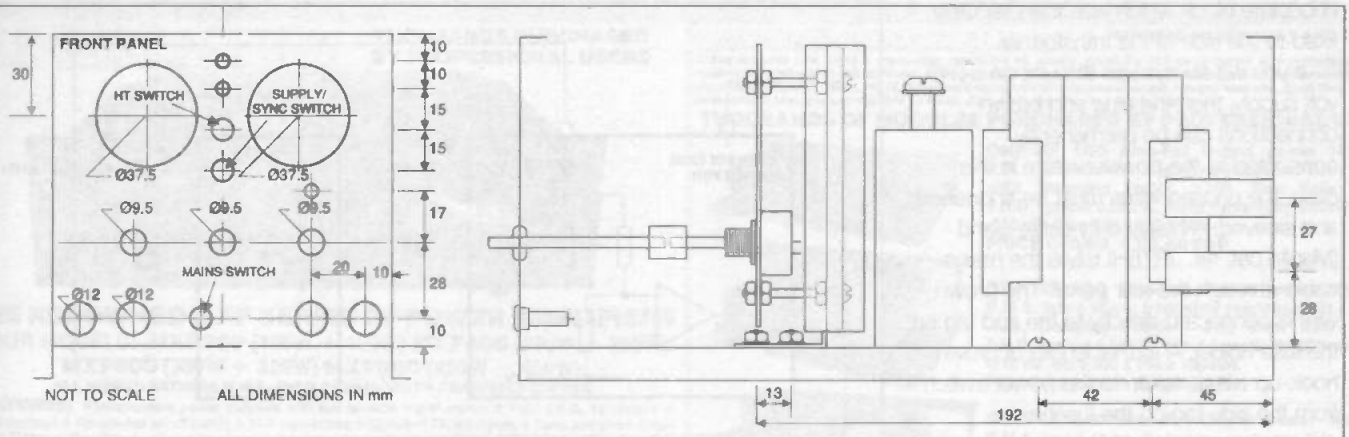


Figure 2: A suggested layout for the case, front elevation and side internal

Cutting the panels

The first part of the construction is to mark out and cut the panels. The dimensions given in figure 2 may be changed, but, if the available pcb is to be used, note should be taken of the position of the control pots. Connections to the pots must be kept short or hum problems will result. In the arrangement I used, the pots are on the board and are operated by the 0.25-inch spindle extensions. The dimensions given take into account the use of the pre-drilled Maplin heatsink (Catalogue ref.JW31J) and which is attached to the chassis with the 'L' bracket (Cat.ref.JP12N).

Marking out the mounting holes for the transformer is best achieved by positioning the transformer inside the chassis and drawing around the holes with a pencil. Bear in mind that the fuseholders protrude into the case by approximately 40mm.

Mark out the holes for the main reservoir capacitor next. In the prototype I used two capacitors in series, each of 500uF at 250 volts working. Since they were in the spares box and previously unused they were pressed into service but the 68uF at 500volts capacitor available from Maplin is equally suitable. The Electromail 35mm clips were used and in marking out the fixing holes, remember to orient the clamp screw for subsequent easy access. NB: The capacitor cans must be isolated from the chassis. If the cans come anywhere near to the metalwork, it would be good to cover them, for instance, with heatshrink sealing or self-amalgamating tape.

Next is the heat sink. It is mounted on the 'L' bracket and an extra hole is drilled on the chassis side of 'L' to keep the heat sink from rotating. M4 screws of 40mm length will be needed to bolt the pcb to the heat sink. Spindle couplers and 0.25-inch nylon rods are used to attach the pots to their respective control knobs. If it is required that the control knobs have a different spacing than is given by the pot positions on the pcb, then 0.25-inch universal couplings can be obtained from most model shops.

The carry handle and HT terminals can be positioned to the constructor's taste on the lid, but it is suggested that the terminals be positioned midway between the front panel and the pcb. This gives the maximum clearance for the connecting cables. The handle can then be positioned 30mm forward from the terminals. It is then easy to insert and withdraw the plugs and the handle gives some physical protection for the plugs. An earth socket is also fitted to the lid, wired to a solder tag held by the handle bolt, with another earth wire taken to the main chassis metalwork.

Wiring

Wiring inside the case can be carried out once the power transformer, fuse and terminals are assembled in the case.

First, identify the transformer wires. If the Sowter unit is being used, the wires are identified as follows:

Approx. resistance 60 ohms:

0V	orange
150V	grey
300V	orange

Approx. resistance 0.1 ohms:

0V	violet
ct	yellow
12.6V	violet

Approx. resistance 42 ohms:

0V	pink
12V	pink

Approx. resistance 28 ohms:

0V	green
ct	white/red
30V	green

The 12.6 volt secondary has been manufactured with the centre tap brought out as two separate enamelled copper conductors inside the same yellow sleeve. These two wires should be separately connected to each of the 6.3V fuseholders on the rear panel. Run a length of 1/1.13mm cable or similar from the other side of the fuseholder to one of the 6.3 volt terminals on the front panel. The other 6.3V secondary is wired similarly, the violet wire being taken directly to the front panel terminal. Sleeves should be added to each of these terminations. Heat-shrink sleeving is ideal. It must be stressed that mechanical security of all interconnections is of great importance.

The mains primary connections to the transformer are as follows:

black	0V
blue	10V
white	210V
red	230V
brown	250V

Approx. resistance (black to brown) is 17.5 ohms. Sowter supply full information with the transformer.

In the prototype the primary connections were all wired to a

chocolate block which was then securely fixed to the side of the transformer.

If you will always use the unit on a 240 volt supply, then the blue and brown connections can be permanently connected to the power switch. In this case, the unused wires must be shortened and sleeved. A heavy duty cable gland (Maplin cat. ref. JR76H) takes the mains cable through the rear panel. The brown wire is connected directly to the end tag on the fuse holder. A further length of brown hook-up wire is taken to the power switch from the side tag on the fuseholder.

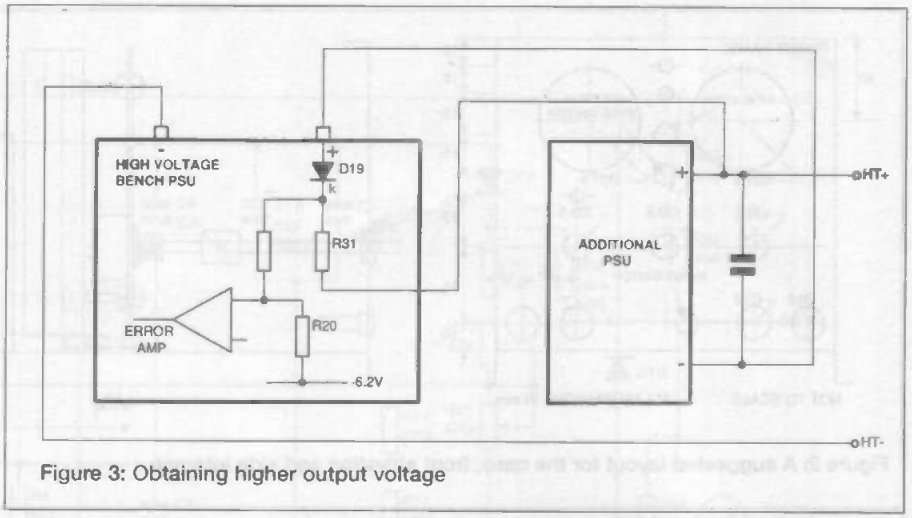


Figure 3: Obtaining higher output voltage

Assembling the pcb

Assembly of the pcb is begun by mounting the low rise components first, including the resistors and diodes, and ending with the high rise component. Most components can be fitted flush to the board, but it should be noted that R18, R19. CL1 and CL2 run hot, and must be fitted 10 or 15mm above the board. Be aware of the orientation of ics, diodes and electrolytic capacitors. I used turned pin IC sockets, but the ics can be soldered direct to the board.

Once pcb assembly is complete, check your work carefully. Mistakes on a board with these voltages can be expensive!

When you are satisfied that all is well, connect leads to TR1 with sleeves, and wire the transistors to the pcb. The pcb, together with TR1, can then be bolted to the heatsink. The transformer secondaries can now be wired to the board pins, again using sleeves for extra mechanical security as well as for insulation.

Cut four single core high current lengths of wire for interconnections between the pcb and CI. The Maplin capacitor has 5mm screw terminal connections and sleeved solder tags are recommended. If the leads are correctly dressed around the heatsink it will be easy to dismount the pcb/heatsink module when required.

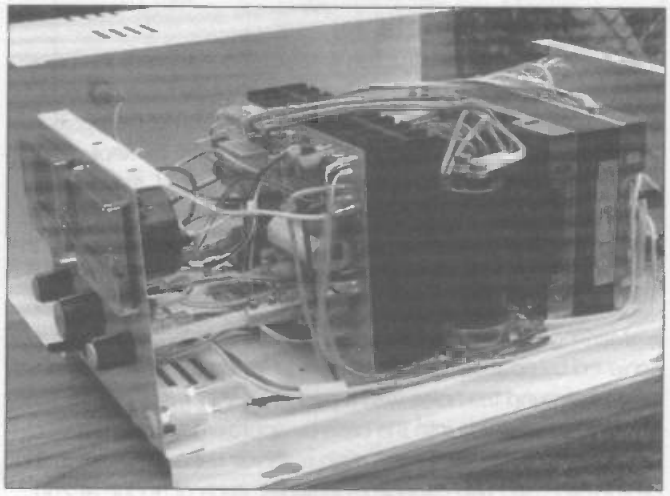
Testing

Once the transformer leads are connected and other wiring is complete, an ohm-meter must be used to check that a high resistance exists between the following points (set VR1 and VR2 fully clockwise):

1) TR1 source to 0V
2) Between drain and source of TR1
3) Across C6 (about 150k)
4) Across C9 (about 1M)
5) Between each 6.3V output and 0V (infinite)
6) Between the HT -ve terminal and chassis (infinite)

Measure the resistance of each transformer winding from their pins on the pcb to double check continuity and correct connection. With no fuse cartridge installed in FS1, some voltage checks with mains power applied can be made. Set VR3 fully clockwise. The output voltage of IC2a should be approximately +14V, IC2b approximately -12.5V and 1C4 output about -13V. The collector of TR2 should be about 0.2V. LED3 should be lit. Turning VR3 to minimum should cause the output of IC2b to change state from -13V to +13V and LED2 should light.

Switch off and isolate the unit from the mains. Install a 250mA fuse in FS1. Re-apply the mains, set SW3 off, VR1 and VR2 to mid-position and switch on. No voltage should appear on the



output terminals until SW3 is switched on.

Establish that the output voltage can be adjusted with VR1 and VR2 between 40 and 400 volts. If all is well, a load can be connected. Two 250 volt 25 watt lamps in series will draw about 80mA at 400V.

The function of the current limit control can now be tested. Turn VR3 slowly anti-clockwise. A point will be reached when the output voltage and current will both start to reduce. At the same time LED2 will light, indicating that the unit has entered the constant current mode.

Check that automatic switching of the HT secondary functions correctly. Set VR3 above the current limit point and rotate VRI to vary the output voltage. As the output voltage is swept past the I80 volt point, a click from RL1 will be heard. No other effect should be noticed. The power unit is now ready for use.

Earthing

During use one side of the HT output must be earthed. This will usually be the HT -ve terminal. A third socket is mounted on the lid for this. Sometimes a negative supply is required; for example to provide negative grid bias for output valves. In this case the HT +ve terminal is connected to ground. Note that in some applications it will be appropriate to make the earth connection inside the amplifier being tested to avoid earth loops.

Obtaining higher output current

The power transformer used in the prototype was of I00 VA rating. The HT secondary winding is rated at 150mA. Use of a higher current HT winding is possible provided that consideration is given to heat sinking for TR1. For higher currents, more transistors of the same type

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNTABLES-DIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ P&P & FREE DELIVERIES ORIENTATED SERVICE ★ LARGE (A4) S.A.E. 60p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE ★

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS
HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS

THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
FOUR MODELS:- MXF200 (100W + 100W) MXF400 (200W + 200W) MXF600 (300W + 300W) MXF900 (450W + 450W)

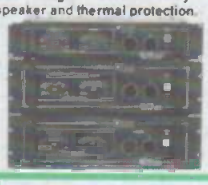
ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.

SIZES:- MXF200 W19"xH3½" (2U)xD11"
MXF400 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD12"
MXF600 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD13"
MXF900 W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD14¼"

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH



OMP X03 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER

Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS★

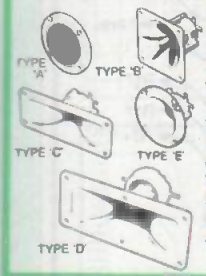
STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:-** including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor, 6 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.

Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P

SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series. **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized HI-FI apeakers. **Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.**

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**

TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A) 2"x5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.**

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2"x6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality HI-FI systems and quality discos. **Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.**

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3¾" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**

LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. **Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.**

tbl FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.

POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz

***tbl* FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR**
***tbl* FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £176.00 PER PAIR**

SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
Delivery £6.00 per pair

IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS

THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS
150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono
ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS
Features:
★ Stereo, bridgable mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99
400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. industry, Leisure, instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS

OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm.
PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P

OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm.
PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P

OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm.
PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P

OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm.
PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P

OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm.
PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS

LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE

8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. **PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P**

10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS97dB. **PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P**

10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID.
RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P**

12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR.
RES.FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. **PRICE £35.64 + £3.50 P&P**

12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £36.67 + £3.50 P&P**

12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P**

12" 300 WATT R.M.S ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £70.19 + £3.50 P&P**

15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P**

15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P**

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)
BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND

8" 50watt EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB. **PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P**

10" 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB. **PRICE £13.65 + £2.50 P&P**

10" 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. **PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P**

12" 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. **PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P**

FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND

5¼" 60WATT EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. **PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P**

6½" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. **PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P**

8" 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MILTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. **PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P**

10" 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P**

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz, VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm, SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP. **PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P**

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz, VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY. **PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P**

PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR
Tel: 01702 - 527572 Fax: 01702-420243

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER, VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

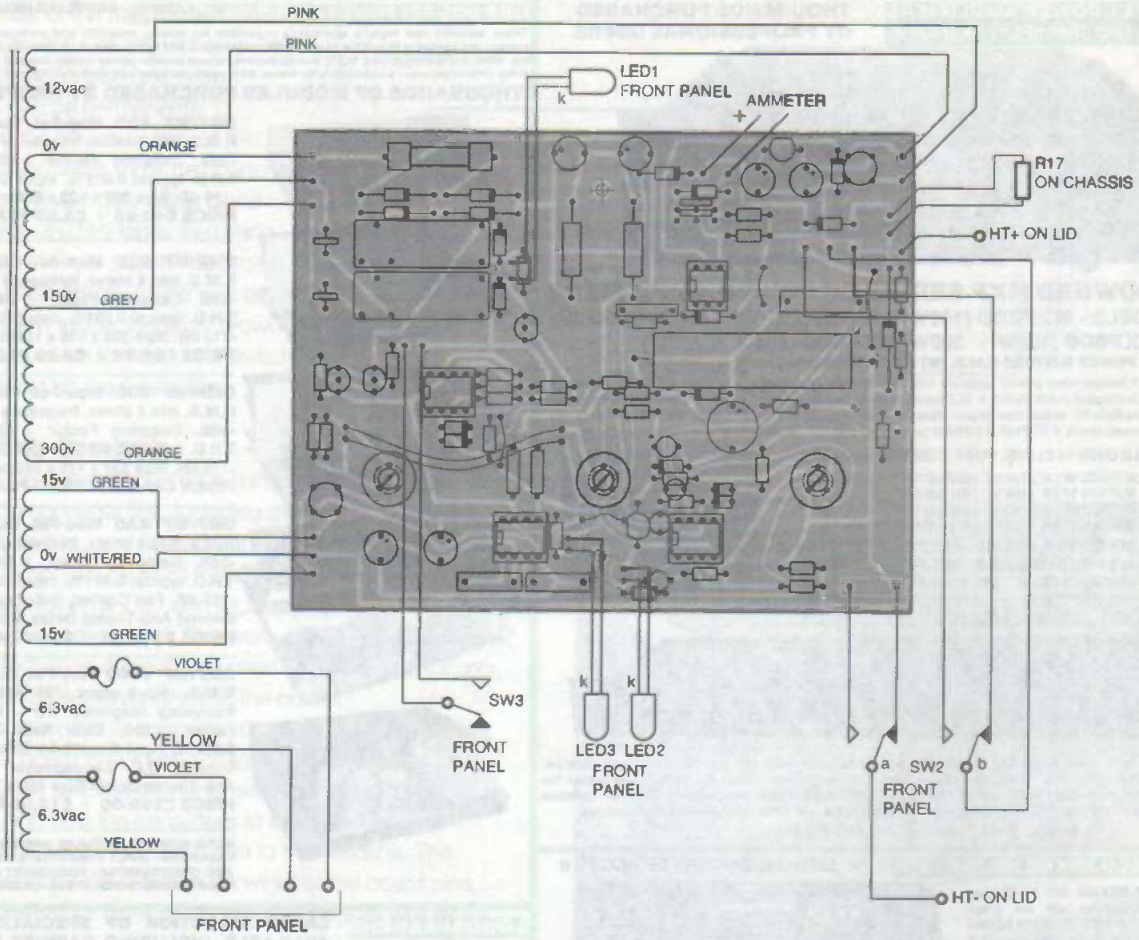
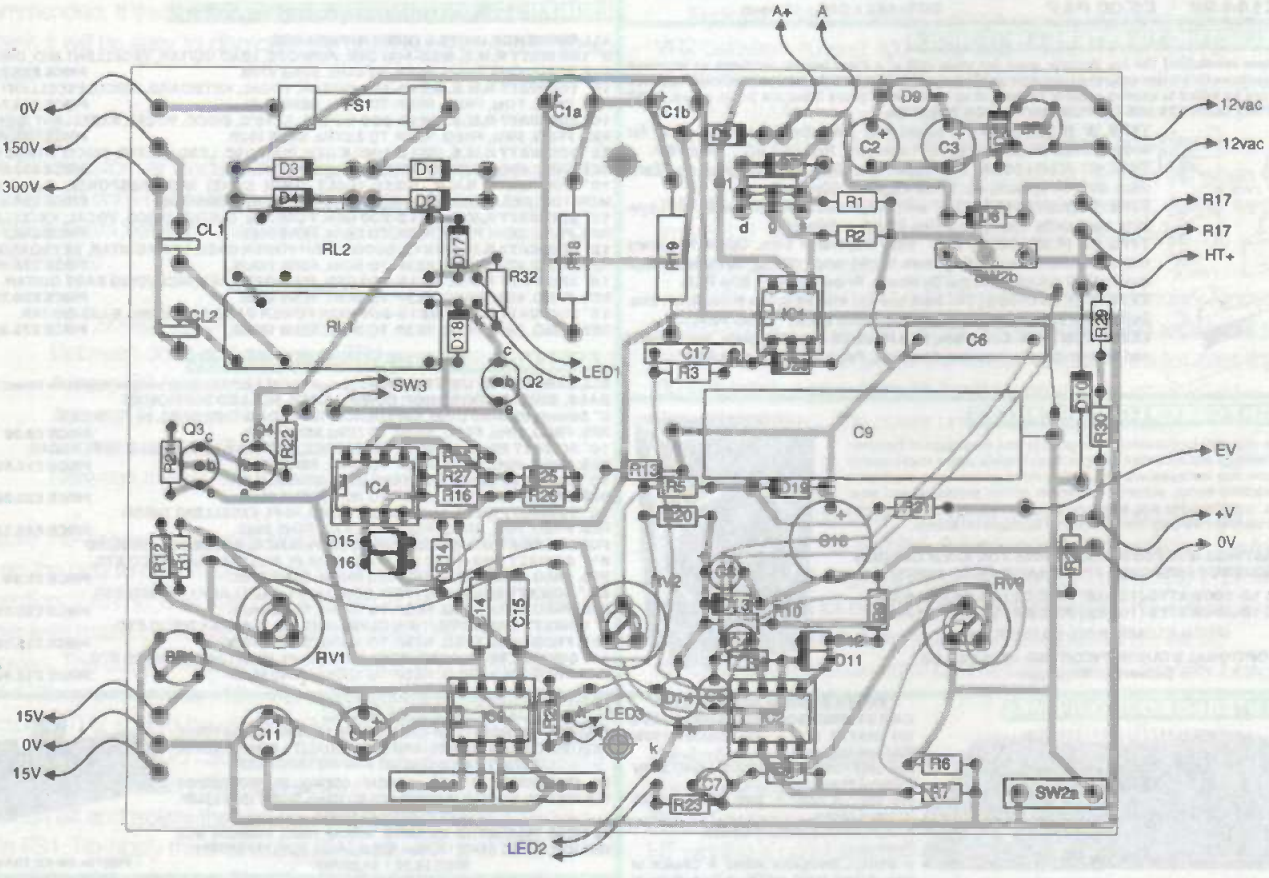
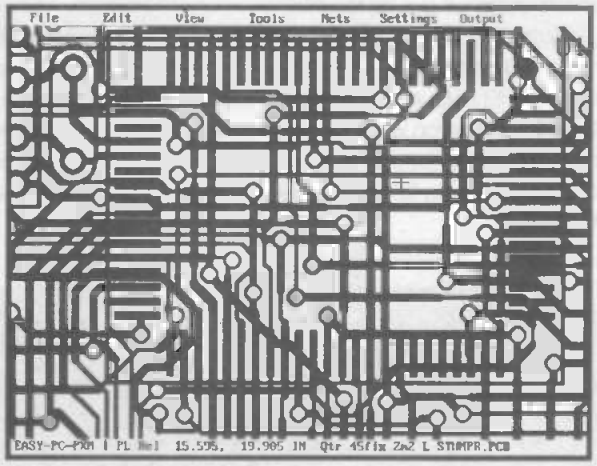


Figure 4: The component layout and the external wiring



THE Autorouter for EASY-PC Pro' XM!

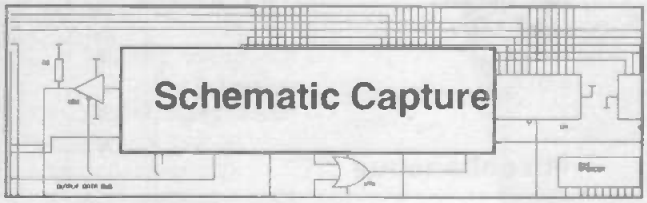


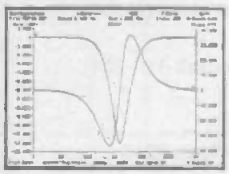
"The Best Autorouter that I have seen costing less than £10,000!" R.H. - (Willingham, UK)

- **Uses the latest 32 Bit, Shape Based, Multi-pass, Shove-aside and Rip-up and Re-try Technology**
- **AutoRoute *very* large and complex boards**
- **User Controllable, User Configurable**
- **100% Completion where other autorouters fail**
- **100% Autorouted 140 Components on a 210mm x 150mm board in less than 10 minutes! (75MHz Pentium)**
- ***Could Easily Pay For Itself On The First Project***

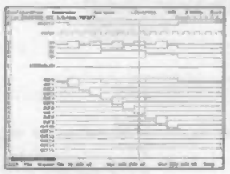
MultiRouter!

Integrated Electronics CAD





Analogue & Digital Simulation



Prices from UK£145 / US$275

Affordable Electronics CAD

EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III, LAYAN and PULSAR.	From $275	£145
MultiRouter: 32bit Multi-pass Autorouter for **EASY-PC Professional XM**	$475	£295
LAYAN: New **Electro-Magnetic** layout Simulator. Include board parasitics in your Analogue simulations. Links with and requires EASY-PC Professional XM and ANALYSER III Professional	$950	£495
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator	From $195	£98
ANALYSER III: Analogue Linear Circuit Simulator	From $195	£98
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program	From $275	£145
STOCKIT: New comprehensive Stock control program for the small or medium sized business	$275	£145
EASY-PC: Award Winning PCB and Schematic CAD.	$145	£75
Z-MATCH : Award Winning Smith-Chart based program for RF Engineers.	From $275	£145

We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. US$ prices include Post and Packing Sterling Prices exclude P&P and VAT.

For Full Information and Demo' Disk, please write, phone, email or fax:-

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.
- SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.

Number One Systems

UK/EEC: Ref: ETI, Harding Way, St.Ives, Cambridgeshire, ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 01480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 01480 494042
Email: *sales@numberone.com*
International +44 1480 461778

USA: Ref: ETI, 126 Smith Creek Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Telephone/Fax: (408) 395-0249

VISA MasterCard

can be connected in parallel. Alternatively, use type BUK454-600B with insulating washer. The maximum power dissipation per transistor is then 75 watts. You can use additional heat sinks. Thermal compound between transistor case and heatsink improves heat transfer.

R10 must be changed to enable higher currents to be supplied. If you require 250mA, then the voltage developed across R6 will be, from E=IxR, 250mA x 2R2 0.55volts. This same voltage must also appear across VR3. From I=E/R, I = 0.55/10k = 55uA. Then the voltage across R10 will be 6.2-0.55=5.65V. From R=E/I, R10=5.65/55uA=103k. The nearest preferred value is 100k.

Note that the power dissipation in TR1 is the difference between CI voltage and output voltage multiplied by the output current. For example, if 250 volts is set and 150mA is the current, the power dissipated in TR1 is (420-250) x 0.15 = 25.5 watts.

Obtaining higher output voltage

For greater output voltages up to about 530 volts, an HT winding of 390V rms can be used. This will put up to 552 volts on CI, which must therefore be uprated. TR1 and the diode bridge are rated for 600volts and are within their limits at this voltage. Any increase beyond this will require the uprating of all the 1N4005 diodes and TR1. Heatsinking considerations will also be required.

Alternatively, the arrangement shown in figure 3 can be used. The value of R3 is calculated as before, and is 1 kilohm per volt. Thus an additional PSU with an output of 300volts requires a value of 300k for R3. This combination would give a stabilised output between 340V and 700V. D19 becomes reverse biased in this configuration and the 1mA current flowing to the -6.2V rail flows through R31, R5, VR1 and VR2 to R20.

PARTS LIST

The High Voltage PSU

Resistors

R1	10R
R2,R7,R9,R15,R16	10k
R3,R23	3k9
R4	2k7
R5	39k
R6	2R2
R8	47k
R10	180k
R11	820k
R12	120k
R13	390k
R14	33k
R17	1k 25w
R18,R19	47k 2w
R20	6k2
R21	33R
R22	27k
R26	1k2
R27	560k
R28	see text
R29	see text
R30	see text
R31	see text
R32	270R

Note: R28,R29 & R30 are chosen to suit meter

CL1,CL2	50R current limiter (Electromail 210-673)
SL1	Transient suppressor (Maplin CP76H)
VR1	470k 2W cermet (Electromail 162-883)
VR2	47k 2W cermet (Electromail 162-855)
VR3	10k 2W cermet (Electromail 162-833)

Capacitors

C1a,b	50uF 250V (in series) or 68uF 500v (in parallel)
C2,C3	470uF 35V
C4,C5	10nF polystyrene
C6	22nF 630V polycarbonate
C7	1nF polystyrene
C8	1uF 35V tantalum
C9	470nF 1kv polypropylene
C10,C11	1000uF 35V
C12,C13	1000nF polyester
C14,C15	1000nF polyester
C16	4.7uF 450V
C17	22nF polyester

Semiconductors

IC1	4N25 opto-isolator
IC2	LM1458N
IC3	RC4195N
IC4	LM741
TR1a,b	BUK444-600B x2 or BUK454-600B (see text)
TR2	BC337
TR3	BC557
TR4	BC327
D1 to D7,D19	1N4005
D8	BZY88 9.1V 400mW
D9,D14	J511 4.7mA diode
D10	1N5406
D11,D12,D15,D16 D17,D18,D20	1N4148
D13	BZY88 6.2V 400mW
BR1,BR2,BR3	50V 1.5A bridge
LED1, LED3	red LED (Electromail 585-466)
LED2	yellow LED (Electromail 585-488)

Miscellaneous

FS1	250mA pcb type (Electromail 419-101)
FS2	1A A/S (Electromail 415-351)
FS3	5A A/S
FS4	5A A/S
T1	Sowter type 8253
RL1, RL2 spco	12V 660 ohms (Electromail 353-203)
SW1 dpst	6A (Electromail 350-232)
SW2 dpdt	locking lever (Electromail 317-588)
SW3 spst	(Electromail 316-973)
Capacitor clip	(Electromail 543-024)
Case	Transformer case (Electromail 220-541)
Heatsink	Maplin JW31J
Sockets	1000V 10A (Electromail Black 404200 Red 40424 Yellow 404266 Green 404222)

Sowter Transformers can be contacted at PO Box 36, Ipswich IP1 2EG. Tel 01473 252794.

12→18

GET 6 EXTRA ISSUES

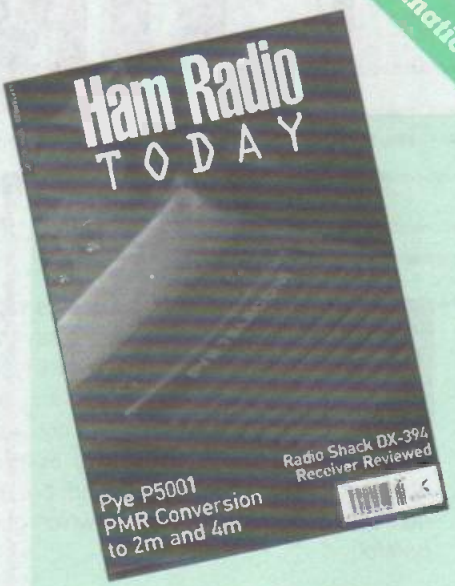
Take out a subscription to any Nexus Electronics title and receive 18 issues for the price of 12. This unbeatable offer will save you up to £19.50. The perfect reading and price combination.

ETI

THE SINGLE source guide to electronics for today and tomorrow. It offers technical advice and reliable information, with general features on current affairs in science and technology.

		With 6 extra issues you SAVE*
UK	£28.20	£14.10
Euro	£37.10	£18.55
ROW	£38.60	£19.30
ROWAir	$62.70	$31.35

Published every 4 weeks



Archimedes World

THE MAGAZINE for your machine, dealing clearly and concisely with new developments on software. Colourful reviews and technical info will help you get the best from your Acorn RISC OS.

		With 6 extra issues you SAVE*
UK	£42.00	£21.00
Euro	£52.90	£26.45
ROW	£54.90	£27.45
ROWAir	$168.00	$84.00

Published every 4 weeks

Ham Radio Today

GEARED TO all ham enthusiasts, it is full of advice on new products, construction ideas, packet radio, club news and much more.

		With 6 extra issues you SAVE*
UK	£25.20	£12.60
Euro	£32.00	£16.00
ROW	£34.00	£17.00
ROWAir	$74.25	$37.12

Published every 4 weeks

To order by credit card phone: 01858 435344

*Saving based upon the price of buying 18 issues from your newsagent.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe and receive 18 issues for the price of 12 - Please ✔ your chosen magazine(s) below:

Magazine	UK	Europe	O/Seas	ROWAir
Archimedes World	☐ £42.00	☐ £52.90	☐ £54.90	☐ $168.00
Ham Radio Today	☐ £25.20	☐ £32.00	☐ £34.00	☐ $74.25
Electronics Today International	☐ £28.20	☐ £37.10	☐ £38.60	☐ $62.70

All new subscriptions will commence from the first available issue.

If renewing/extending please quote subscription number:_____

I enclose my Cheque/P.O. for £_____ made payable to NEXUS

or please debit my Access/Visa account:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature_____ Expiry_____

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss. Initial _____ Surname_____

Address:_____

_____

_____

Postcode:_____ Tel No._____

Please complete and return this coupon to:
Nexus Subscription Services, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. LE16 9EF.

Photocopies of this page are acceptable. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer.

Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive mail from other companies which may be of interest to you ☐

Close Date 10/ 01/ 97

Code 0200 / 090

PWM TRAIN CONTROLLER

No more jump starts - Robert Penfold's model train controller uses pulse width modulation for a smoother ride.

The model train controllers supplied with many train sets are, to say the least, a bit basic. A simple controller typically consists of a battery pack, a switch, and a few resistors. This gives a couple of speeds in each direction plus an "off" setting. Sometimes variable speed in each direction is provided, but usually via an outsize potentiometer (rheostat) which gives rather poor control.

Jump start

On the face of it, simple methods of speed control are perfectly adequate for this application, but in reality they provide very unrealistic results. The main problem is poor starting performance, with the train tending to jump almost instantly from a stationary position to what is often more than half speed. This is obviously inevitable with a simple controller that only offers something like half and full speed, but it also happens with simple variable speed controllers. The main cause seems to be the starting characteristic of the motor itself which, when under load, seems very reluctant to start. However, the problem is made worse by a simple rheostat speed control.

The motor has a relatively low resistance while the train is stationary. As the speed control is advanced, the current through the motor increases, but the voltage across the motor remains quite low. The speed control therefore has to be well advanced before the voltage and power fed to the motor are high enough to overcome its reluctance to start. Once the motor does start, it sets off at the relatively high speed set on the controller. The resistance of the motor increases once it is turning, giving reduced current flow, but this is to some extent counteracted by an increase in the voltage across the motor.

Speed regulation of a simple controller also tends to be quite poor. Increased loading on the motor produces a reduction in its resistance and a higher current flow, but there is also a reduction in the voltage fed to the motor. Reduced loading gives higher resistance through the motor and a lower current flow, but the voltage fed to the motor is increased. In either case the power fed to the motor changes very little, and speed regulation is not very good. The problem is worst at low speeds where the train will stall at the slightest excuse.

Pulsed control

Improved results are produced using a so-called constant voltage controller, which is basically just a variable voltage stabilised supply. The output voltage is constant in the sense that for a given speed setting it does not change, despite any variations in loading. This method of control provides better speed regulation, because any variation in loading gives a corresponding change in current flow, but without any change in the drive voltage. The motor can therefore draw more or less power, as required.

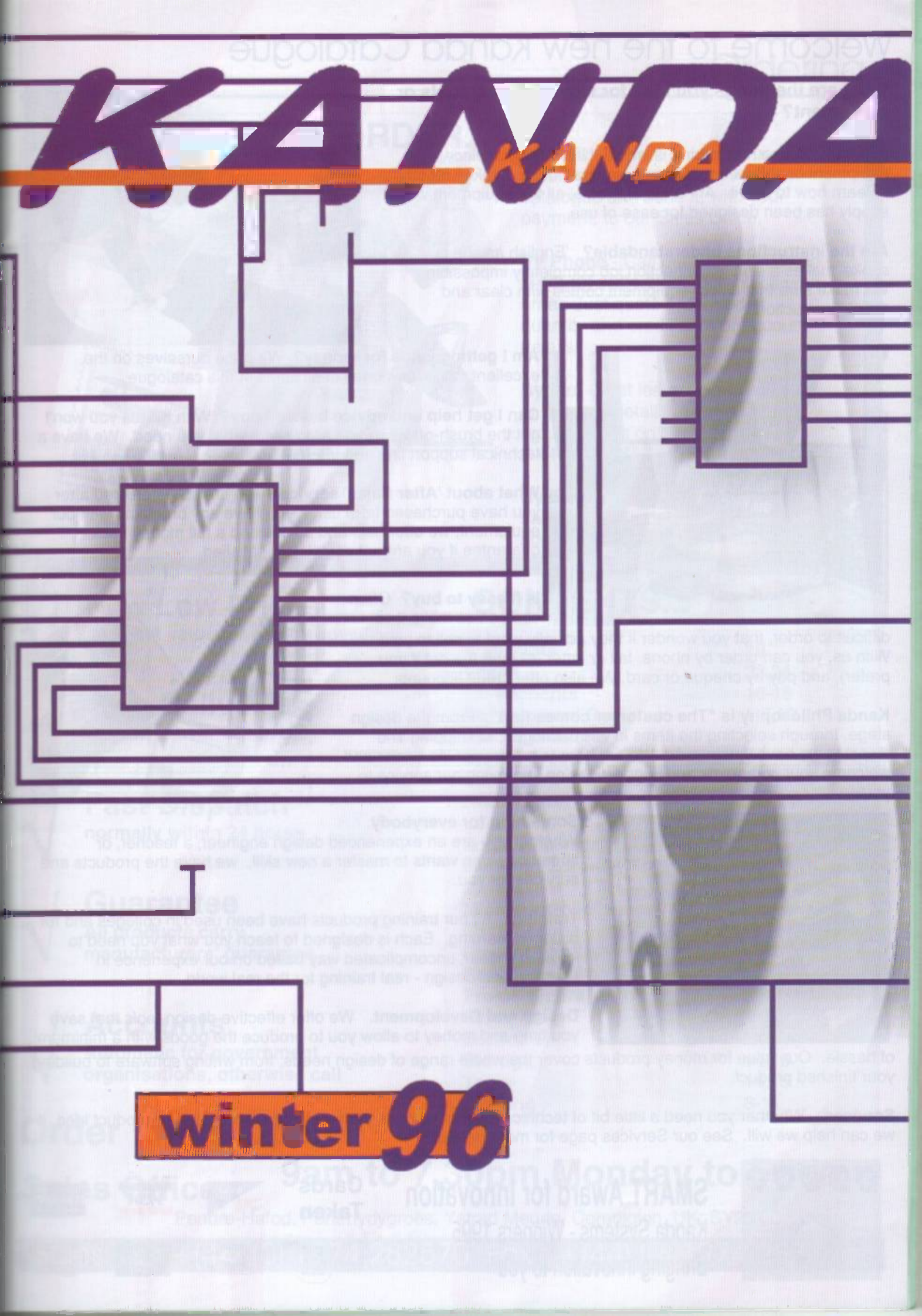
Although the constant voltage approach gives improved performance, it does not give the ultimate in performance. Speed regulation is quite good, but in order to give really good results it is necessary to use what is effectively an overcompensated voltage regulator. In other words, when the motor draws more current, the voltage fed to it actually rises slightly. Similarly, when the motor draws less current, the output voltage of the controller falls slightly.

This still leaves the problem of poor starting performance. Probably the best way of handling this is to use pulsed control. Rather than feeding the motor with a simple dc voltage, it is fed with a pulse signal. The waveforms of figure 1 helps to explain the way in which this method of control operates. In each case the signal has maximum and minimum potentials of 0 volts and 12 volts.

In the top waveform the signal has a mark-space ratio of 1:1. With the signal at 12 volts for 50 percent of the time, the

KANDA

KANDA



winter 96

Welcome to the new Kanda Catalogue

What are the things you look for when you buy tools or equipment?

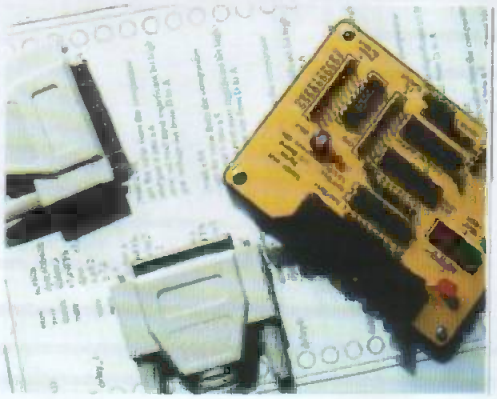
Is it easy to use? Nothing is worse than buying a piece of equipment or software that is so complicated that it takes months to learn how to use it. At Kanda Systems, all the equipment we supply has been designed for ease of use.

Are the instructions understandable? 'English as she is spoke' makes a simple connection job completely impossible. We make sure that all our equipment comes with clear and simple instructions.

Am I getting value for money? We pride ourselves on the excellent value for money of all items in this catalogue.

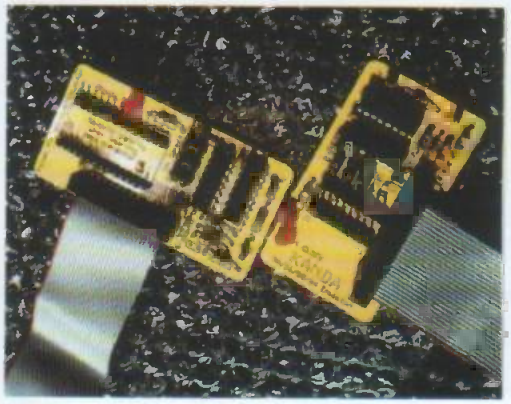
Can I get help and advice before I buy? With Kanda you won't get the brush-off when you aren't sure what you need. We have a technical support line and Internet advice.

What about 'After Sales' service? We are still interested after you have purchased from us. If you have any problems with our equipment, we offer help and advice and a full money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied.



Is it easy to buy? Often companies make it so difficult to order, that you wonder if they actually want to sell to you! With us, you can order by phone, fax or letter (or over the net if you prefer), and pay by cheque or card. We also offer credit accounts.

Kanda Philosophy is "The customer comes first". From the design stage, through selecting the items in this catalogue, to shipping and dispatch we have you in mind. We are here to make your life easier and welcome your comments and suggestions on improving our service to you.



Something for everybody.
Whether you are an experienced design engineer, a teacher, or somebody who wants to master a new skill, we have the products and services for you.

Training. All our training products have been used in colleges and for distance learning. Each is designed to teach you what you need to know in a clear, uncomplicated way based on our experience in teaching and design - real training for the real world.

Design and Development. We offer effective design tools that save you time and money to allow you to produce the goods with a minimum of hassle. Our value for money products cover the whole range of design needs, from writing software to building your finished product.

Services Whether you need a little bit of technical help or want us to manufacture and sell your product idea, if we can help we will. See our Services page for more details.

S M A R T

SMART Award for Innovation
Kanda Systems - Winners 1995
Bringing innovation to you

Cards Taken

DELTA VISA ELECTRON JCB SWITCH MasterCard

PLACING YOUR ORDER...

By Mail - Cut out or photocopy the order form at the back of the catalogue and send it, with your payment, to our Sales Office.

By Phone - Call our Sales Office on **(+44) (0) 1974 282570** to place your order. Just quote order codes, quantity and credit card or account details.

By Fax - Just leave your credit card or account details and your order requirements on our fax line : **(+44) (0) 1974 282356.**

By E-Mail - Send your order to **sales@kanda.demon.co.uk** and ask about our safe card payment.

√ Low Low Prices
The best value for money anywhere

√ Free Delivery
on orders over £30 in UK

√ Fast Dispatch
normally within 24 hours

√ Guarantee
All products carry manufacturers' guarantee

√ Accounts
Automatic for government organisations, otherwise call

CONTENTS...

Order Lines Open
9am to 7.30pm Monday to Friday

Sales Office

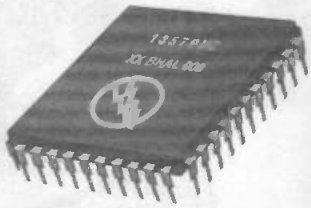
Pendre-Hafod, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, UK. SY25 6DX

Sales Tel : +(44) (0) 1974 282570 Fax : +(44) (0) 1974 282356

Introduction

This catalogue is aimed primarily at anyone who uses, or wants to use, microcontrollers in teaching, projects or new products. We have included a extensive range of items to cover as many requirements as possible, and have selected them from a wide variety of sources to ensure that these products give the best value for money.

Whether you are a complete beginner or an experienced design engineer, we have the products to suit your needs. But we don't just offer equipment. We can also provide services to help you with your design tasks. These range from simple chip programming right through to complete product development, depending on your needs. Not only that, we can also undertake PCB fabrication and manufacturing. Finally, we can help you develop sales by including your products in our next catalogue. From concept to reality, we supply the services to help you get your project off the ground.



For beginners and trainers

In this century, the car has revolutionised the way we live and work. In the 21st century, the microcontroller will have the same effect. Already, more and more products, from kettles to airliners, rely on these devices. An understanding of how they work and how to program them will be essential for anybody who wants to work in electronics.

We supply a range of training equipment that will give you the knowledge and experience to work confidently with microcontrollers. For the real beginner, we have the logic trainer. This is aimed at teaching the basic building blocks of microelectronics and is particularly suitable for schools and anyone who does not fully understand logic functions and binary numbering systems. A related product is the A2D Trainer, which covers the whole concept of signal conversion (Digital to Analogue and Analogue to Digital).

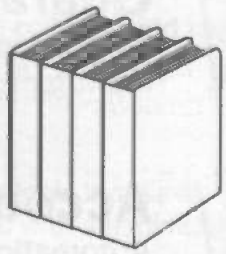
For more comprehensive training, that starts with basic ideas and goes right through to building your own projects, we have the 8031 and PIC training systems. These not only include all the software and hardware needed for training, but include development tools so that you can continue to build projects once you have completed the training. Both of these training packages include full training material and, as an optional extra, full BTec accreditation is available giving a recognised, national certificate. We intend to include a wider range of training aids, for both schools and the home user, in the next catalogue but if you have any specific needs, then please tell us.

For Developers and Designers

Our extensive range of development tools - Programmers, Emulators, Erasers, Software - provide excellent value for money. Our aim is to simplify your job so all our products, as well as being extremely competitively priced, are the easiest to use that you will find anywhere. We have also included a range of Test and Measurement equipment that offer equally good value for money and ease of use - where else will you find a Logic Analyser for less than hundred pounds?

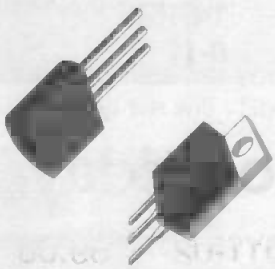
For Everybody

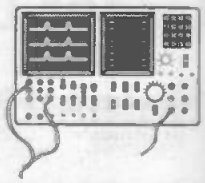
The extensive range of books covers training, reference and project ideas, projects are available as kits for fun and training use, and we have included a range of low cost tools for your workshop. Buying components at a reasonable price and in a convenient package is a major problem for most people, so we supply a range of component kits in suitable storage boxes. We also offer an extensive range of processors and support chips, at very reasonable prices, to allow you to build your microcontroller projects. Most products have an open architecture (the board is exposed) for ease of use and training, but they have robust ABS plastic bases.



The future

Our aim is to provide all the products that you need for microcontroller training and development plus a lot more. The next issue of the catalogue will be bigger and better and we have lots of new products in mind. It will be sent free to all existing customers in the Spring. In this catalogue, everybody should find something they need at a price they can afford, but if there is anything that you would like to see included, especially if you can't get it elsewhere at a reasonable price, then let us know. Maybe you have product ideas that you would like to develop, but you need help with the development and sales. If so, contact us for help. Finally, if there is anything that you don't like about this catalogue, then please inform us so that we can remedy it.



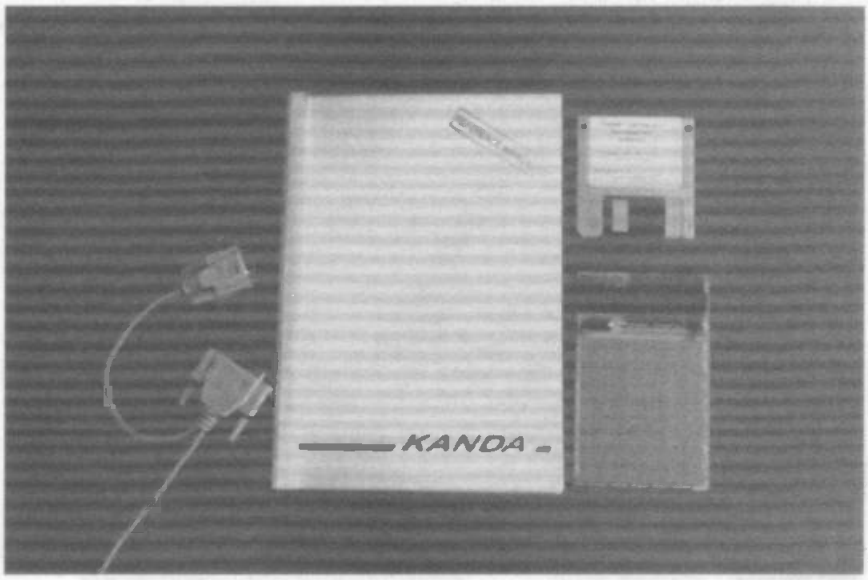


Sales Tel : +(44) (0) 1974 282570 Fax : +(44) (0) 1974 282356

PIC Series Development System

Benefits

- Very Low Cost
- Easy to Use
- One-off Jobs made Easy
- Universal PIC Programmer
- Euro card Size
- Complete Software Package
- Ideal for Prototyping
- Reduces Development Time
- Complete with Comms Lead
- Also includes full Reference Manual



This system (patent pending) is one of our best sellers and deservedly so as it has a wide variety of features which are not found in many, more expensive, systems. It can be used to design systems with any of the following PIC microcontrollers:- 16C61, 16C62, 16C63, 16C65, 16C620, 16C621, 16C622, 16C71, 16C711, 16C73, 16C74 and the 16C84. These devices can be used with any clock type, and provision for this has been made on the board.

The system comes complete with an editor with integrated assemblers and simulator. This full function editorial suite contains all of the tools that you would expect in a professional system at a fraction of the cost. Once you have developed your software, just plug the processor of your choice into the system and the integrated programmer will download the code and program the device for you. It will find the device you are using on the board and will then choose the right algorithm.

Once your system is working, you can use the system to program any of the above devices, irrespective of the hardware you have constructed on the large, PTH prototyping area (which is capable of holding up to 8 x 40 pin chips). In fact, if you plug in a ZIF socket then you can use the unit as a development programmer for other projects.

One of the main attractions of this unit is that the relevant processor pins have been brought out to a .1" pitch connection area. If you are designing a unit using a 16C71 and you find you need more ports, you can simply unplug the 16C71 and put a 16C73 in and the unit will now work with the new device, without disturbing the wiring. Therefore, if you had a connection made to Port B, bit 0 on the 71 then it would be connected to Port B, bit 0 on the 73, you needn't disturb your hardware and your previously written and tested code will still work.

The unit is based on a standard eurocard-sized board so you can fit it neatly into a racking system or an off the shelf case, to create that 'finished product' look, ideal for developing projects for other people.

The system comes complete with hardware, software and computer lead. It has an inbuilt power regulator but it needs a >13.5 volt (AC or DC) power supply for correct operation.

Once your Project is complete you may want to save it and buy another board for your system. These are available at a reduced price.
For suitable Power Supplies see Accessories Page

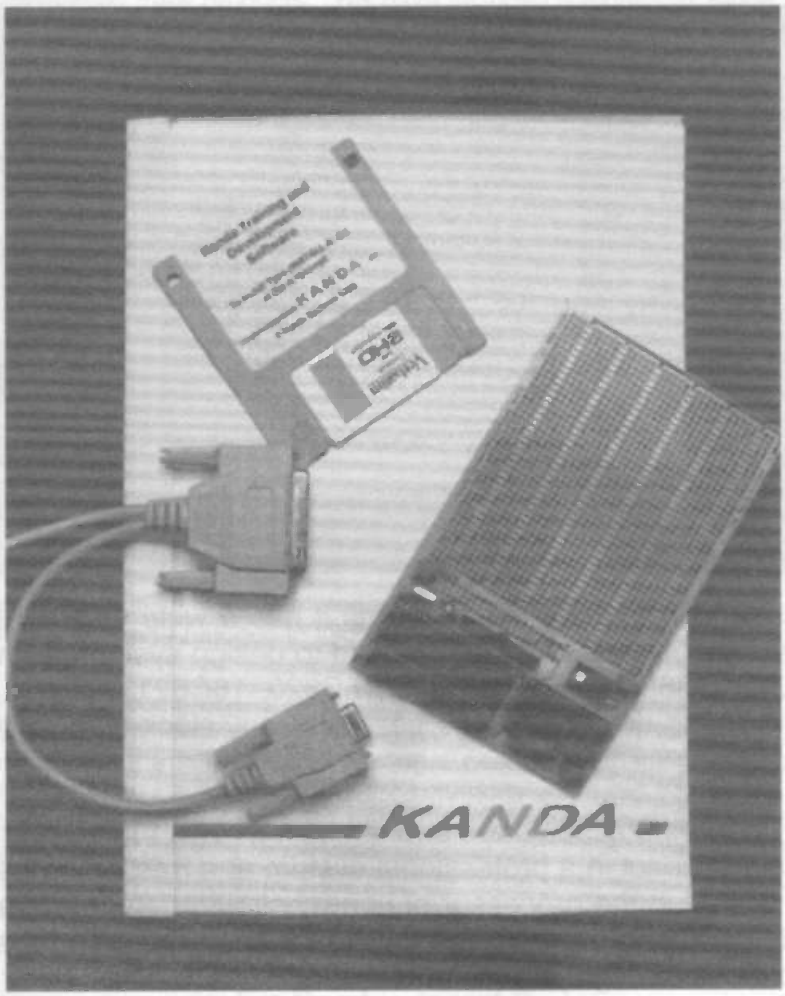
Complete PIC System

Order Number	Price
DT0010-03	99.00

Replacement Boards

Order Number	Price
DT0011-02	59.00

Low Cost 51 Series Development



Benefits

- **Very Low Cost**
- **Easy to Use**
- **One-off Jobs made Easy**
- **In Circuit Emulation**
- **Euro card Size**
- **Complete Software Package**
- **Ideal for Prototyping**
- **Drastically reduces Development Time**
- **Complete with Comms Lead**
- **Also includes full Reference Manual**

Once your Project is complete you may want to save it and buy another board for your system. These are available at a reduced price.

Integrated Software

Editor: with multiple window, cut, paste, search, save, load, help, etc.

Assembler: one touch assemble and run, allows user to equate, skip and declare constants, highlighted errors for ease of correction, Intel Hex file output.

Simulator: with step, backstep, skip plus interrupts, register and RAM data changeable input values.

In Circuit Emulator: displays all current register settings, etc. It allows run, single step, animate and unlimited breakpoints.

Tools: Hex/Decimal Calculator, Code Space Calculator, ASCII table etc.

Hardware

Software kernel which is transparent to user for communication and ICE

Built-in RS 232 serial communication port with lead.

Large electrically erasable user program store.

On-board power regulator which accepts a range of inputs, DC or AC.

Large PTH user prototyping area 4" x 4" (approx) with easy access to processor pins. Enough room for 8 X 40 pin DIL IC's

Documentation

Comprehensive reference manual giving:

Complete coverage of memory usage, special function registers, interrupts, timers, serial comms, etc.

Assembly language reference with example code.

Extensive hardware coverage of pin assignments, clock details, I/O port circuitry and external memory.

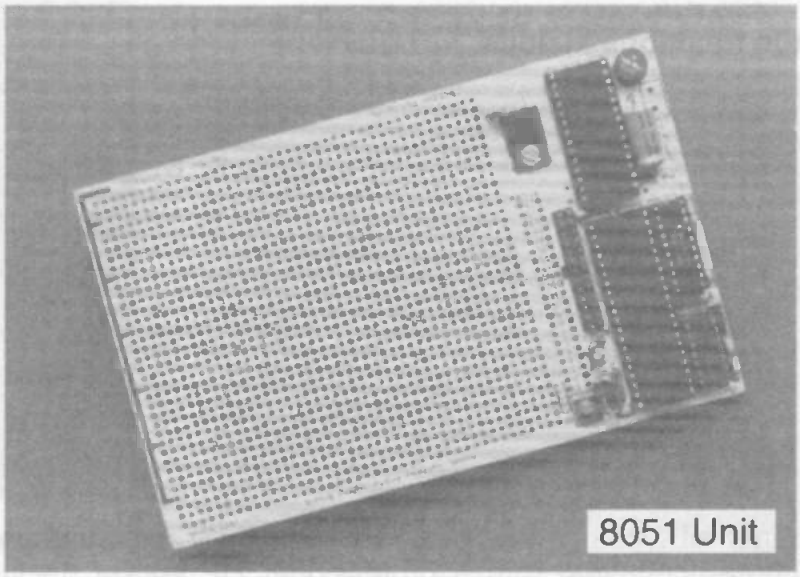
Order Number	Price
DT0028-03	149.00

Replacement Boards

Order Number	Price
DT0030-02	74.00

Prototyping Boards

Eurocard sized boards which feature power rails on both sides of the Plated Through Hole boards (in common with all our other development boards). These units are built on the finest quality FR4 Fibreglass board which is coloured in our distinctive yellow solder mask. There is an inbuilt supply which can work from 7 to 16 volts AC or DC, to provide the 5 Volts required for the peripheral devices. Both boards have built in clock and reset provision (both manual and automatic power-on) and the processor connections have been brought out to .1" pitch connections for easy interfacing. Both boards have a large prototyping area that can be used to fit 8 x 40 pin chips (51 Board) or 7 x 40 pin chips (PIC Board), so that complex projects can be constructed.



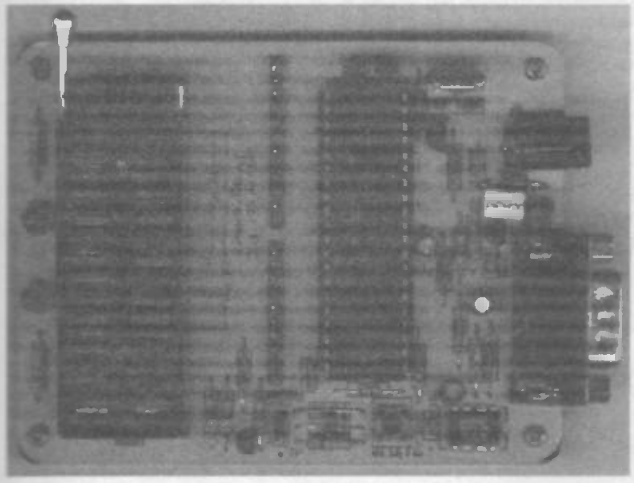
The 8051 series board has provision for an RS232 port (you just need to insert 1 chip). It can be used with processors with inbuilt EPROMs (such as the 8751 or 8752) or external program memory (such as the 8031 or 8032). For use with external memory, it has the address latch tracked in so you just add a 74HC573. It can be used with any 40 Pin standard Pin Out device in the range. Can be used with the training system on page 11.

Order Number	Price
DT0017-02	49.00

The PIC board Is one of the few boards with provision for the 17C4x series of microcontrollers. It can be used with the following processors:- 16C5x (all), 16C6x (all 18 and 28 Pin devices), 16C7x (all 18 and 28 pin devices), the 16C84 and the 17C4x series (all). It has provision for any of the available clock types (RC, XT, LC and ext). This board is 'gridded' which gives it a very low EMC radiation output.

Order Number	Price
DT0018-02	49.00

Universal PIC Programmer



Excellent Value

Features :

- **Programs all Current PIC devices.**
- **Upload to binary file for disassembly.**
- **Easy To Use.**
- **Read.**
- **Compare.**
- **Empty Check.**
- **File management.**
- **LED status indication.**

Order Number	Price
DT0020-02	99.00

Extremely versatile unit which programs the complete current range of **18, 28** and **40 Pin PIC** devices (even the **17C4x series**). The custom control chip provides the flexibility and functionality to cover the differing requirements of the PIC range. The unit comes complete with Personality Keys for the **16C5x** device types. Keys for other PIC devices must be ordered separately as shown below.

16C61/71/84 Key

Order Number	Price
DT0021-01	19.00

16C62/73 Key

Order Number	Price
DT0022-01	19.00

16C64/65/74 Key

Order Number	Price
DT0023-01	19.00

17C4x Key

Order Number	Price
DT0024-01	25.00

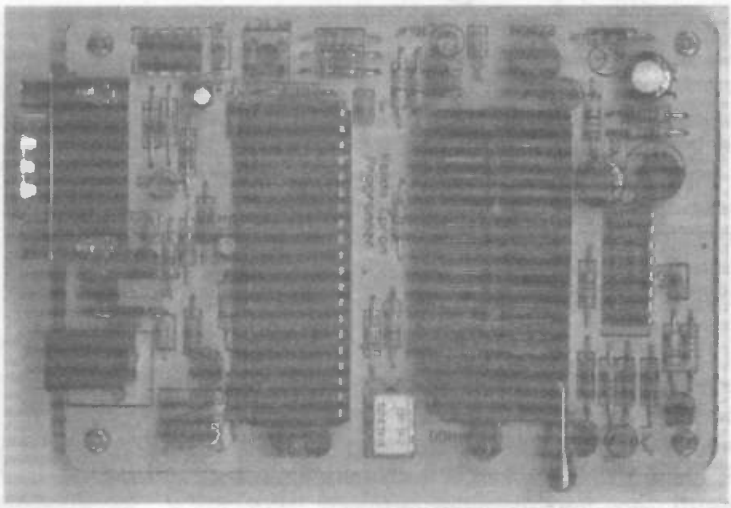
Programmer including all Keys for PIC range

Order Number	Price
DT0025-03	169.00

Universal Eprom Programmer

Built-in functions include:

- **Read**
- **Binary file Output**
- **Compare**
- **Empty Check**
- **Filename stamping (for quality control purposes)**
- **File management**
- **Runs under Dos or Windows**
- **LED indicators to show the status**

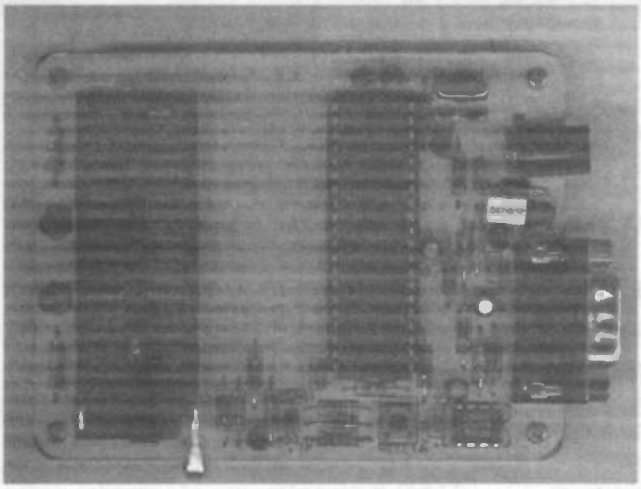


Order Number	Price
DT0014-02	109.00

Programs all types of 28 pin EPROMs. Fully microprocessor-controlled and comes complete with a professional ZIF socket. Includes on-board power supply to provide the correct programming voltages, especially the 6V Vcc supply that ensures long term reliability (a feature that is missing on many other units). Also features Eprom read, which gives an output file for our Disassemblers.

To use, simply choose the device type (from a comprehensive list that covers all of the common devices) and the filename, press the button and that's it! Comes complete with software, hardware, computer lead and reference manual.

Universal 51 Series Programmer



Excellent Value

Built in functions include:

- **Read**
- **Compare**
- **Empty Check**
- **File management**
- **Automatic Device Detection**
- **LED status indication**
- **Programs Flash Devices**
- **Binary File Output**

Programming the 51 series of microcontrollers is no longer an expensive option. This unit will program all the variants of the current 40 pin devices, and yet its price is very competitive.

The operation couldn't be simpler. You simply pop the device into the professional ZIF socket, call up the filename and go. The unit will automatically decode the device currently in the socket and will program it with the appropriate algorithm whilst applying the correct programming voltage.

It comes complete with software, hardware, computer lead and reference manual.

For Suitable Power Supplies for Programmers see Accessories Page.

Order Number	Price
DT0016-02	129.00

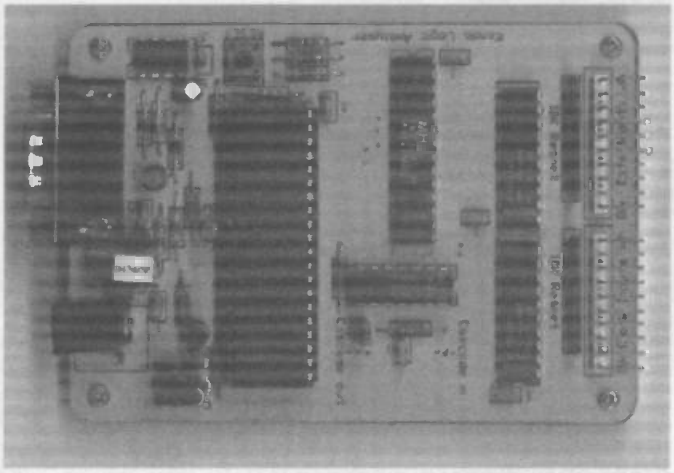
Logic Analyser

Low Cost Logic Analysers

Ideal for Students & Hobbyist

Logic Analysers are essential tools for the Micro Designer but they are too expensive for most users.. until now. The unit is an 8 bit analyser with a very comprehensive clock arrangement that enables you to trigger the unit on a range of clock conditions e.g. to extract the data from an external read at certain memory locations on an 8031, simply trigger on the ALE and Read lines plus the target Address lines. As you would expect, it is fully buffered and microprocessor controlled using unique custom circuitry. It runs at 30 Mhz - data capture, not 'glitches' unlike many units.

The comprehensive but simple to use software features both logic state graphs and hexadecimal listings with AND and OR masking, user markers, byte search, extensive print functions and much more. The output can be saved in a binary format for use by a Disassembler (see page 21). The unit also features a cascade input and output so you can connect it to other units in our range to ensure synchronous test sessions e.g. cascade our Eprom emulator so that the code is downloaded but will not run until the logic analyser is ready.
It comes complete with Manual, Software, Hardware and Computer Lead. It will need a power supply and we recommend that you use it with our Logic Grabbers (see Accessories Page). Needs 286 or better with 350 KB free memory.



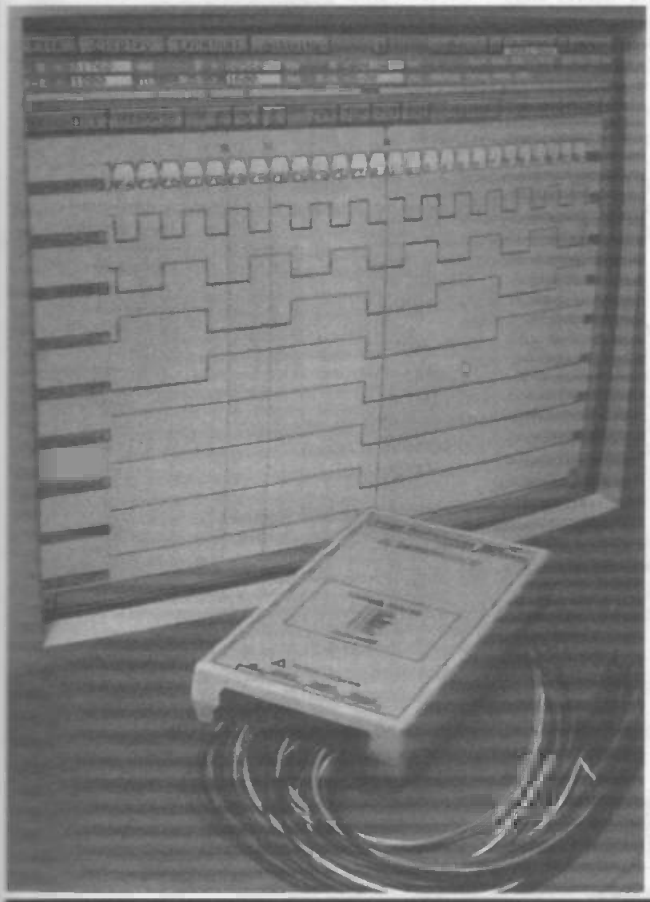
Serial Port Analyser - ideal for education and debugging, this add-on module for serial comms comes complete with extra software for internal clock and Baud rates.

	Order Number	Price
8 Channel	DT0055-02	99.00

	Order Number	Price
Serial Analyser Module	DT0056-02	49.00

Advanced Logic Analysers

Genuine 100 MHz, 32 Channel Logic Analyser, NOT just glitch capture like the rest.



32 bit logic analyser, running at a Genuine 100 Mhz. 24 Channel running at 50 MHz, both with 8 KB per channel data capture. Comes complete with a PC interface card and easy to use Windows software. Requires min 386 with 1Mb Ram. These are the best PC based Logic Analysers on the market, ideal for more advanced purposes. The clear but comprehensive user interface shows all the data but doesn't take months to learn, with mouse activated buttons giving the feel of a stand-alone instrument.

Features Include:

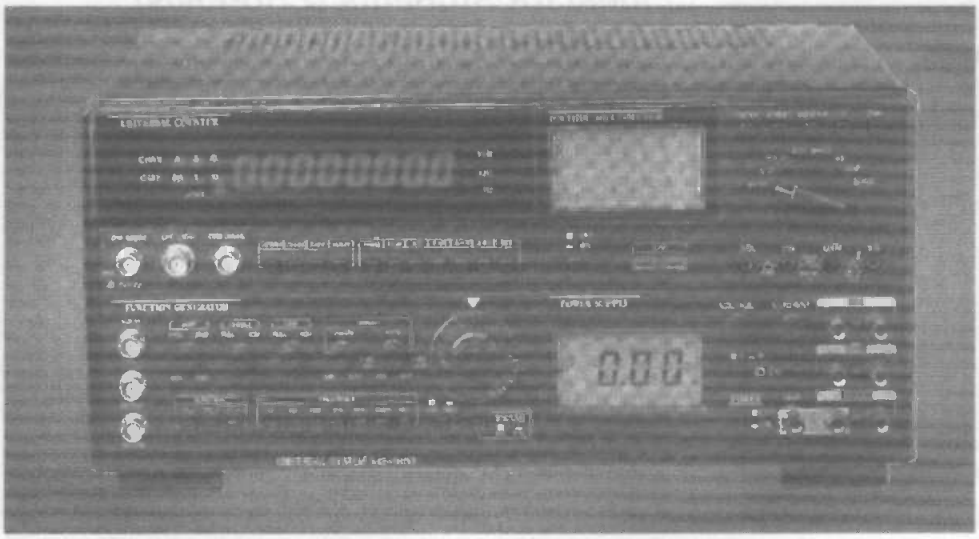
- Multiple cursors, trace grouping, user labels.
- High speed scrolling shows all channels plus zoom function.
- State listings include Hex, Binary, ASCII etc.
- Saveable configurations.
- Sophisticated print and search functions.
- Built-in terminal monitors serial port while analyser is running.
- 4 external clock qualifiers with user selectable rising or falling edge, or disable.
- Variable internal clock 1K to 100MHz.
- Flexible triggers with seven levels, multiple branch support, filter timer, event counter, variable prestore capabilities.
- 8K data memory per Channel (expandable to 32K).
- And above all, it's easy to use.

	Order Number	Price
Data Sheet	DT0942-00	FREE

	Order Number	Price
24 Channel	DT0958-14	239.00
32 Channel	DT0959-14	799.00

For Logic Grabbers see Accessories Page

Universal Test System



Four quality instruments in a single package, saves desk space, gives portability and reduces power socket use.

Function Generator
0.2Hz to 2MHz with Variable Sweep and Skewed Sine Wave O/P

Universal Counter
3 I/P Channels, up to 1.3GHz

Multimeter
With PC link and Software for automated measurement

Triple DC Power Supply
2 fixed and 1 variable

UNIVERSAL TEST SYSTEM

The Universal Test System is a powerful and compact instrument designed for use in education and industry. Capable of fulfilling the needs of hobbyists, students, lab technicians and design engineers, the system comprises the four most used test instruments in a single unit, making it both versatile and extremely cost effective.
The individual instruments are described below:

Function Generator
The function generator is capable of generating seven types of waveform, in seven frequency ranges from 0.2Hz to 2MHz. Sine, square, triangle, skewed sine, ramp, pulse and TTL square waves are available, with output impedance switchable between 50 and 600R.
The function generator also incorporates a sweep facility with both variable sweep time and sweep ratio, featuring either log or lin sweep characteristics. Output can also be controlled from an external sweep signal, particularly useful when being used with an external plotter for frequency response measurements etc.

Universal Counter
The counter section features three input channels, two of 100MHz bandwidth (A and B) and a high frequency channel for signals of 100MHz to 1.3GHz(C). Several types of measurement are available including frequency, pulse count, period, ratio (A/B), addition (A+B), difference (A-B) and time interval. The wide range of measuring options makes the unit suitable for measuring most common specifications, including frequency response, modulation and delay in both audio and RF equipment.
Readings are shown on a clear 8 digit LED display which can be switched to display external signals or the internal function generator output.

Digital Multimeter
The Universal Test System also includes an advanced digital multimeter, which is entirely independent of the other functions in the system (powered by a separate 9V battery) and offers autoranging measurement of seven parameters. In addition to the usual AC/DC current/voltage and resistance functions, the meter also measures capacitance and user defined logic levels. Diode test and a continuity buzzer are also included. Other advanced features include dual backlit LC display with bargraph, auto hold, min and max display, range hold, 10 memories for previous readings and relative offset measurements.
In addition, the multimeter can be linked to an IBM compatible computer (software supplied) enabling automated test and measurement.

DC Power Supply
The test set includes three regulated power supplies; two fixed at 5V (1A and 2A output) and a variable 0-30V supply (variable current limit up to 2A).
The variable output is displayed on a clear backlit LCD which can be switched to show output voltage or current. An LED indicates when current limiting is in operation.

Universal Test System - Specification

Function Generator

Waveforms	Sine,square,triangle,skewed,sine, ramp, pulse, TTL square	
Frequency		0.2Hz - 2MHz
Output impedance		50/600 switchable
Output amplitude		2V - 20V pkpk (open circuit) 1V - l0V pk-pk(50)
Frequency variabe range		20:1 or more
Symmetry variable range		3:1 or more
Sine wave	-distortion	<1% (1kHz)
	-flatness	+/- 0.3dB
Square wave	-symmetry	<+/- 3% (lkHz)
	-rise/fall time	<150ns (lkHz)
Triangle wave	-linearity	<1% (up to 100kHz)
TTL	- rise/fall time	<30ns (1 kHz)
	-level	>3V
Internal sweep	-time	20ms -2s
	-width	>100:1
	-mode	logarithmic or linear
External sweep	level	0-10V

Power requirements

Main unit	220/240Vac 50/60Hz, 2W
Multimeter	9Vdc (PP3 or equivalent)

Universal Counter

Frequency measurement		
Bandwidth	-Channels A/B	5Hz - 100MHz
	-Channel C	100mhz - 1.3GHz
Input voltage	-Channel A/B	100mv (pk) nominal. 3V max
	-Channel C	35mV(rms). 70mV (pk) nominal. 3V max
Input impedance		1M
Period measurement		
Range		0.1s-10s
Totalise - A or B		0 to 9, 99, 999
Ratio A/B measurement		
Difference A-B		
Addition A+B		
	range:	5Hz -100MHz
Time interval A-B		
	range:	100ns - 10s

Digital Multimeter

Voltage	-DC	400mV, 4V, 40V, 400V, 1000V
	-AC	400mV, 4V, 40V, 400V, 750V
Current	-AC/DC	40mA. 400mA. 20A
Resistance		400, 4k, 40k, 400k, 4M, 40M
Capacitance		4nF,40nF,400nF,4uF,40uF,400uF
Logic test		
Diode test		
Continuity test		

Regulated Power Supply

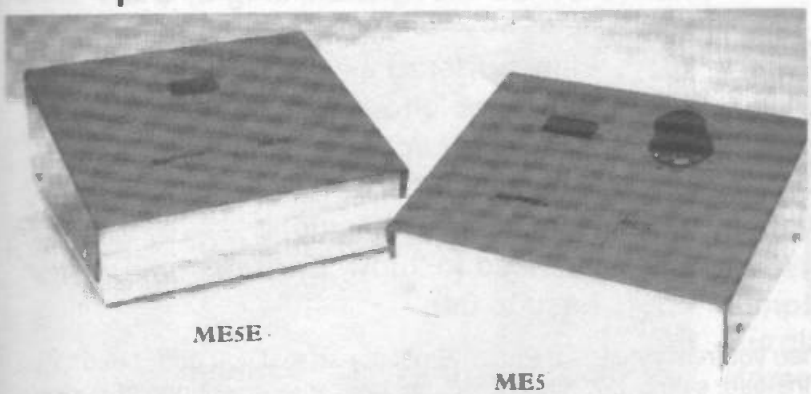
Outputs:	5V @ 1A
	5V @ 2A
	0-30V variable @ 2A

Order Number	Price
DT0150-33	449.00

Regulation

	5V@1A	5V@2A	0-30V@2A
Ripple	2mV	5mV	1mV
Load Regulation	0.1% + 35mV	0.1% + 75mV	0.1% + 5mV
Line Regulation	0.1% + 30mV	0.1% + 3mV	0.1% + 5mV

UV Eprom Erasers



ME5E

ME5

Specifications	ME5/ME5E
Operating voltage	220/240V
UV wavelength	253.7nm
UV intensity (240V)	nom 5 mn/sq cm
Tube life	2000 hrs to 85%
Capacity	5 Eproms 24/28/40 pin or 150x60x20mm PCB
Timer 60 min	ME5 Only
Indicators	Erase ON
Safety features	Exposure interlock
Dimensions	190Wx95Hx165D mm

ME5E

Order Number	Price
DT0954-09	78.50

ME5 (with Timer)

Order Number	Price
DT0955-09	98.00

Multimeters

3.5 Digit Mini

Ideal for Students and hobbyists

A low cost, pocket sized DMM with a 3.5 digit 12mm LCD display.
Features:

Diode test. 1.5V & 9V battery test
One rotary switch operation
All ranges overload protected
HV indication for high voltage range
DC VOLTAGE
2, 20, 200, 500V +/- 0.8% +/-1
AC VOLTAGE
200, 500V +/- 1.5% +/- 10
DC CURRENT
200mA +/- 2% +/- 2
RESISTANCE
2k, 20k, 200k, 2000k +/-1.0 % +/- 3

Technical Data

Power	9V Battery (supplied)
Dimensions	68x 124.5x 27mm

Order Number	Price
DT0152-01	11.99

Digital Multimeter

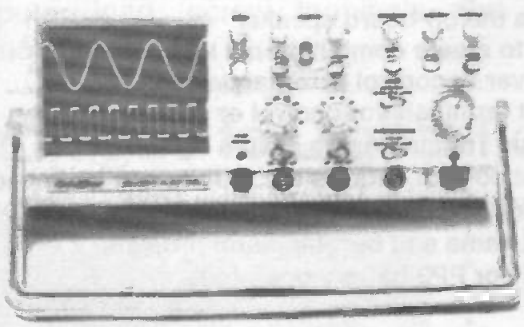
General purpose digital multimeter. Ranges AC/DC voltage, DC current, Ohms, Diode test ranges, Transister test (HFE) and test signal output for signal tracing. Current ranges are fused. Supplied with leads.

Technical Data

DC Voltage
Ranges 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1kV Accuracy +/- 0.5%
AC Voltages
Ranges 200V, 750V Accuracy +/- 1.2%
DC Current
Ranges 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A Accuracy +/- 1%
Resistance
Ranges 200Ω, 2kΩ, 20kΩ, 200kΩ, 2MΩ Acc. +/- 0.8%
Transistor Test
HFE 0-1000, Test Signal 5Vpp, Continuity Buzzer< 1k
General
Input Resistance 1M, Sampling Rate 2.5 per sec
Power 9V PP3
Battery Lifetime (Alkaline) 200hrs approx (not included)
Dimensions (WxHxD)70x 126x 25 mm

Order Number	Price
DT0151-01	23.99

Oscilloscope



Excellent Value

2 Channel 20 MHz dual traced X-Y mode oscilloscope. 6" rectangular CRT with internal graticules (8 x 10 div). High sensitivity triggering with a x 10 sweep magnification

Order Number	Price
DT0153-28	339.00

Z-Axis input available

Vertical deflection (Channel 1 & 2)

Bandwidth	DC to 2MHz
Operating modes	CH1,CH2,ADD,DUAL,CHOP
Deflection factor	5mV/Div to 5V/Div in 10 steps
Accuracy	normal ±3%, mag +5%
Input Impedance	1 M in parallel with 30 pF
Max. Input Voltage	250 Vdc + peak AC
Rise Time	<17.5 nS (<50 nS mag.)
Polarity Inversion	CH2 only

Horizontal Deflection

Operating Modes	NORM, X-Y, x10, VARIABLE
Deflection Factor	0.2uS/Div to 0.2S/Div in 19 steps
Sweep Mag.	10 times (max. rate 20nS/Div)
Accuracy	±3% to ±10% depending on time base

Triggering

Modes	AUTO,NORM,TV-V,TV-H
Source	VERT,CH1,LINE,EXT
Ext. Trigger Imp.	1M
Max. Input Voltage	250 Vdc + peak AC

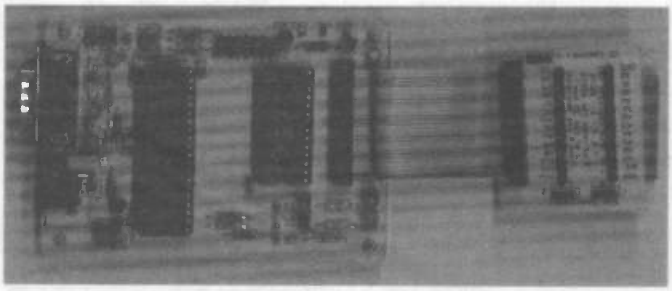
X-Y Operation

X-Axis deflection	As per CH1
Y-Axis deflection	As per CH2
X-Axis bandwidth	DC to 500 KHz (-3dB)
Calibrator	1 KHz, 0.5 V p-p square Wave

General

Power Supply	115 or 230 Vac 50 Hz
Power Use	42 W
Size	143 x 316 x 406 mm

Eprom Emulator



- **Fully buffered**
- **Cascadable for 16/32 bit devices**
- **Header for scope probes**
- **Fully labelled pin functions**
- **Simple code download**
- **No need to 'blow' Eproms**
- **Easy to use**

If you are writing and debugging firmware-based code then you really need an Eprom Emulator so that you don't need to keep 'blowing' Eproms each time you change the code. Instead, simply download it straight from your development package or via our simple to use windowed download program (using Binary or Intel Hex formats).

This unit is extremely flexible and easy to use and can emulate Eproms up to the 27512 (32 Kbytes). Due to its unique design, no problems are encountered with many manufacturers' devices, unlike many other emulators that tie down Chip Select. A custom header gives easy access to all the Eprom signal pins for oscilloscope or logic analyser probe connections and they are labelled with their function, thus simplifying debugging and training. These units can be linked together (cascaded) for 16 and 32 bit processors. In this case the buffers and reset are not released until all emulators are loaded. This provision can also be extended to the Kanda Logic Analyser so you can synchronise your debugging session to the processor start to find those obscure start up and reset bugs. As you would expect, the unit is fully buffered and microprocessor controlled.

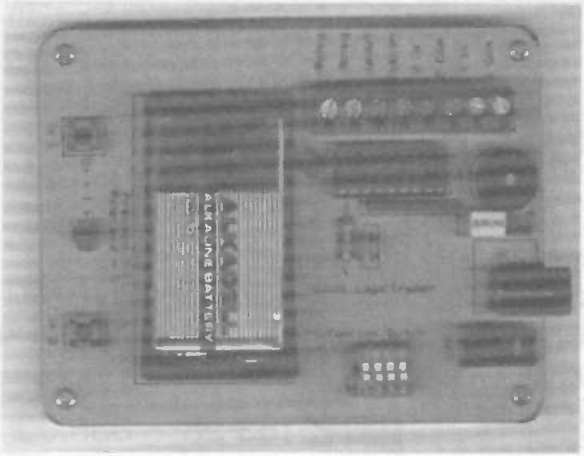
Comes complete with the main unit, header pod, software and manual. This device is excellent value for money and really easy to use. Note this unit needs a power supply (300 mA), please see our Accessories page for details.

Order Number	Price
DT0065-02	99.00

Training

Logic Trainer

Ideal for schools



Features and uses:

- **Input/Output Types**
  - **1: Light Emitting Diode for visual indication**
  - **2: Sound via the on-board speaker**
  - **3: Cascade to create combinational logic circuits.**
  - **4: Relay Driver to control external devices.**
  - **5: Two input terminals for control or probes.**
- **Ideal for Logic Training using switch button inputs.**
- **Use for robot control, motors etc. - Units can be linked.**
- **Control laboratory experiments or simple PLCs.**
- **Steady hand game and burglar alarm projects**
- **Power supply or PP3 battery operated.**

This microprocessor based unit is designed to make the learning of Logic functions (required by the **National Curriculum** and many GNVQ, BTEC, RSA, C+G Computer and Electronic Courses) easy and fun. Practically learn the functions of OR, AND, XOR, NOR, NAND and XNOR gates as well as flip-flops (Bistable latches).

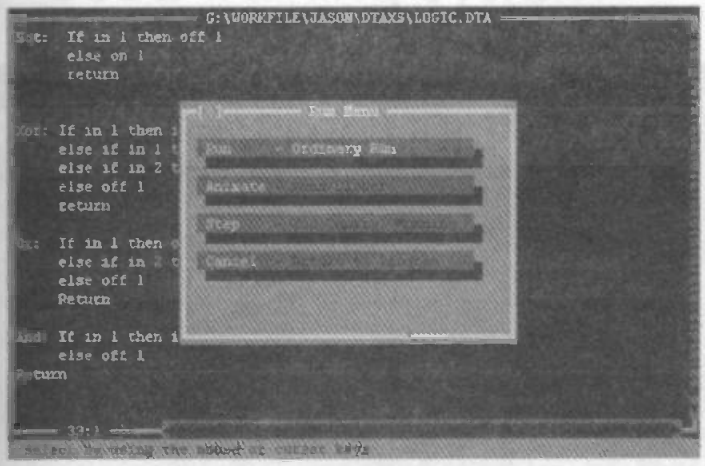
Once the basics of logic functions and Boolean Algebra have been mastered, the system allows students to follow on with control experiments using the in-built relay driver. The units can be linked to teach combinational logic.

Comes complete with manual packed with project ideas.
(PP3 Battery not included)

Order Number	Price
TR0066-02	19.00

DTACS (Digital Training And Control System)

Ideal for Schools

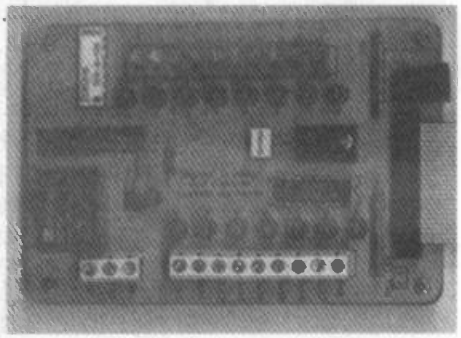


Features :

- **Computer Control and monitoring to fulfill the requirements of the National Curriculum**
- **Model control**
- **Experiment Control**
- **Simple Programmable logic controller functions**
- **Burglar alarms**
- **Home Automation**
- **Microprocessor development**
- **Easy to use and Versatile**

This amazingly versatile system allows you to control and monitor digital inputs and outputs. It comes complete with its own simple, yet powerful, control language (similar to **LOGO**) which gives you the flexilibilty to perform a variety of control tasks.

The language contains a rich variety of functions such as timers, input and output control, conditional jumps, on screen messages and sub routines. Yet it is so simple to master that secondary school pupils are performing complex control tasks within the introductory lesson. The systems designer can use it for producing input sequences for testing logic systems. The model enthusiast can use it for computer control of complex model layouts. The scientist can use it to control and monitor experiments. The hobbyist can use it (in conjunction with the Kanda Mains Relay unit) to create a comprehensive home automation system. In fact, its uses are only limited by your imagination.

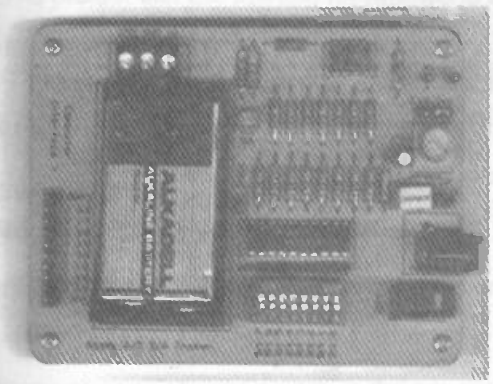


The system has buffered Schmitt trigger inputs that can be used with a variety of probe types, from simple switches through to open collector output type probes (proximity etc.) The outputs are 7 high power uncommitted darlingtons (each capable of sinking 500mA) and a high power (5 Amp) changeover relay. All inputs and outputs have LED indicators.

The system comes complete with software, hardware, integrated computer lead, screw terminals and a comprehensive reference manual.

Order Number	Price
TR0042-03	49.00

Analogue to Digital Trainer/DIY Scope



Features :

- **Battery or Power Supply.**
- **Accurate A2D and D2A.**
- **Practical Demonstration of A2D.**
- **PC interface allows advanced computer projects e.g. Scope, Alarm, Data Logger.**
- **D2A Output for Signal Generators etc.**
- **Comprehensive manual including code examples**

This simple board has two uses - for A2D training and Computer Projects. It is an ideal way to really understand A2D conversion. Start with standard binary and follow with successive approximation in a practical way to really grasp the concepts. The computer interface facility allows projects to be undertaken using A2D and D2A conversion. The manual contains code examples to help you build data loggers, computer based Oscilloscopes and lots more. Ideal for Schools, Colleges and hobbyists. Complete manual with learning notes and many project ideas. PP3 Battery not supplied - see Accessories Page.

Order Number	Price
TR0040-02	29.00

PIC Training And Development System

Contents include :

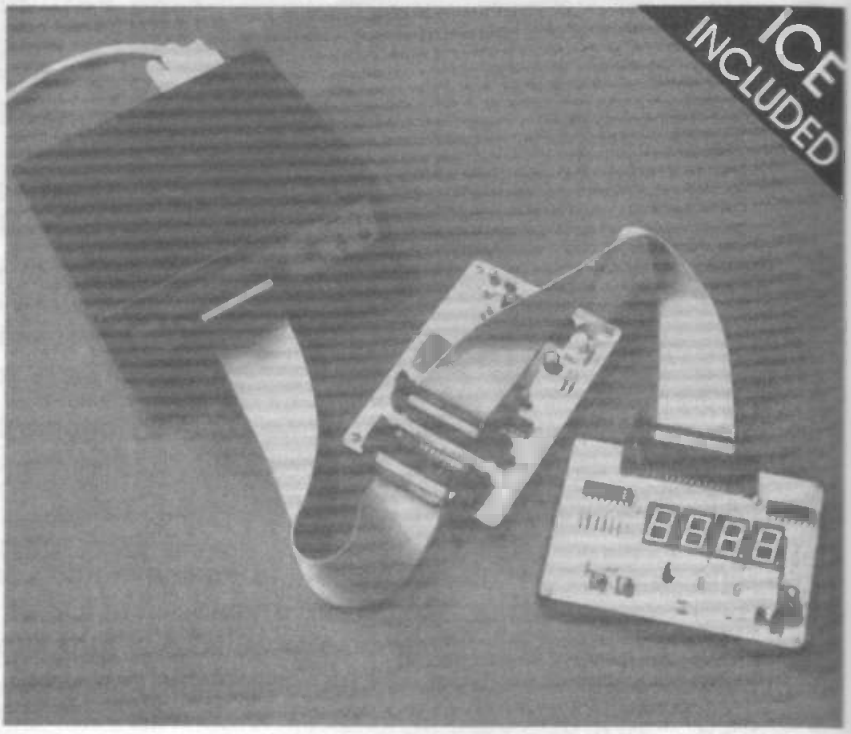
- Serial link to IBM PC or compatible (9 or 25 way) plus all necessary cables
- Power Supply
- Full Speed **In Circuit Emulator** with choice of clock types
- PIC Programmer
- Main Unit, in a small footprint case, with an integrated logic probe and user interface

Software:

- Completely integrated software based on windowed desktop
- Full function Editor, Assembler, Simulator
- Real time In Circuit Emulator
- Programmer's tools

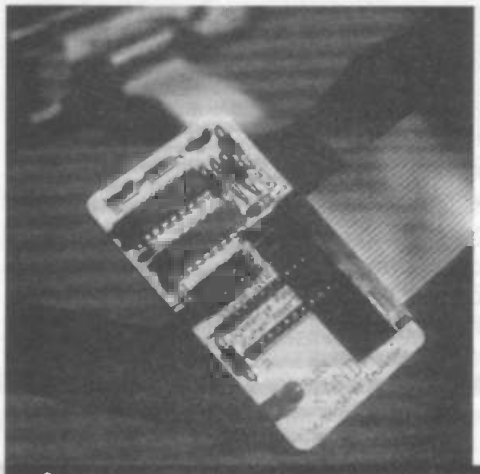
:Training:

- Light and Sound Module
- Digital Input/Output Module with relay drive capability and quad seven segment LEDs
- Analogue to Digital (Precision 14 Bit extendable) Module
- Complete training package,including comprehensive reference manual and 2 supplementary manuals linked to training modules.



BTec Accreditation Available call for details

Complete system for developing PIC based units by Kanda Systems. The Software consists of Integrated Editor, Assembler, Graphical Simulator, Full speed In Circuit Emulator, plus tools, all on single, windowed desktop. The hardware kit is fully modular and contains a small footprint central processor unit, with RS232 interface and logic probe, into which you plug the ICE module or Programmer. The system will Emulate and Program the 16C5x series at present, with 6x, 7x and 84 versions available as low cost upgrades. All upgrades have their own version of the software which allows single key operation of ICE and Programmer features. The Simulator shows all the register values and allows you to change values, forward and backstep through the code and step over code (e.g. loops). As well as showing the register values, it highlights the line of code being executed at that time, as well as adjacent code. The ICE will run on all clock types (RC , XT and External, as well as 16Mhz internal) at all speeds, up to 16Mhz, with test points for all processor pins on the Emulator Pods. 2 Pods are provided with the system: an 18 pin unit for 54/56/58/84 processors and a 28 pin version for the 55 and 57. The system comes in a custom brief case with a comprehensive reference manual and a full set of leads.



The training element consists of a complete set of training manuals plus integrated hardware (which plugs into the main unit). It covers Bit manipulation, Sound, Display driving, Switch scanning, Relay driving, precision 14bit A/D converters, Instrumentation design plus PIC software design and interfacing. All hardware comes complete with circuit diagrams and sample code which may be freely copied for fast track development.

Order Number	Price
TR0038-20	632.00

Also available **16C71** Emulator Pod and full software for above system.

Order Number	Price
TR0036-01	39.00

Sales Tel : +(44) (0) 1974 282570 Fax : +(44) (0) 1974 282356

8032 Training System

Voted best low cost training system by Electronics & Wireless World

Flexible Training System:
- Completely integrated software based on windowed desktop
- Full function Editor, Assembler, Simulator
- Real time In Circuit Emulator
- Programmer's tools

Hardware:
- Power supply
- Serial link to IBM PC or compatible (9 or 25 way) plus all necessary cables
- Main Unit, in a small footprint case, with 'custom chip', integrated logic probe and buffered user interface

Training modules:
- Sound and Light Module
- Digital Display Module with dual seven segment LEDs
- Multiplexed Keypad Module
- Digital I/O Module with relay drive capability
- Precision Analogue to Digital Converter Module

Comprehensive Training Manuals:
- Reference Manual and 4 supplementary manuals linked to training modules

BTec Accreditation Available call for details

A complete, high quality training system for the 8051 series, with optional Add-on development tools. Packed in a hard-wearing custom briefcase, this kit contains a complete range of training modules. Users new to microprocessor design will find the complete training course (based around the BTec Microelectronics level 3 module) an easy way to master the intricacies of all aspects of microcontrollers and microprocessors in general. Comprehensive work books, each linked to a hardware module, cover basic concepts of Numbering systems, Logic and bit manipulation, Display driving, A to D and D to A conversion, Digital Input/Output, Serial Communications and Keyboard control.

This system is designed to be the best training system for beginners on the market and is perfect for distance learning as it includes everything that is needed except the PC. It consists of integrated software, hardware and training material designed to be easy to use and to give the user confidence in using microcontrollers. The course work that accompanies this system covers all the requirements of the BTec Level III and the GNVQ Advanced microelectronics units and also covers hardware problems, getting started on a project etc. i.e. training for real world applications. **Includes ICE** and links to proto-typing board on page 3

Order Number	Price
TR0032-20	329.00

Once you have completed the training, development tools can be added so that you can continue to use the system for your design work.
These include :

- **EPROM Emulator,** integrated with the system for fast development - no need to program EPROMs every time you change your code - not stand-alone.

Order Number	Price
TR0034-02	89.00

- **EPROM Programmer** - once your code is finished, simply program your finished code into the EPROM and away you go - not stand-alone.

Order Number	Price
TR0035-02	99.00

Why not save Money and buy the complete Package ?
Including Full Training and Development Tools.

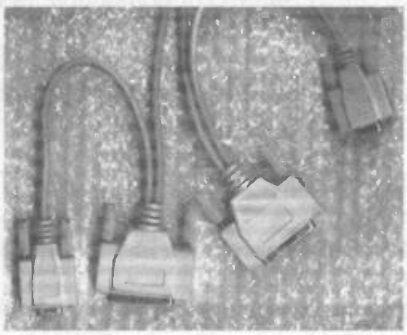
Order Number	Price
TR0036-20	499.00

Mains Relay Lead

Moulded high quality Euro plug to socket cable assembly. Rated at 250V 10A. Suitable for use with Kanda's Mains Relay, PCs etc.

Order Number	Price
AC0124-01	2.89

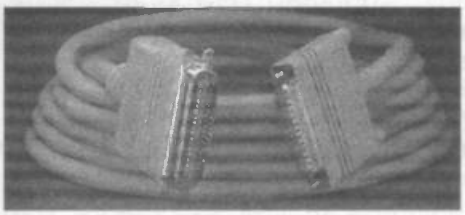
Nul Modem Cable



A cable terminated in 9 way and 25 way female D connectors at both ends to allow serial communications between two PCs. 2 Metre Length

Order Number	Price
AC0123-02	3.59

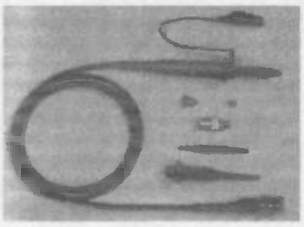
Parallel Printer Cable



D 25-pin male socket to Centronics 36-pin male socket.Suitable for use as parallel printer cable. 2M.

Order Number	Price
AC0121-02	3.19

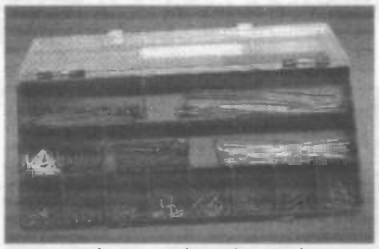
Scope Lead



Passive Probe (x1) with replaceable probe tips, detachable earth lead and a bandwidth to 250MHz.

Order Number	Price
AC0128-01	11.99

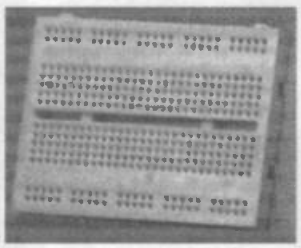
Jumper Wire Kit



Pre-cut and formed insulated jump wires for bread boards. 14 different lengths, 25 of each length, 350 wires total. Packed in a compartmentalised plastic box with clear lid.

Order Number	Price
AC0120-02	11.29

Bread Boards



Solderless breadboard with a total of 390 contacts arranged in two blocks of 29 vertical rows of 5 interconnected sockets and four horizontal rows of 25 interconnected sockets on a standard 0.1" pitch. Self adhesive pad on rear. boards can be interlocked to increase size.

Order Number	Price
AC0220-01	2.99

Patch Lead

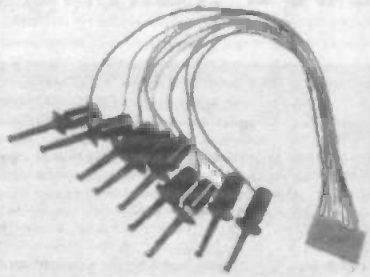
Ten useful test leads with sleeved crocodile clips on both ends. Five different colours.

Technical data

Max. Current	0.5A
Length	500mm
Wire Dia	1.2mm

Order Number	Price
AC0125-01	2.99

Logic Analyser Lead Set



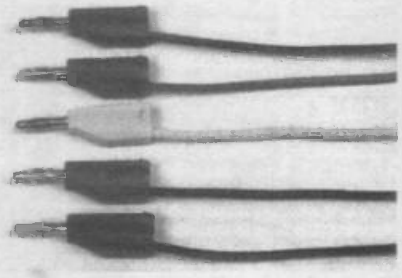
Quality logic analyser lead set suitable for use with Kanda's low cost Logic Analyser

Order Number	Price
AC0314-01	10.99

High Quality logic analyser lead set suitable for use with Advanced Logic Analysers

Order Number	Price
AC0815-01	32.99

Leads with banana Plugs



Five coloured coded test leads fitted with 4mm stackable banana plugs on both ends. Capable of carrying max current of 0.5A, 1 Metre long.

Order Number	Price
AC0128-01	6.39

Digital Clock/Timer

Free standing digital clock with built-in timer. Timer counts down from set time (23hours 59 mins) and alarm sounds. Timer then counts up, showing the period since the alarm. A separate count-up timer function is also provided.
Battery included (1x AAA)
Size 87x82x45mm

Order Number	Price
AC0127-03	9.99

PIC 16Cxx Data

The following conventions are used in describing the instruction set :-

F	File Register address - 00 to 1Fh or name e.g. Status
D	Direction flag - 0 = result to W register, 1 = result to file (F)
B	Bit number in file (0 to 7)
K	8 bit constant or label
KK	9 bit constant or label
xx	Tris A or B = 05 or 06

The last column in the following tables Is Number of instruction cycles - each instruction cycle is 4 Oscillator periods. The flags are bits in the Status register (file 03).

File Operations

Mnemonic	Description	Flags
ADDWF F,D	ADD W to F and store in D	C,DC,Z
ANDWF F,D	AND W with F and store in D	Z
CLRF F	CLEAR F	Z
CLRW	CLEAR W	Z
COMF F,D	COMPLEMENT F and store in D	Z
DECF F,D	DECREMENT F and store in D	Z
DECFSZ F,D	DECREMENT F, store in D, SKIP IF 0	NONE
INCF F,D	INCREMENT F and store in D	Z
INCFSZ F,D	INCREMENT F, store in D, SKIP IF 0	NONE
IORWF F,D	INCLUSIVE OR W with F, store in D	Z
MOVF F,D	MOVE F to D	Z
MOVWF F	MOVE W to F	NONE
NOP	NO OPERATION	NONE
RLF F,D	ROTATE LEFT F THROUGH CARRY	C
RRF F,D	ROTATE RIGHT F THROUGH CARRY	C
SUBWF F,D	SUBTRACT W from F, store in D	C,DC,Z
SWAPF F,D	SWAP high and low nibbles of F	NONE
XORWF F,D	EXCLUSIVE OR W with F, store in D	Z

Bit operations

Mnemonic	Description	Flags
BCF F,B	CLEAR bit B in F	NONE
BSF F,B	SET bit B in F	NONE
BTFSC F,B	TEST bit B in F, skip if Clear	NONE
BTFSS F,B	TEST bit B in F, skip if set	NONE

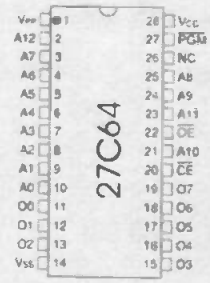
Literal and Control Operations

Mnemonic	Description	Flags
ANDLW K	AND Literal (K) with W	Z
CALL K	CALL Subroutine at K(Label)	NONE
CLRWDT	Clear Watchdog Timer	TO, PD
GOTO KK	Unconditional jump to KK (label)	NONE
IORLW K	INCLUSIVE OR Literal (K) with W	Z
MOVLW K	MOVE Literal (K) to W	NONE
OPTION	Load OPTION Register with W	NONE
RETLW K	RETURN from subroutine, put K in W	NONE
SLEEP	Go into standby (low power) mode	TO, PD
TRIS A or B Load	TRIS registers (A or B) from W	NONE
XORLW K	EXCLUSIVE OR Literal (K) with W	Z

These instructions are not accepted by PIC16C5x Family

Mnemonic	Description	Flags
ADDLW K	Add literal to W	C,DC,Z
RETFIE -	Return from Interupt	NONE
RETURN -	Return from subroutine	NONE
SUBLW K	Subtract W from Literal	C,DC,Z

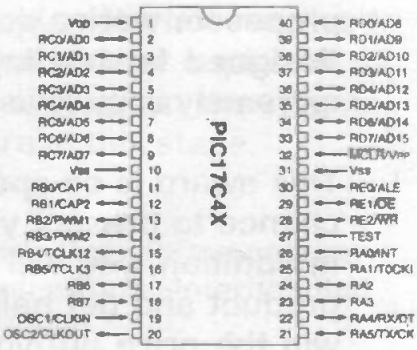
EPROM Pin Out

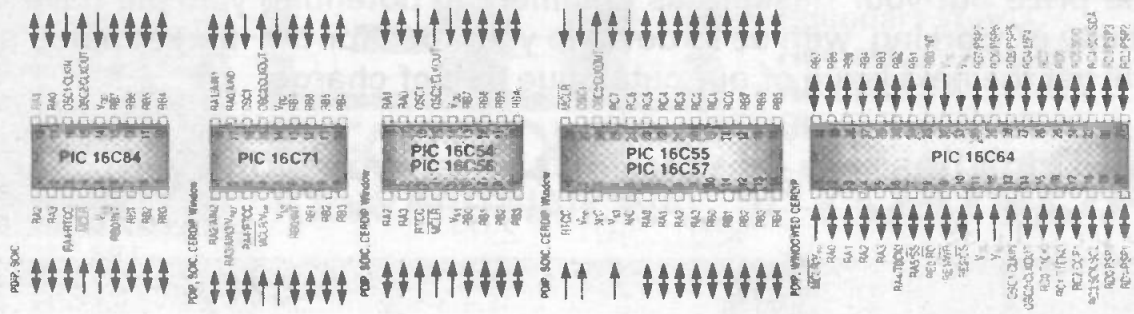


DIP/SOIC

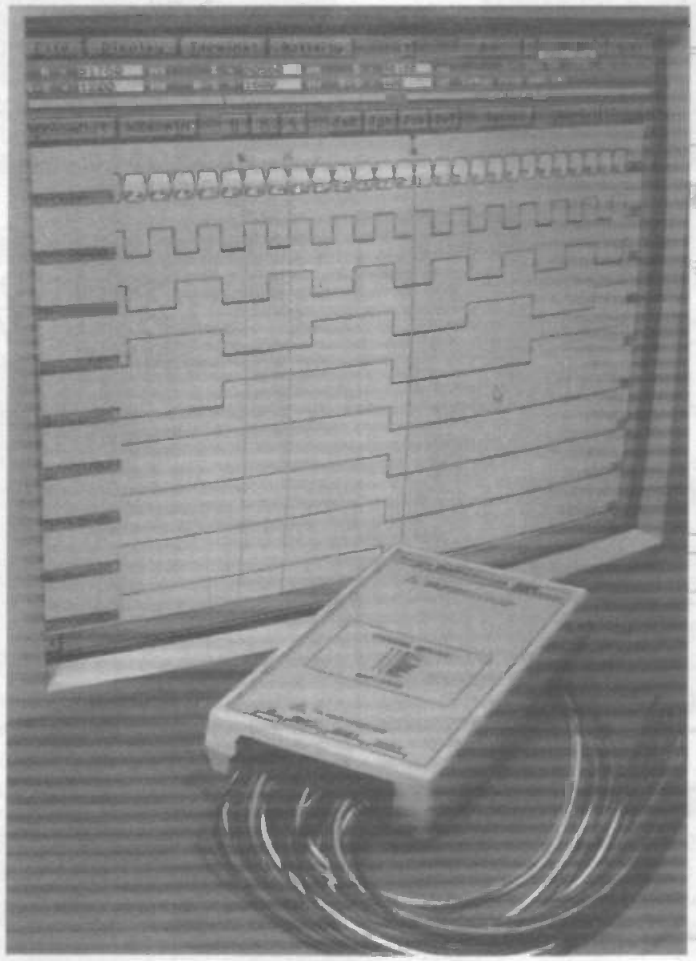
EEPROM Pin Out

RAM Pin Out





WIN an Advance



Features:

- Genuine 50Mhz capture, NOT glitch capture
- 24 Channels that can ALL capture at 50Mhz
- Sophisticated Windowed Software
- High Speed Pan and Zoom
- Displays can be ordered for ease of use
- Hard copy print outs from a range of Printer types
- Save and Load Sessions
- Built in terminal for Communications Designs
- User labels capability
- 8K of trace memory (upgradeable to 32K)
- 7 Trigger levels and conditions
- Advanced Clock facilities

Your chance to win a product new to the UK market.

This first rate unit can be yours free if you win our Design Award. Just think! Those heavy, late night sessions will be a thing of the past. This instrument will let you know exactly what your code is **doing and** will make high speed processor work a doddle. It has all the features you would expect from a unit designed for leading edge research and development work, and yet it is extremely easy to use.

This award is co-sponsored by **ETI** and Kanda Systems and offers you the chance to present your design skills to the world and win a valuable prize. In addition, you will have the opportunity to turn your idea into a saleable product and get help with manufacturing and marketing. Even if you don't win the prize but your design has commercial potential, you will have the possibility of working with us to develop your idea for the market place and you will get the next issue of our catalogue free of charge.

Don't hesitate - if you don't enter, you won't win!

d Logic Analyser

Electronics Today International in conjunction with Kanda Systems present

The ETI-Kanda Design Award

You've always wanted a state of the art, professional Logic Analyser and now is your chance to win one in our free design Competition. All you have to do is to design a circuit that incorporates a microcontroller (PIC, 8032 etc) and fulfills a practical application. In addition to winning the prize, if your design is deemed to be commercially viable, Kanda will work with you to turn your design into a finished product which will be sold through the Kanda Catalogue.

To enter, simply send a description of your design, a full circuit diagram and a clear explanation of the application and function of the circuit plus a parts list directly to the address below. Extra information such as test results, suggested PCB layout etc. may help to judge the design. Don't forget to include your name, address and telephone number.

Please note that entries cannot be returned. Kanda and ETI do not accept responsibility for any materials received. We recommend that entrants either keep clear copies of all materials sent, or send clear copies and retain the original drawings. Please do not send hardware at this stage.

ETI/Kanda Design Competition
Electronics Today International
Nexus House
Boundary Way
Hemel Hempstead
HP2 7ST
UK

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL + KANDA

Competition Rules

anyone, regardless of age, occupation etc., except of Nexus or Kanda and their immediate

welcome from groups e.g. sses.

than one entry can be om any person or group.

mpetition will be judged Helen Armstrong, ETI d Kanda Systems' senior ineer, Kevin Kirk.

gn must be based around a roller.

es' decision is final and no dence will be entered into.

t of the design remains the the competitor.

nce of the award gives the n sponsors the right to he award.

tors who do not win may, if gns are of sufficient quality, the opportunity to develop gn in association with d ETI may wish to feature gns.

sing date for entries is 30th 7, and NO entries can be ter this date.

r will be notified by post esentation of the prize will ed in ETI.

es will make their own but the following pointers The design must work. of design (efficiency) and will also be considered.

8031/2 Data

This is the 8032 instruction set and pin-outs for your convenience. The instructions and pin-outs are exactly the same in the 8751/2 and the 8951/2. In this table, A - means Accumulator, @Ri - the number in R0/R1 is a RAM address, Direct - RAM/SFR address, Rel - relative address (usually a label), # - immediate data (a number), Rn - register 0 to 7 in current bank, Addr11- 11 bit address, Addr16 - 16 bit address.

ARITHMETIC INSTRUCTIONS

ADD A, Rn	Add register to A
ADD A,direct	Add direct byte to A
ADD A,@Ri	Add indirect RAM to A
ADD A,#Data	Add immediate data to A
ADDC A,Rn	Add register to A with carry
ADDC A,direct	Add direct byte to A with carry
ADDC A,@Ri	Add indirect RAM to A with carry
ADDC A,#data	Add immediate data to A with carry
SUBB A,Rn	Subtract Register from A with borrow
SUBB A,direct	Subtract direct byte fron A with borrow
SUBB A,@Ri	Subtract ind. RAM from A with borrow
SUBB A,#data	Subtract imm. data from A with borrow
INC A	Increment A
INC Rn	Increment register
INC direct	Increment direct byte
INC @Ri	Increment indirect RAM
DEC A	Decrement A
DEC Rn	Decrement register
DEC direct	Decrement direct byte
DEC @Ri	Decrement Indirect RAM
INC DPTR	Increment Data Pointer
MUL AB	Multiply A and B
DIV AB	Divide A by B
DA A	Decimal Adjust A

DATA TRANSFER

MOV A,Rn	Move register to A
MOV A,direct	Move direct byte to A
MOV A,@Ri	Move Indirect RAM to A
MOV A,#data	Move immediate data to A
MOV Rn,A	Move A to register
MOV Rn,direct	Move direct byte to register
MOV Rn,#data	Move immediate data to register
MOV direct,A	Move A to direct byte
MOV direct,Rn	Move register to direct byte
MOV direct,direct	Move direct byte to direct
MOV direct,@Ri	Move indirect RAM to direct byte
MOV direct,#data	Move immediate data to direct byte
MOV @Ri,A	Move A to indirect RAM
MOV @Ri,direct	Move direct byte to Indirect RAM
MOV @Ri,#data	Move immediate data to indirect RAM
MOV DPTR,#data16	Load Data Pointer-16 bit constant
MOVC A,@A+DPTR	Move code byte relative to DPTR to A
MOVC A,@A+PC	Move code byte relative to PC to A
MOVX A,@Ri	Move external RAM(8 bit addr) to A
MOVX A,@DPTR	Move external RAM(16 bit addr) to A
MOVX A,@Ri,A	Move A to external RAM(8 bit addr)
MOVX @DPTR,A	Move A to external RAM (16 bit addr)
PUSH direct	Push direct byte onto stack
POP direct	Pop direct byte from stack
XCH A,Rn	Exchange register with A
XCH A,direct	Exchange direct byte with A
XCH A,@Ri	Exchange indirect RAM with A
XCHD A,@Ri	Exchange low digit indirect RAM with A

BOOLEAN VARIABLE MANIPULATION

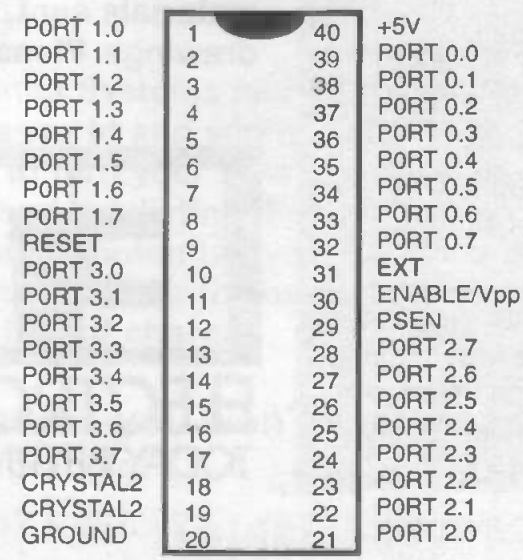
CLR C	Clear carry
CLR bit	Clear direct bit
SETB C	Set carry
SETB bit	Set direct bit
CPL C	Complement carry
CPL bit	Complement direct bit
ANL C,bit	AND direct bit to carry
ANL C,/bit	AND complement of direct bit to carry
ORL C,bit	OR direct bit to carry
ORL C,/bit	OR complement of direct bit to carry
MOV C,bit	Move direct bit to carry
MOV bit,C	Move carry to direct bit
JC rel	Jump if carry is set
JNC rel	Jump if carry is not set
JB rel	Jump if direct bit is set
JNB rel	Jump if direct bit is not set
JBC bit,rel	Jump if direct bit is set , and clear bit

LOGICAL OPERATIONS

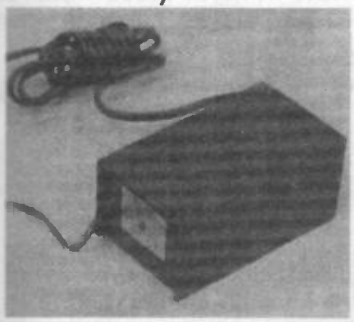
ANL A,Rn	AND Register to A
ANL A,direct	AND direct byte to A
ANL A,@Ri	AND indirect RAM toA
ANL A,#data	AND immediate data to A
ANL direct, A	AND A to direct byte
ANL direct,#data	AND immediate data to direct byte
ORL A,Rn	OR register to A
ORL A,direct	OR direct byte to A
ORL A,@Ri	OR Indirect RAM to A
ORL A,#data	OR immediate data to A
ORL direct,A	OR A to direct byte
ORL direct,#data	OR immediate data to direct byte
XRL A,Rn	Exclusive-OR register to A
XRL A,direct	Exclusive-OR direct byte to A
XRL A,@Ri	Exclusive-OR indirect RAM to A
XRL A,#data	Exclusive-OR immediate data to A
XRL direct,A	Exclusive-OR A to direct byte
XRL direct,#data	Exclusive-OR Immediate data to direct byte
CLR A	Clear A
CPL A	Complement A
RL A	Rotate A left
RLC A	Rotate A left through carry
RR A	Rotate A right
RRC A	Rotate A right through carry
SWAP A	Swap nibbles in A

PROGRAM BRANCHING

ACALL addr11	Absolute subroutine call
LCALL addr16	Long subroutine call
RET	Retum from sub routine
RETI	Retum from interrupt
AJMP addr11	Absolute jump
LJMP addr16	Long jump
SJMP rel	Short jump (relative address)
JMP @A+DPTR	Jump indirect relative to Data Pointer
JZ rel	Jump if A is zero
JNZ rel	Jump if A is not zero
CJNE A,direct,rel	Compare direct byte to A & jump if not equal
CJNE A,#data,rel	Compare immediate to A & jump if not equal
CJNE Rn,#data,rel	Compare imm. to register & jump if not equal
CJNE @Ri,#data,rel	Compare imm. to indirect & jump if not equal
DJNZ Rn,rel	Decrement register &jump if not zero
DJNZ direct,rel	Decrement direct byte & jump if not zero
NOP	No operation



Mains Relay



Safe, reliable and ideal for school use. Fully fused, with double insulated cable, capable of switching 10A (resistive) at 240Vac plus a power output for Kanda modules. Output via standard Euro style socket (Free plug included - see accessories for extra leads) plus 2 screw terminals for control voltage. 110 and 240V versions.
This unit can be used, in conjunction with our control systems (Logic Trainer, DTACs, or any of our microprocessor development or training systems) to control mains powered equipment and provide the basis for a Home Automation System. Will also work with any switch and can be used safely with thermostats, proximity probes, pressure switches etc..

240 Volt

Fitted with 13 Amp moulded plug

Order Number	Price
AC0011-03	25.00

110 Volt

Fitted with Euro moulded plug

Order Number	Price
AC0012-03	25.00

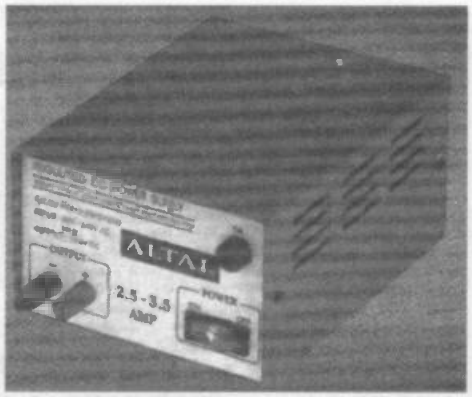
300 mA PSU

Ideal for single Kanda modules Plug in power supply with 6 output voltages. Polarity switch and output is via 4 way spider plug.

Input Voltage	220/240 Vac 50Hz
Output Voltage	3,4.5,6,7.5,9,12 Vdc
Output Current	300mA max
Stability	40%
Ripple	1V
Size	75x52x54 mm

Order Number	Price
AC0111-02	5.49

2.5 A PSU

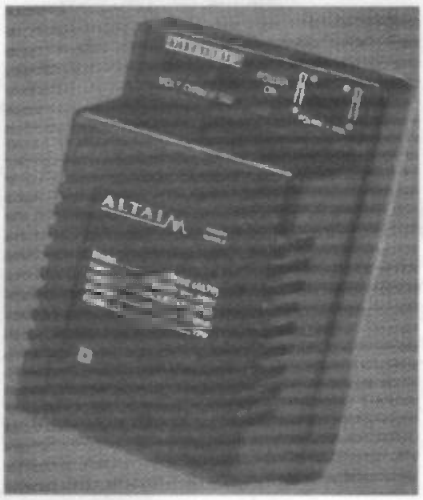


Ideal for Kanda's PIC Development System. Fixed 13.8 Vdc output power supply with 4mm terminal posts. Can be used for charging car batteries, CBs, etc..

Input Voltage	220/240 Vac 50Hz
Output Voltage	13.8 Vdc
Output Current	2.5A (3.5A max surge)
Ripple Voltage	25mV
Size	190x130x85mm

Order Number	Price
AC0113-08	20.99

750 mA PSU



Ideal for Kanda modules. Plug in power supply with 6 output voltages. Polarity switch and output is via 4 way spider plug. Thermal fuse protection.

Input Voltage	220/240 Vac 50Hz
Output Voltage	3,4.5,6,7.5,9,12 Vdc
Output Current	750mA max
Stability	40%

Order Number	Price
AC0112-02	7.99

PP3 Batteries

Individually wrapped Zinc Chloride or Rechargeable Batteries

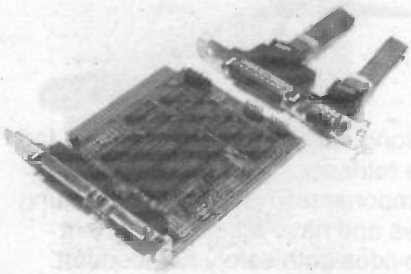
PP3 Zinc Chloride

Order Number	Price
AC0114-01	1.37

PP3 Rechargeable

Order Number	Price
AC0115-01	5.39

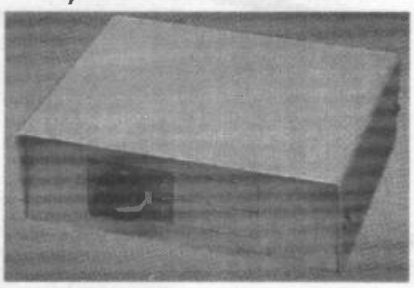
Multi I/O port for PCs



8 bit peripheral card for PCs. Provides two serial ports one parallel port and one games port. Ports can be disabled with jumpers.

Order Number	Price
AC0116-02	10.49

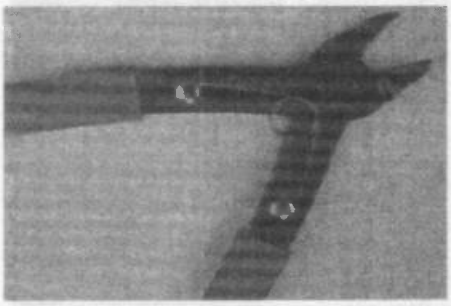
2 Way Data Switch



Manual 2 way data switch allows 2 devices to share 1 printer port Connections are 25 way D - Sockets

Order Number	Price
AC0712-04	9.99

Economy Side Cutters



Top quality 5" side cutters capable of cutting wires as thin as hair. Pressed steel construction, hardened and tempered with sprung jaws. Red plastic handles.

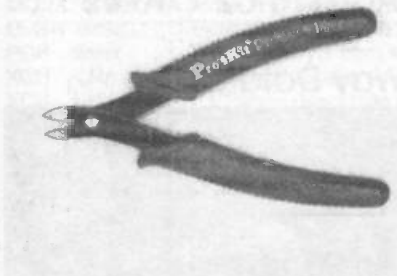
Order Number	Price
TL0101-01	2.99

Precision Long Nose Pliers

6" long nose pliers that are ideal for the retrieval and placing of small components.The pliers have sprung jaws and have a grip design that provides both safety and comfort.

Order Number	Price
TL0104-01	3.49

Precision Electronic Cutters



5" cutters manufactured from hardened high carbon steel with excellent cutting action and durability. The cutters are recommended for cutting copper wire and have grip design that provides both safety and comfort.

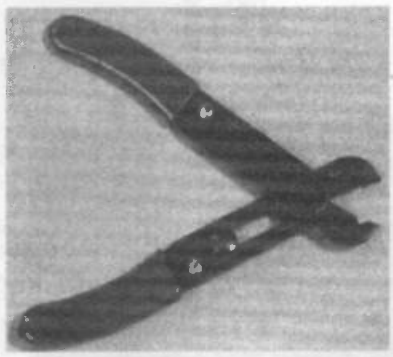
Order Number	Price
TL0103-01	3.49

5 Piece Plier Set

Set of 5 mini pliers comprising :
4.5" Side cutters
4.5" Thin ended pliers
4.5" Flat ended pliers
4.5" End cutters
5" Angled thin ended pliers

Order Number	Price
TL0115-03	10.69

Economy 5" Stripper and Cutter



Pressed steel stripper for cables up to 3mm dia. Hardened and tempered sprung steel blades. Red insulated handles. Adjustable screw controller.

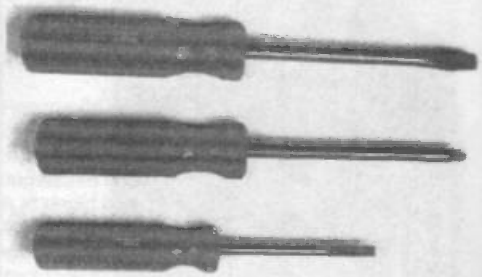
Order Number	Price
TL0102-01	2.10

Component Bins

Pack of 12 handy-sized, moulded plastic component bins, with mounting strips. Ideal for storing components, screws, etc. - the lowest cost bins around.
Size (each) : 90 x 50 x 40 mm (LxWxH)

Order Number	Price
TL1209-01	4.99

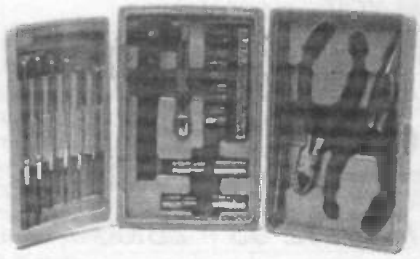
3 Piece Screwdriver Set



A general purpose screwdriver set for maintenance, mechanical and DIY applications. Each screwdriver features a colour coded, polypropylene handle and chrome vanadium steel blade for strength and longevity. Contents : 75mm x 5mm slotted-parallel, 100mm x 6mm slotted-parallel and 100mm x No2 pozidriv.

Order Number	Price
TL0107-02	6.67

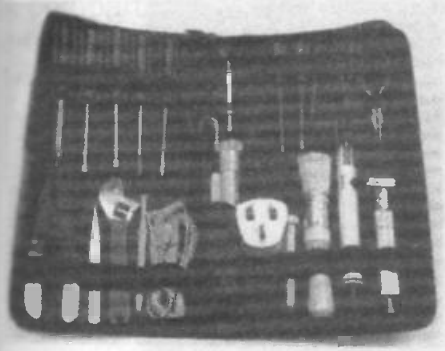
Hobby Tool Kit



A compact tool kit suitable for the craftsman or hobbyist. Supplied in a durable, 3 layer moulded case. Dimensions: 155 x 100 x 48mm.
Contents:
> 4.5" Side cutters manufactured from high carbon steel. The jaws are sprung providing excellent cutting action.
> 5" Long nose precision pliers with sprung, serrated jaws that provide excellent grip.
> Precision, straight point tweezers manufactured from stainless steel. Length : 135mm
> 1/4" drive ratchet set including ratchet handle; extension bar; 5, 6, 8 and 10mm 1/4" chrome vanadium sockets and 10 piece bit set (slotted 4, 5, 6mm, Phillips No 1, 2, Pozidriv No 1,2 and Torx T10, T15 and T20, Hex sockets 5mm, 6mm and 7mm).
> 6 Piece watchmaker's screwdriver set. Includes 4 x slotted 1.2, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0 and 2 x Phillips No 0, 1 screwdrivers with revolving tops and finger grips.

Order Number	Price
TL0112-03	13.99

Professional Computer Tool Kit



A tool kit containing a wide range of tools associated with computer maintenance. Supplied in a durable, soft nylon zipper case. Dimensions: 330 x 180 x 45mm.

Contents:

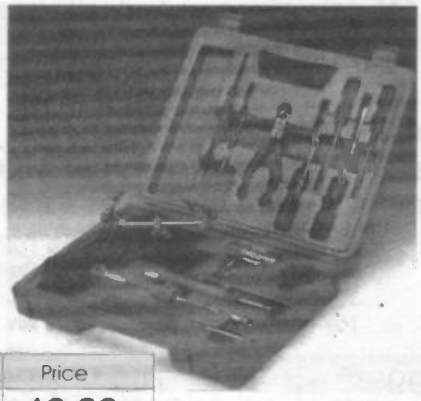
> ANTEX 25W XS soldering iron and solder
> Nutspinners: 1/4", 3/16"
> Slotted (flared) screwdrivers: 3mm x 75mm, 5mm x 75mm
> Philips screwdrivers: No 0, 1
> Torx screwdriver with reversable T10/T15 bit
> Insulated IC extractor
> IC insertion tool - inserts DIP type ICs reducing the risk of bent or static damage
> 4 way crimping tool with integral cutter
> cleaning brush
> Desoldering pump
> Antistatic earth bonding wrist strap
> Small component pick up tool
> Precision straight point tweezers
> 6" Adjustable wrench
> 5" Miniature long nose pliers

Order Number	Price
TL0132-03	45.00

Soldering Iron Kit

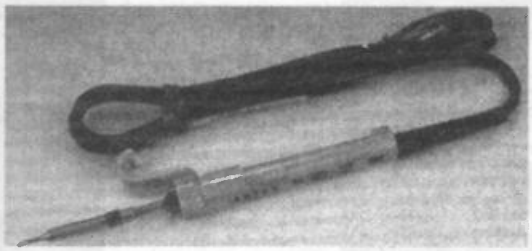
A soldering iron kit in a tough carrying case, consisting of:

> Screwdrivers
> Tweezers
> Scrapper
> Electrical cutter
> Solder paste
> Solder wire
> Iron holder
> Helping hand
> Desoldering tool
> Soldering iron



Order Number	Price
TL0138-06	19.39

Model XS - 25 Watts Soldering Iron



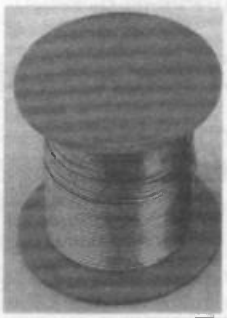
Model XS is a 25 Watt soldering iron which contains all the best constructional features incorporated during many years of soldering Iron manufacturing, such as putting the element inside a stainless steel shaft and then using a slide on bit to cover both the shaft and the element for maximum efficiency.

Technical Data

Voltage Range	220-250 volts AC/DC
Power consumption	25 watts (at 240V)
Breakdown voltage	Better than 2500V AC
Current leakage	less than 1µA
Maximum bit temp	390°C at 240V
Lead	1.8m 3-core insulated
Weight	with lead 115 gramms
Standard bit fitted	AN51
Length	18cm (7 inches)

Order Number	Price
TL0121-01	11.20

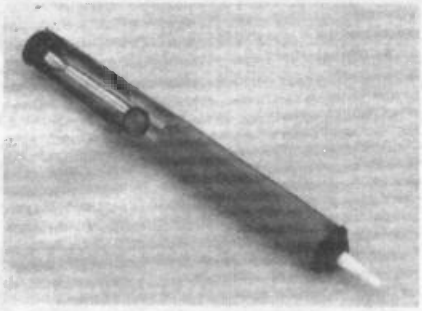
60/40 Solder



A high quality 60/40 flux core solder 20swg. Weight 500gm. Reel core diameter 20mm

Order Number	Price
TL0130-03	5.80

Antistatic Desoldering Tool



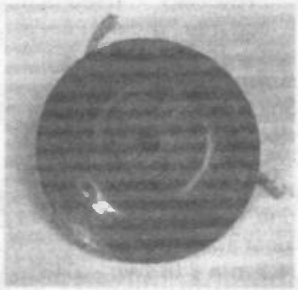
A high suction desoldering pump with an aluminium body and antistatic tip to prevent damage to sensitive components.

Technical Data

Length	195mm
Diameter	20mm

Order Number	Price
TL0125-02	4.85

Desolder Braid



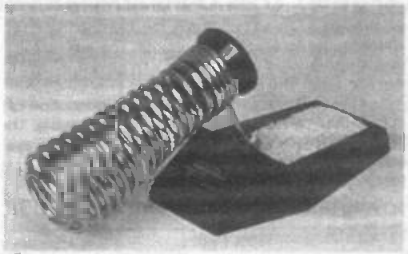
For desoldering electronic joints and electrical connections quickly, safely and efficiently. Desolder Braid is a specially impregnated wick and when solder becomes molten it is immediately drawn up into the braid leaving a clean joint ready for resoldering.

Technical data

Width	1.5mm
Reel length	1.5m

Order Number	Price
TL0128-01	1.16

Soldering Iron Stand



A high quality soldering iron stand suitable for a wide range of soldering irons. The base is made from 320g cast alloy with a non slip rubber underside, and the iron holder has a wide angle entry neck and deep spring.

Order Number	Price
TL0236-03	4.42

Resistors Kits

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different value **Metal Film** 1/4W 1% resistors ranging from 1 ohm to 180 ohm (220 resistors total).

10x1Ω	10x12Ω	10x68Ω
10x1Ω2	10x15Ω	10x82Ω
10x1Ω5	10x22Ω	30x100Ω
10x2Ω2	10x33Ω	10x120Ω
10x4Ω7	20x47Ω	10x150Ω
20x10Ω	10x56Ω	10x180Ω

Order Number	Price
CP0211-01	4.25

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different value **Metal Film** 1/4W 1% resistors ranging from 200 ohm to 4k7 ohm (290 resistors total).

10x200Ω	10x560Ω	10x1k8
20x220Ω	20x680Ω	20x2k2
10x270Ω	10x820Ω	20x2k7
20X330Ω	30x1k	20x3k3
10x390Ω	10x1k2	10x3k9
20x470Ω	10x1k5	30x4k7

Order Number	Price
CP0212-01	4.25

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different value **Metal Film** 1/4W 1% resistors ranging from 5k6 ohm to 100k ohm (330 resistors total).

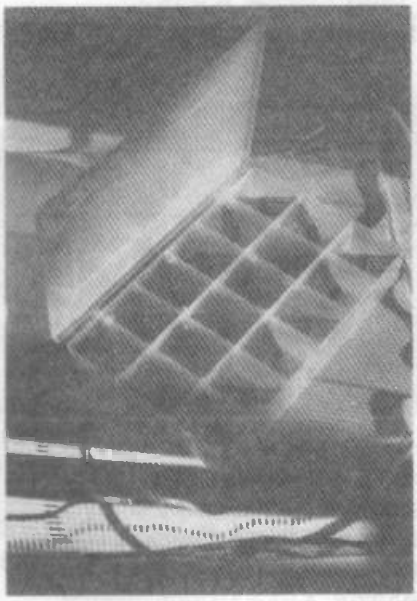
20x5k6	10x18k	30x47k
10x6k8	30x22k	10x56k
10x8k2	20x27k	10x68k
50x10k	20x33k	10x75k
10x12k	20x36k	10x82k
10X15k	10x39k	10x100k

Order Number	Price
CP0213-01	4.25

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different value **Metal Film** 1/4W 1% resistors ranging from 120k ohm to 10M ohm (240 resistors total).

20x120k	20x330k	20x1M
10x150k	10x390k	10x2M2
10x180k	20x470k	10x3M3
10x200k	10x560k	10x4M7
20x220k	10x680k	10x6M8
20x270k	10x820k	10X10M

Order Number	Price
CP0214-01	4.25



Combined Resistor Kit

4 compartmentalised Plastic boxes each containing 18 different value **Metal Film** 1/4W 1% resistors ranging from 1 ohm to 180 ohm, 200 ohm to 4k7 ohm, 5k6 ohm to 100k ohm, 120k ohm to 10M ohm (1080 resistors total).

Order Number	Price
CP0215-04	15.25

Empty Compartment Boxes

18 compartment clear Plastic Boxes

Order Number	Price
CP0117-01	3.25

Capacitor Kits

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different types of **Electrolytic Capacitors** Radial and Axial (93 Radial, 30 Axial).

10x 1u 63V	15x 100u 16V	5x 1u 63V Axial
10x 2u2 63V	5x 220u 16V	5x 4u7 63V Axial
10x 4u7 63V	5x 470u 16V	5x 10u 16V Axial
15x 10u 25V	3x 1000u 16V	5x 47u 63V Axial
5x 22u 25V	3x 1000u 25V	5x 100u 16V Axial
10x 47u 25V	2x 2220u 16V	5x 470u 16V Axial

Order Number	Price
CP0216-04	16.99

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 9 different types of **Miniature Polyester Capacitors** 5mm Pitch (100 capacitors total).

15x 1n	15x 10n	20x 100n
10x 2n2	10x 22n	5x 220n
10x 4n7	10x 47n	5x 470n

Order Number	Price
CP0217-01	8.99

Capacitor Kits

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different types of **Ceramic Capacitors** Pitch up to 1n 2.5mm, 10n to 100n 5mm (230 capacitors total).

10x 4.7p	10x 100p	10x 470p
10x 10p	10x 150p	10x 1n
10x 22p	10x 180p	10x 10n
10x 33p	10x 220p	10x 22n
10x 47p	10x 270p	10x 47n
10x 82p	10x 330p	10x 100n

Order Number	Price
CP0220-01	9.99

Discrete Semiconductor Kits

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 different types of **Diodes** including **Zeners** (76 diodes total).

2xBA479	10x1N4004	3x BZX553V6
2xBA482	5x1N5404	3x BZX554V7
2xBAT42	5x1N5408	3x BZX556V2
5xOA91	2x6A4	3x BZX557V5
10x1N4148	2x6A10	3x BZX5512V
10x1N4001	3xBZX552V4	3x BZX5515V

Order Number	Price
CP1020-01	8.99

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing 18 diferent types of **Transistors**(47 transistors total).

3xBC182	3xBC337	3x2N3904
3xBC212	3xBC547B	3x2N3906
3xBC237	3xBC550	2xBFY51
3xBC239	3xBC560	1xTIP41C
3xBC307	3xZTX300	1xTIP42C
3xBC309	3xZTX500	1x2N3055

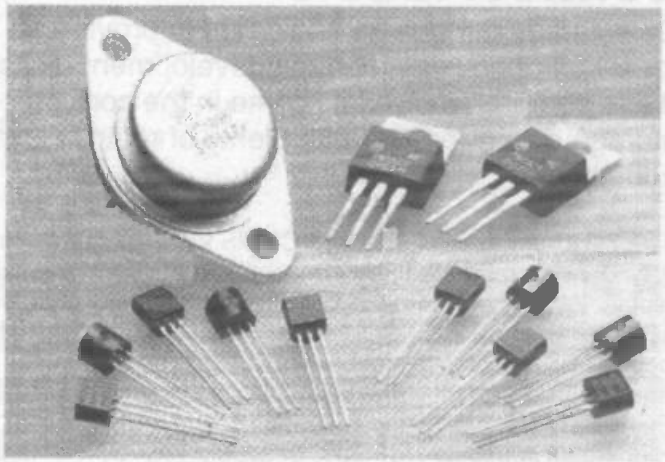
Order Number	Price
CP1021-01	11.49

ISO Metric Screw Kits

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing **M2.5 zinc plated slotted pan head screws** and full nuts and washers (900 items total).

100	M2.5 6mm screws
100	M2.5 12mm screws
100	M2.5 20mm screws
300	M2.5 nuts
300	M2.5 washers

Order Number	Price
CP0221-01	7.99



A compartmentalised Plastic box containing **M3 zinc plated slotted pan head screws** and full nuts and washers (1200 items total).

200	M3 6mm screws
100	M3 12mm screws
50	M3 20mm screws
50	M3 25mm screws
400	M3 nuts

Order Number	Price
CP0222-04	8.39

A compartmentalised Plastic box containing M4 **zinc plated slotted pan head screws** and full nuts and washers (900 items total).

100	M4 6mm screws
100	M4 12mm screws
50	M4 20mm screws
50	M4 25mm screws
300	M4 nuts
300	M4 washers

Order Number	Price
CP0223-04	8.39

3 compartmentalised Plastic boxes containing **zinc plated slotted pan head screws** and full nuts and washers in M2.5, M3, M4 sizes (3000 items total).

100	M2.5 6mm screws
100	M2.5 12mm screws
100	M2.5 20mm screws
300	M2.5 nuts
300	M2.5 washers
200	M3 6mm screws
100	M3 12mm screws
50	M3 20mm screws
50	M3 25mm screws
400	M3 nuts
400	M3 washers
100	M4 6mm screws
100	M4 12mm screws
50	M4 20mm screws
50	M4 25mm screws
300	M4 nuts
300	M4 washers

Order Number	Price
CP0224-10	23.99

Semiconductor Kits

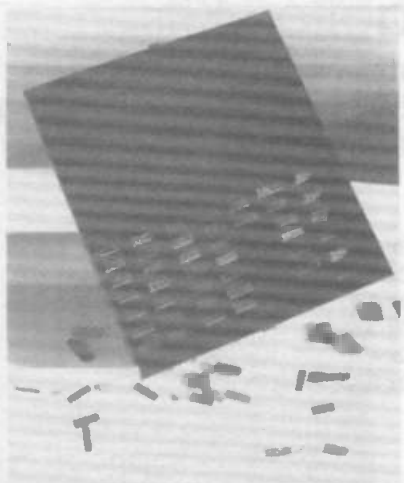
Selected by our design engineers to provide an ideal mix of devices for most development tasks, these comprehensive kits come in the correct storage boxes for ICs, with plenty of room to expand your stock.

The 74HC series of high speed CMOS logic integrated circuits are an extensive range that are pin compatable with many existing bipolar 74STTL, 74TTL and CMOS 4000 series of logic devices. The new ICs provide high speed CMOS replacments for the most popular LSTTL devices in existing designs and also offer low-power options for all CMOS designs for new digital systems.
Features include :
High noise immunity NIH=20% of supply, NIL=30% of supply.
Direct LSTTL input logic compatibility.
2 to 6V operation.
Gate propagation delay of 8ns typ.
Balanced High-to-Low and Low-to-High propagation delays.
Significant power reduction compared to LSTTL bipolar logic devices.

Comprehensive range of **74HC** series high speed CMOS logic integrated circuits complete with a semiconducter **storage box** specifically designed for storage of static sensitive devices.
(Total quantity of devices 48).

Device	Function	Quantity
74HC00	Quad 2-input Nand gate	2
74HC02	Quad 2-input Nor gate	2
74HC04	Hex inverter	2
74HC08	Quad 2-input AND gate	1
74HC10	Triple 3 - input NAND gate	1
74HC11	Triple 3 - input AND gate	1
74HC14	Hex schmitt inverter	2
74HC20	Dual 4 - input NAND gate	1
74HC27	Triple 3 - input NOR gate	1
74HC30	8 - input NOR gate	1
74HC32	Quad 2 - Input OR gate	2
74HC42	BCD to Decimal decoder	1
74HC73	Dual J - K Flip flop	1
74HC74	Dual D - Type Flip flop	2
74HC75	Dual J - K Flip flop	1
74HC85	4 bit magnitude comparator	1
74HC86	Quad exclusive OR gate	2
74HC90	Decade Counter	2
74HC93	4 bit binary counter	2
74HC123	Dual monostable Multi	1
74HC132	Quad Schmitt trigger	1
74HC133	13 - input NAND gate	1
74HC138	3 to 8 decoder	2
74HC139	Dual 2 to 4 line decoder	2
74HC164	8 bit SIPO shift register	1
74HC165	8 bit PISO shift register	1
74HC174	Hex D - type flip flop + clear	2
74HC175	Quad D - type flip flop + clear	1
74HC245	Quad bidirectional buffer	2
74HC259	8 bit addressable latch	1
74HC541	Octal Buffer and line DR/RX	2
74HC573	Octal D - type latch	1
74HC574	Octal D - type latch	1
74HC688	8 bit equity comparator	1

Order Number	Price
CP1123-03	19.99



Comprehensive range of 4000 series CMOS logic integrated circuits complete with a semiconducter **storage box** specifically designed for storage of static sensitive devices. (Total quantity of devices 49).

Device	Function	Quantity
4001B	Quad 2 - input NOR gate	2
4002B	Dual 4 input NOR gate	1
4011B	Quad 2 - input NAND gate	2
4012B	Dual 4 - input NAND gate	2
4013B	Dual D - Type Flip flop	2
4014B	8 bit shift register	1
4016B	Quad bilateral switch	2
4017B	Decade counter/divider	2
4018B	Presettable divide by n counter	1
4020B	14 Stage binary counter	1
4021B	8 - bit shift register	1
4023B	Triple 3 - input NAND gate	1
4025B	Triple 3 - input NOR gates	2
4027B	Dual J-K master slave flip flops	1
4028B	BCD to decimal decoder	1
4030UB	Quad EXCLUSIVE-OR gate	2
4040B	12 stage ripple carry binary counter ctr	1
4042B	Quad clocked D-type latches	1
4043B	Quad NOR R/S latches	1
4044B	Quad NANDR/S latches	1
4046B	Micropower phase locked loop	1
4047B	Monostable/astable	1
4049B	Hex inverters\buffers	1
4050B	Hex buffers	1
4051B	Analogue multiplexer/demull	1
4052B	Analogue multiplexer/demull	1
4053B	Analogue multiplexer/demull	1
4060B	12 stage ripple carry binary counter ctr	1
4066B	Quad bilateral switch	1
4068B	8 - input NAND gate	1
4069U	Hex inverters	1
4070UB	Quad 2 -input EXCLUSIVE-OR gate	1
4071B	Quad 2 -input OR buffer/gate	1
4072B	Dual 4 -input OR gate	1
4073B	Triple 3 - input AND gate	1
4075B	Triple 3 - input OR gate	1
4077B	Quad EXCLUSIVE-NOR gate	1
4081B	Quad 2 -input AND gate	1
4082B	Dual 4 -input AND gate	1
4098B	Retriggerable dual monostable	1
4511B	BCD to 7-segment dec/driver	1
4518B	Dual BCD up counter	1
4520B	Dual binary up counter	1

Order Number	Price
CP1124-03	23.99

PIC Controllers

	Order Code	Clock	Memory				Peripherals							Features				Notes and Price	
		Maximum Clock Speed (MHZ)	Program Memory EPROM/PROM	Program Memory EEPROM	Data Memory RAM	Data Memory EEPROM	Timers	Serial Ports (I²C\SPI, SCI)	Parallel Slave Port	A2D Converter (8-Bit)	Capture\Compare\PWM Modules	Comparators	Internal Reference Voltage	Interrupt Sources	I/O Pins	Voltage Range	Brown-Out	Number Of Pins	Extra Information	Price
PIC16C54A	PI540P-00	4	512	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18	Enhanced 16C54	£02.80
PIC16C54JW	PI540J-00	20	512	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18		£14.99
PIC16C55	PI550P-00	4	512	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2.5 - 6.25	-	28	As 54 but with extra I/O port	£03.69
PIC16C55JW	PI550J-00	20	512	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2.5 - 6.25	-	28		£16.99
PIC16C56	PI560P-00	4	1K	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18	As 54 but with extra program memory	£3.19
PIC16C56JW	PI560J-00	20	1K	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18		£18.99
PIC16C57	PI570P-00	4	2K	-	72	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2.5 - 6.25	-	28	As 56 but extra I/O pins	£4.59
PIC16C57JW	PI570J-00	20	2K	-	72	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2.5 - 6.25	-	28		£19.99
PIC16C58	PI580P-00	4	2K	-	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18	As 54 but with extra RAM	£5.99
PIC16C58JW	PI580J-00	16	2K	-	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.5 - 6.25	-	18		£19.99
PIC16C61	PI610P-00	4	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18	As 54 but with interrupts capability	£4.39
PIC16C61JW	PI610J-00	20	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18		£13.57
PIC16C620	PI62XP-00	4	512	-	80	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	Y	4	13	2.5 - 6.0	Y	28	Comparators internal reference voltage	£3.59
PIC16C620JW	PI62XJ-00	20	512	-	80	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	Y	4	13	2.5 - 6.0	Y	28		£21.09
PIC16C62	PI620P-00	4	2K	-	128	-	3	I²C\SPI	-	-	2	2	Y	4	13	2.5 - 6.0	Y	28	Comparators + serial port	£5.99
PIC16C62JW	PI620J-00	20	2K	-	128	-	3	I²C\SPI	-	-	2	2	Y	4	13	2.5 - 6.0	Y	28		£21.69
PIC16C65	PI65AP-00	4	4K	-	192	-	3	I²C\SPI SCI	Y	-	2	-	-	11	33	3.0 - 6.0	-	40	Parallel slave port and UART	£12.75
PIC16C65AJW	PI65AJ-00	20	4K	-	192	-	3	I²C\SPI SCI	Y	-	2	-	-	11	33	3.0 - 6.0	-	40		£22.19
PIC16C71	PI710P-00	4	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	4 ch	-	-	-	4	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18	4 channel A2D	£6.69
PIC16C71JW	PI710J-00	20	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	4 ch	-	-	-	4	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18		£24.99
PIC16C711	PI711P-00	4	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	4 ch	-	-	-	4	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18	Enhanced 71	£6.79
PIC16C711JW	PI711J-00	20	1K	-	36	-	1	-	-	4 ch	-	-	-	4	13	3.0 - 6.0	-	18		£24.99
PIC16C73	PI730P-00	4	4K	-	192	-	1	I²C\SPI SCI	-	5 ch	2	-	-	11	22	3.0 - 6.0	-	28	5 channel A2D	£6.50
PIC16C73JW	PI730J-00	20	4K	-	192	-	1	I²C\SPI SCI	-	5 ch	2	-	-	11	22	3.0 - 6.0	-	28		£17.99
PIC16C74	PI740P-00	4	4K	-	192	-	1	I²C\SPI SCI	Y	8 ch	2	-	-	12	33	3.0 - 6.0	-	40	8 channel A2D	£7.69
PIC16C74JW	PI740J-00	20	4K	-	192	-	1	I²C\SPI SCI	Y	8 ch	2	-	-	12	33	3.0 - 6.0	-	40		£29.99
PIC16C84	PI840S-00	4	-	1K	36	64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	2.0 - 6.0	-	18	EEPROM data and code memory < NEW FAST 84	£6.49
PIC16C84	PI840F-00	10	-	1K	36	64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	2.0 - 6.0	-	18		£7.21
PIC17C43	PI430P-00	16	4K	-	454	-	4	SCI	-	-	-	-	-	11	33	2.5 - 6.0	-	40	UART, plenty of I/O and memory <NEW 33MHZ CLOCK	£11.06
PIC17C43JW	PI430J-00	33	4K	-	454	-	4	SCI	-	-	-	-	-	11	33	2.5 - 6.0	-	40		£39.99

JW is EPROM version (erasable & reprogrammable)
Note that we sell advanced versions where available.
We sell the best - **10 MHz 16C84**, ideal for decoding
- **16C711, 71** with better reference
- **33MHz 17C43**, the latest PIC

FREE Data Sheet with all processors.

CD ROM Data Pack for PICs

Order Number	Price
PIC000-00	9.95

8951/2 Data book (when available)

Order Number	Price
895100-01	4.95

51 Series Processors

80C32 Equivalent to the 8031, but with an extra timer and 256 bytes of RAM. CMOS version, 12 Mhz

80C32

Order Number	Price
803212-00	4.95

89C51 Same as an Eprom version of 8751 but with flash memory instead of Eprom. Can be programmed again and again- no need to erase. 12MHz. device.
Features :

- Pin compatible with 8031/32
- 4 KB on-board reprogrammable flash memory,1000 read/write cycle endurance
- 3 level program memory lock for max. code security
- 128 x 8-bit Internal RAM
- 32 Programmable I/O lines
- Two 16-bit Timer/Counters
- Six Interrupt sources

89C52 As 8951 but with 8 KB on-board reprogrammable memory, 3 Timers and 8 Interrupts.

STAR BUY !

89C51

Order Number	Price
895112-00	9.95

89C52

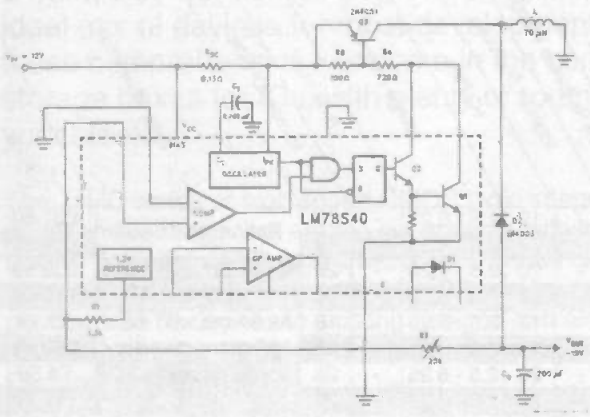
Order Number	Price
895212-00	19.95

Memory

EPROM	**27C64**	64K (8K x 8) less than 250 nS 12.5Vpp
	27C256	256K (32K x 8) less than 250 nS 12 Vpp
EEPROM	**28C64**	64K (8K x 8) CMOS EEPROM 200nS access. Can be used like a RAM, but provides permanent storage like an Eprom.
RAM	**6264**	64K (8K x 8) CMOS Static RAM 100 nS access
	62256	256K (32K x 8) CMOS static RAM, 100 nS access

Order Number	
27C064-00	4.90
27C256-00	4.90
28C064-00	4.69
620064-00	4.85
620256-00	7.85

Switch Mode PSU Designers Kit



Switch mode power supplies are more efficient and flexible than their linear counterparts. Yet many designers and hobbyists are reluctant to use them due to their perceived complexity and the lack of supporting training and design data. This kit has been designed to overcome these problems and will allow you to both learn how different Switch Mode Supplies work and to design and build your own units. The kit includes training material (including full worked examples, circuit diagrams and all the relevant equations), plus the components and 3 pre-designed circuit boards to allow you to construct three dif ferent types of supply. The supplies you can build are step up, step down and invert (converting from +ve to -ve) and all are variable so you can select the output voltages you require. There is also provision for the creation of a regulated split rail (+ and -) supply from a single rail input, ideal if you need to add A/D convertors or RS232 ports to your circuits.

The kit comes complete with its own case with 18 separate compartments for the boards and components, plus the training and design manual.

Order Number	Price
SM0011-04	49.00

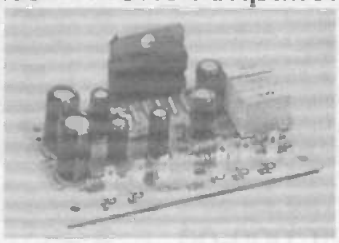
Audio Modules

Universal Pre-Amplifier

A general purpose pre-amplifier with a pre-set gain control suitable for radio, cassette, guitar, microphone, etc.

Order Number	Price
HK0119-02	5.24

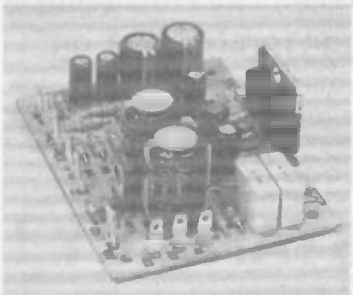
20W Mono Amplifier



Designed around the latest technology integrated circuit. Protected against output short-circuits. Module must be bolted to a suitable heatsink.

Order Number	Price
HK0118-02	9.49

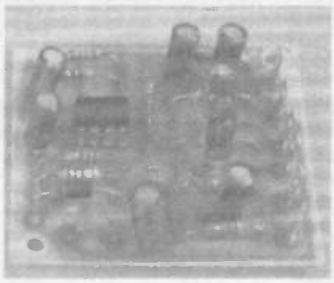
10W Stereo Amplifier



A compact stereo amplifier that will operate from a wide range of supply voltages. It can deliver 2x10W or 1x20W depending on connection.
Protected against output short-circuits. Module must be bolted to a suitable heatsink.

Order Number	Price
HK0117-02	20.00

4 Channel Mixer



4 Channel mono mixer which has a frequency response of 20Hz to 18KHz.(Use 2 for Stereo).

Technical Data

Power supply	12Vdc
Input signal	50mV
Output level	300mV
Current consumption	10mA
Input impedance	22kΩ

Order Number	Price
HK0116-02	10.65

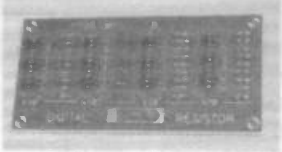
Hobby Kits

Multimeter Experiments Kit

Multimeter basics are the subject of this kit. After constructing the kit, it is used to practice resistor, voltage and DC current measurements. The module itself can then be used as a continuity and polarity tester.

Order Number	Price
HK0115-02	8.19

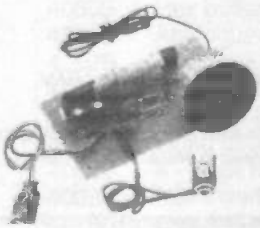
Resistor Experiment Kit



By constructing a simple resistance box, the builder is introduced to the basics of resistors. The resistance box itself is useful for providing an exact value of resistance or where a non-standard value of resistances required. Resistance values from 10 to 99K can be created according to a switch combination. The accompanying booklet also discusses the theory of resistors, standard types and values, etc.

Order Number	Price
HK0114-02	14.10

Pocket Transistor Radio Kit



Based on the popular ZN414, a miniature pocket radio kit that includes all components including tuning capacitor, headphone socket and crystal headphone. Excludes PP3 battery. Small enough to fit into your pocket but sensitive enought to pick up distant radio stations.

Order Number	Price
HK0212-02	8.49

Light Show

Reprogrammable, processor based kit, 5 mains O/P (300W) to drive standard filament bulbs using Triacs for minimum noise. Processor pre-programmed with 6 (switch selectable) light patterns, but may be re-programmed with your patterns. Complete with all parts, pre-programmed processor and code listing. Note : mains based project not targetted at beginners (Light not included).

Order Number	Price
HK0011-02	32.00

Assemblers

Site Licences available Ideal for Colleges

Integrated desktop environment with built-in editor giving high-lighted errors for ease of use - no more complicated command line instructions and separate listing files. The Assemblers recognise all common register and bit names.

Special offer - 2 for the price of 1, 51 series and Philips 87-750

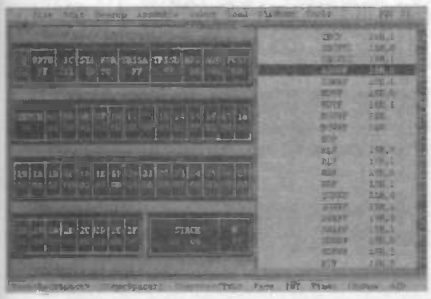
Order Number	Price
SW0014-01	25.00

Special offer - all PIC assemblers 16C5x, 16C6x, 16C7x, 17C4x

Order Number	Price
SW0016-01	25.00

Assemblers plus Simulators

Same easy to use editor-assembler combination plus uncomplicated simulator with large scrolling code window and easy view registers. Simulates interrupts and timers. No simulator files to write.



Special offer - 2 for the price of one, 51 series and Philips 87-750

Order Number	Price
SW0018-01	35.00

Special offer - 3 for the price of one PIC 16C5x, 16C61, 16C71

Order Number	Price
SW0020-01	35.00

Disassemblers

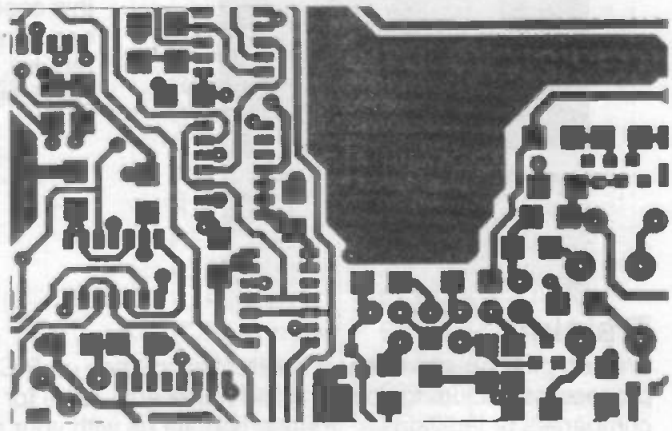
Simple binary code to ASM source file disassembler, with file conversion utilities (Intel Hex to binary etc)

Processor	Order Code	
8051/52	SW0031-01	25.00
PIC 16C5x, 6x, 7x, 84, 17C4x	SW0032-01	25.00

Award Winning PCB and Schematic Design Program

EASY - PC

- **Ideal entry level program.**
- **Produces Schematics and PCB layouts.**
- **Multilayer boards - up to 8 layers plus overlays.**
- **Upto 430 x 430 mm board size.**
- **Surface mount support.**
- **Up to 1500 ICs, 4000 pads, 5500 tracks and 100 symbols per board.**
- **128 different track width, max 8 per board.**
- **128 different pad sizes, max 8 per board.**
- **Up to 6000 text characters in schematics.**
- **Automatic pad clearance and solder resist artworks**
- **Arc and curved tracks included.**
- **Snap to grid or work freehand.**
- **Auto-via facility for inter-layer connection.**
- **Comprehensive library facilities plus modify and create library symbols.**
- **Over 400 library components.**
- **Includes extensive editing features (move, rotate, erase block etc.).**
- **Requires IBM compatible PC (8086 or better) 640K RAM CGA monitor or better.**



Order Number	Price
SW0640-07	74.00

Extra Symbol Libraries

Library 1 Extra Schematic and board Symbols.

Order Number	Price
SW0639-01	37.00

Library 2 Surface Mount PCB Symbols.

Order Number	Price
SW0638-01	47.00

Technical help? Design Services? Training?
Programming? Manufacturing?
Sales?

We can help in all these areas! Contact us with your problem.

Chip Programming

If you do not have a programmer for a device, then we will program it for you for a small fee. Simply send the code on a disk with your payment or account details and we will program it for you - don't forget to tell us which device!
Service covers all devices in our catalogue, including EPROM, PIC and 51 series processors.
Cost 50p per device (£5 minimum order) - plus device cost.

Plotting Service

Without a plotter, how do you create dimensional stable artworks for PCB fabrication? We will plot any HPGL output file on film or paper - most software packages can generate HPGL output. Maximum plot size is A2 (approx 592 by 422 mm). Simply send your artwork file (HPGL only) by post plus payment or account details.

Costs per layer (Solder side, Component side, overlay etc.)
Up to A4 (approx 296 by 211 mm) £5
Up to A3 (approx 296 by 421 mm) £6.50
Up to A2 (approx 592 by 421 mm) £7.50

Technical support

We offer free technical help for your small problems - please send your queries by fax, e-mail or post and we will answer them as soon as possible. Note that this service is limited to the processors we handle.

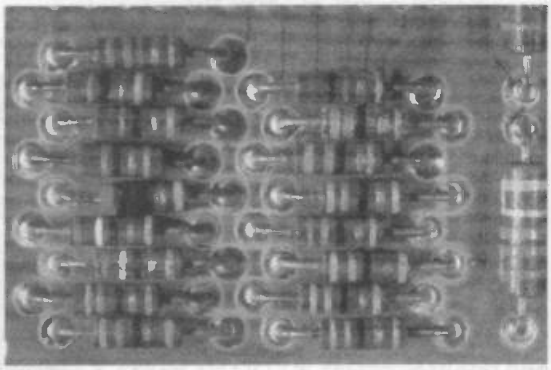
Design Services

For more complicated queries we charge a fee, at a rate of £20 per hour. In this case we will estimate the cost before commencing any work, and you can agree or not. We will also quote for all or part of a design job as you require.

Services include :
- Circuit design (Analogue and digital)
- Artwork generation and plotting
- Prototype PCBs
- PCB manufacture
- Low and high level software (except Motorola)

Training

We can offer on-site or short residential courses on PIC and 51 series processors, including software and hardware. Ideal for INSET, small companies or individuals. Please contact us with your requirements. Costs vary depending on the course type.



Manufacturing and Sales

If you have a project or design but no manufacturing or marketing expertise, then we will be happy to help. Depending on your needs, we can offer a variety of options including royalty arrangements, catalogue entries or manufacturing. Please write or e-mail us in the first instance with outline details of your project and requirements.

Sales Tel : +(44) (0) 1974 282570 Fax : +(44) (0) 1974 282356

ORDER CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	PRICE
	REFERENCE		
BK36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon & Zener Diodes	R. Soar	£1.95
BK321	Circuit Source - Book 1	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK322	Circuit Source - Book 2	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK42	50 Simple LED Circuits	R. Soar	£1.95
BK87	50 Simple LED Circuits - Book 2	R. Soar	£1.95
BK393	Practical Oscillator Circuits	A. Flind	£4.99
BK179	Electronic Circuits for the Computer Control of Robots	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK396	Electronic Hobbyists Data Book	R. Penfold	£5.95
BK266	Electronic Modules & Systems for Beginners	O. Bishop	£3.95
BK345	Getting Started in Practical Electronics	O. Bishop	£4.95
BK316	Practical Electronic Design Data	O. Bishop	£5.99
BK317	Practical Electronic Timing	O. Bishop	£4.95
BK53	Practical Electronics Calculations and Formulae	F. Wilson	£3.95
BK144	Further Practical Electronics Calculations & Formulae	F. Wilson	£4.95
BK285	Beginners Guide to Modern Electronic Components	R. Penfold	£3.95
BK286	Reference Guide to Basic Electronics Terms	F. Wilson	£5.95
BK287	Reference Guide to Practical Electronics Terms	F. Wilson	£5.95
BK401	Transistor Data Tables	H-G. Steidle	£5.95
BK85	International Transistor Equivalents Guide	A. Michaels	£3.95
BK383	Understanding the Mathematics of Electronics	F. Wilson	£4.99
BK376	Understanding Digital Technology	F. Wilson	£4.95
BK333	A Beginner's Guide to CMOS Digital ICs	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK332	A Beginner's Guide to TTL Digital ICs	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK335	Operational Amplifier User's Handbook	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK88	How to Use Op-amps	F. Parr	£2.95
	PROJECTS		
BK37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCRs and TRIACs	F. Rayer	£2.95
BK44	IC 555 Projects	F. Parr	£2.95
BK48	Electronic Projects for Beginners	F. Rayer	£1.95
BK392	Electronic Project Building for Beginners	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK391	Fault-Finding Electronic Projects	R. Penfold	£4.99
BK334	Magic Electronic Projects	R. Bebbington	£4.95
BK384	Practical Electronic Model Railway Projects	R. Penfold	£4.99
BK416	Practical Alarm Projects	R. Penfold	£4.99
BK413	Practical Remote Control Projects	O. Bishop	£5.99
BK378	45 Simple Electronic Terminal Block Projects	R. Bebbington	£4.95
BK379	30 Simple IC Terminal Block Projects	R. Bebbington	£4.99
BK410	35 Opto-Display Terminal Block Projects	R. Bebbington	£4.99
BK349	Practical Opto-Electronic Projects	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK374	Practical Fibre-Optic Projects	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK356	Electronic Projects for Video Enthusiasts	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK367	Electronic Projects for the Garden	R. Bebbington	£4.95
BK371	Electronic Projects for Experimenters	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK350	Electronic Board Games	R. Bebbington	£4.95
BK76	Power Supply Projects	R. Penfold	£3.95
BK192	More Advanced Power Supply Projects	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK377	Practical Electronic Control Projects	O. Bishop	£5.99
	PRACTICAL		
BK160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	B. Babani	£3.95
BK324	The Art of Soldering	R. Brewster	£3.95
BK359	An Introduction to Light in Electronics	F. Wilson	£4.95
BK239	Getting the Most From Your Multimeter	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK265	More Advanced Uses of the Multimeter	R. Penfold	£2.95

All Books Carry a ½ point weight code

ORDER CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	PRICE
BK248	Test Equipment Construction	R. Penfold	£3.99
BK249	More Advanced Test Equipment Construction	R. Penfold	£3.50
BK267	How to Use Oscilloscopes and Other Test Equipment	R. Penfold	£3.50
BK273	Practical Electronic Sensors	O. Bishop	£4.95
BK299	Practical Electronic Filters	O. Bishop	£4.95
	AUDIO AND RADIO		
BK111	Audio	F. Wilson	£3.95
BK90	Audio Projects	F. Rayer	£2.50
BK122	Audio Amplifier Construction	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK277	High Power Audio Amplifier Construction	R. Penfold	£3.95
BK309	Preamplifier and Filter Circuits	R. Penfold	£3.95
BK245	Digital Audio Projects	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK331	A Beginner's Guide to MIDI	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK182	MIDI Projects	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK310	Acoustic Feedback - How to Avoid It	V. Capel	£3.95
BK329	Electronic Music Learning Projects	R. Bebbington	£4.95
BK363	Practical Electronic Music Projects	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK368	Practical Electronic Musical Effects Units	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK381	Home Studio and Recording Projects	J. Chatwin	£4.99
BK358	Projects for the Electric Guitar	J. Chatwin	£4.95
BK380	Advanced Projects for the Electric Guitar	J. Chatwin	£4.99
BK92	Electronics Simplified - Crystal Set Construction	F. Wilson	£2.99
BK257	An Introduction to Amateur Radio	I. Poole	£4.99
BK375	The Novice Radio Amateurs Examination Handbook	I. Poole	£4.95
Bk300	Setting Up An Amateur Radio Station	I. Poole	£3.95
BK256	An Introduction to Loudspeakers & Enclosure Design	V. Capel	£3.99
BK292	Public Address Loudspeaker Systems	V. Capel	£3.95
BK297	Loudspeakers for Musicians	V. Capel	£3.95
	PHYSICS		
BK293	An Introduction to Radio Wave Propagation	J. Lee	£3.95
BK254	From Atoms to Amperes	F. Wilson	£4.99
Bk312	An Introduction to Microwaves	F. Wilson	£3.95
BK315	An Introduction to the Electromagnetic Wave	F. Wilson	£4.95
	COMPUTERS		
BK394	An Introduction to PIC Microcontrollers	R. Penfold	£4.99
BK251	Computer Hobbyists Handbook	R. Penfold	£5.95
BK177	An Introduction to Computer Communications	R. Penfold	£2.95
BK232	A Concise Intro to MS_DOS(Rev. ED, covers V6.2)	N. Kantaris	£4.99
BK271	How to Expand, Modernise and Repair PCs	R. Penfold	£5.99
BK385	Easy PC Interfacing	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK272	Interfacing PCs and Compatibles	R. Penfold	£4.99
BK282	Understanding PC Specifications (Revised Edition)	R. Penfold	£4.95
BK320	Electronic Projects for Your PC	R. Penfold	£3.99
BK323	How to Choose a Small Business Computer System	D. Weale	£4.95
BK388	Why Not Personalise Your PC?	N.Kantaris	£4.95
	THE WEB AND THE NET		
BK390	Introduction to the World Wide Web for PC and MAC	D.& O. Bishop	£6.99
BK403	The Internet and World Wide Web Explained	J. Shelley	£5.95
BK415	Using Netscape on the Internet	N.Kanfaris	£6.99
BK373	An Introduction to Networks for PC and Mac Users	D.& O. Bishop	£5.95

Order Form

Date _____ First Name _____ Surname _____

Company Name _____ Address _____

Post Code _____ Telephone _____ E-mail _____

Description	Order Code	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price

Delivery charges: Please total the last two digits of the order code to get your delivery points, then refer to the delivery costs table on the inside back cover.

Fax or Phone before 4pm for same day dispatch.

Delivery		
Goods Total (inc delivery)		
VAT @ 17.5%*		
Total £		

I authorise you to debit my credit card account for the cost of goods despatched.

Credit Card Number

Visa\Delta\MasterCard\Eurocard\Delta\Switch\JCB(Delete as required)

Expiry Date ___|___ Name on Card _____

Card Issue Number ___

Authorised Signature _____

* EEC Customers:- If you quote your VAT registration number no VAT will be charged
* Other overseas: No VAT Charged

Occasionally some items may be out of stock, the item will be then put on a high priority back order. If you do not wish it to be put on back order please tick the box. ☐

All Cheques made payable to 'Kanda Systems Ltd'

Sales Tel : +(44) (0) 1974 282570 Fax : +(44) (0) 1974 282356

Terms and Conditions

ORDERING:
If ordering by post, wherever possible, please use our order form and send your order to:
Kanda Systems, Pendre-Hafod, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, UK. SY25 6DX
Please use our order numbers and fill in the description box - it helps us to deal with your order efficiently.

METHODS OF PAYMENT:
1)**Cheques and Postal Orders** - these should be crossed and made payable to **Kanda Systems Ltd.**
2) **Debit and Credit cards (Switch, Delta, Mastercard/Access/Visa, JCB)** - Write the number and expiry date of your credit card on your order, sign it, and send it to us.
3) **First Virtual (Internet)** - secure method of credit card payment over the Internet. Our Home Page Address is **http://www.kanda@demon.co.uk**
4) **Cash** - We accept notes in a Registered Envelope.
5) **Credit Terms - Accounts** - We welcome orders from educational establishments and offer substantial discounts for quantity purchases. Please send an official order and we will open an account for you. Genuine trade customers may also open accounts. Please ask for an Account Application Form.

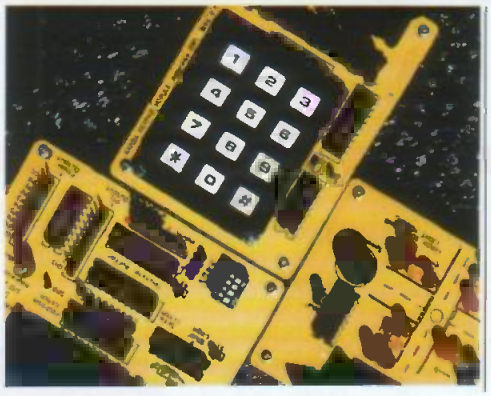
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
PRICES:
Prices quoted in this catalogue will be held as long as possible. However, we reserve the right to alter prices, if need be, without notice. All the goods in the catalogue are **exclusive of VAT.** This will be charged at 17.5% on all items excepting books and data sheets which are zero-rated in the UK. Our VAT number is **594 4066 17**
OFFICE HOURS:
Our Sales Desk is open from **9.00am - 7.30pm, Monday to Friday.** Out of Hours orders can be faxed **(01974 282356),** E-mailed **(sales@kanda.demon.co.uk)** or left on our 24 hour Order line.
CUSTOMER SERVICE:
On placing an order, you will be given a reference number which should be quoted in any subsequent enquiries. This helps us to keep track of orders should they get lost in transit or should you wish to return any items. Faulty goods or goods sent in error may be returned for replacement or correction but please enclose a covering letter with full details, the despatch note and returns note numbers and ensure that goods are properly packaged. If the problem is due to faulty components, incorrect instructions or other fault on our part, we will endeavour to repair any non-functioning systems or modules and both your postage costs and return carriage will be paid.. Please allow 28 days for return. Goods returned for refund will be subject to a 15% handling charge where applicable (minimum charge of £2.00)
SUPPLIES
Although we will do our utmost to supply any item listed in this catalogue, we take no responsibility for any consequential loss resulting from us failing to do so. Some items may be subject to design change and may not be identical to item illustrated.
GUARANTEE:
All products in this catalogue are guaranteed to be brand new and to meet the manufacturer's specifications. Any guarantee claims should indicate the usage of the item, the date of purchase and the despatch note number. We reserve the right to replace the faulty part of the equipment. Liability is restricted to goods supplied by us only, and does not apply to consequential damage, injury or loss of revenue arising from a defective component. Your statutory rights are not affected.
TECHNICAL QUERIES:
We will try to answer any technical queries (see Services page). We offer technical support by means of the Internet - **help@kanda.demon.co.uk, fax - 01974 282356** or post - **Technical Department, Kanda Systems Ltd, Innovation Centre, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, UK. SY25 6DX**
OVERSEAS ORDERING:
VAT / TVA / IVA / BTW
All prices in this catalogue are **EXCLUSIVE of VAT.** Since January 1st 1993, all E.C. customers have to be charged VAT, unless the purchaser has a valid VAT number. VAT will normally be charged at the UK rate which is 17.5%, (except for zero-rated items such as books and data sheets) although in some cases VAT will be applied at the rate ruling in the country of import. When the goods arrive in your country, no duty should have to be paid. If you have a VAT number, please make sure it is clearly visible on your purchase order form or state it clearly in the event of ordering by telephone. VAT will not be applied in these cases.
METHODS OF PAYMENT
1)EUROCHEQUES
All cheques should be made out to **Kanda Systems Ltd**, written in pounds sterling and signed. Your Eurocheque guarantee card number must be written on the back of the cheque.
2)BANK DRAFT
Your local bank will sell you a bank draft drawn on a British bank for the exact amount in pounds sterling. Goods will be despatched on the day we receive your order with the draft because the British bank printed on the draft guarantees your money.
3)CREDIT CARD
If you have a Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, or Visa card, then simply write your card number on your order, stating which type of card it is and its expiry date, and sign the order.
4)POSTAL ORDERS
We can accept Postal orders provided they are issued in Commonwealth countries. Do not affix extra stamps to Postal orders as the stamps have no value in the UK unless they are actually current British Post Office issues.
5)CURRENCY
We can accept currency (but no coins) only if sent by registered post at your risk.
6)FIRST VIRTUAL (INTERNET).

Please do NOT use any other form of payment from overseas - in particular, we cannot accept Money Orders or personal cheques except uniform Eurocheques. Please write on your order which method of payment you are using.

Kanda Systems - Products for everybody

We, unlike other catalogue companies, also supply Services, from simple plotting and chip programming, right up to a complete design. We can also help with manufacturing and are always looking for new products for our catalogue.

Products cover Training Systems for Schools, Colleges and Universities, Distance learning courses (including BTec Accreditation), Low Cost Development Systems, Designers kits, Component kits, Logic Analysers and other test equipment, a wide range of books and lots more.



Kanda Systems offers all those services that you can't get anywhere else - from Plotting to Manufacturing.

Kanda Systems for Training and Low Cost Development for hobbyists and professional engineers alike.

The next issue will be bigger and better with lots more new innovative products. If there is anything you would like to see, please tell us about it.

TABLE OF DELIVERY CHARGES

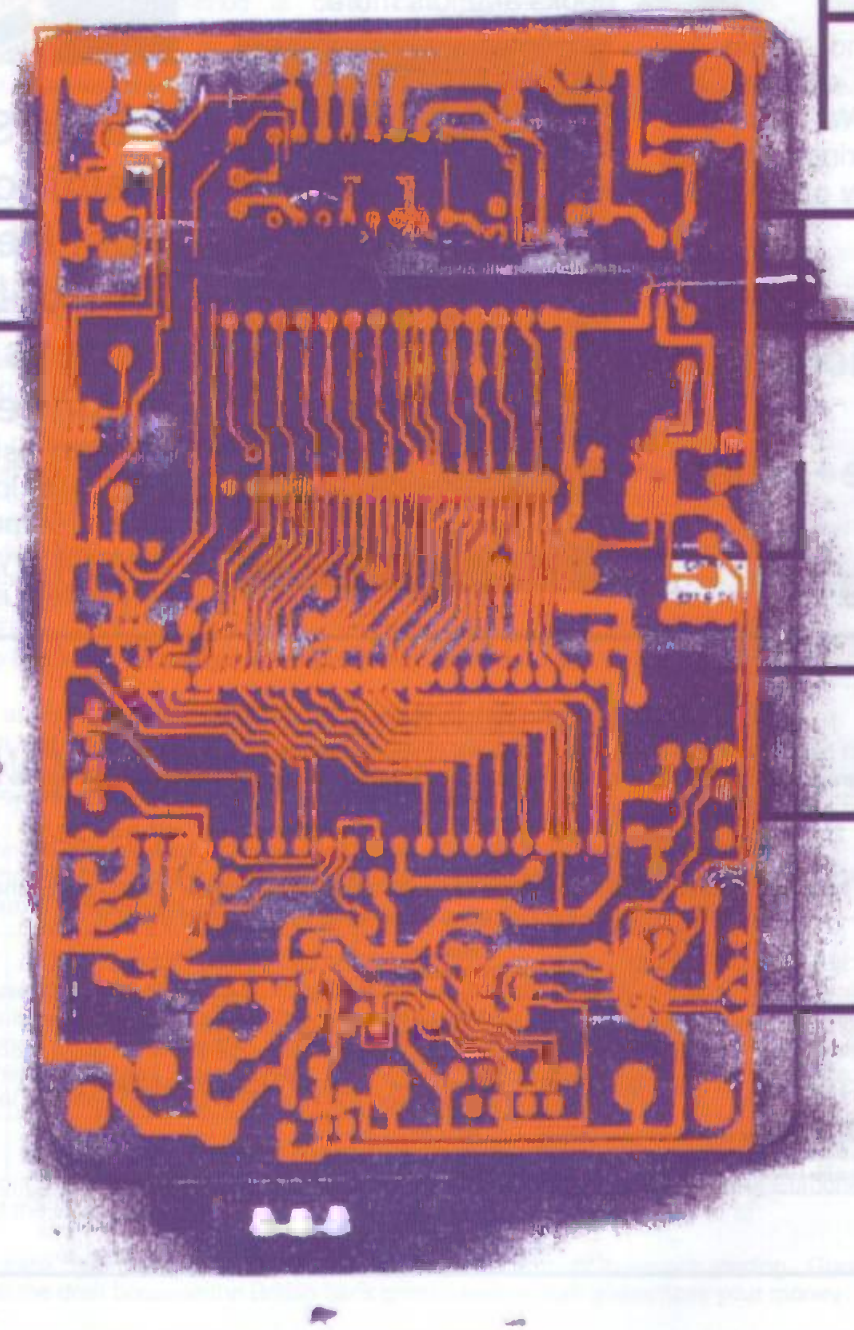
To calculate the cost of delivery, total the last two numbers of your order codes and this will give you a number in points. (one point = 250 grams) Add the figure in the relevant box below to the cost of your goods (see note on Order Form).

points	1	2	3	4	5-8		9-12	13-16	17-24	25-32	33-40	41-48	48+
U.K.	There is a minimum delivery charge of £3.00 on all orders under £30.00 within the U.K. All orders over £30.00 are delivered **FREE** within the U.K.												If your total order weighs more than 48 points (12 kilos) please call us for delivery price.
EUROPE (airmail) (small packet)	£3.00	£3.50	£4.00	£5.00	£8.75	EUROPE (STANDARD)	£17.00	£20.00	£22.00	£25.00	£27.50	£30.00	
WORLDWIDE (airmail) (small packet)	£3.00	£5.00	£7.50	£10.00	£18.50	USA/CANADA (STANDARD)	£25.00	£30.00	£40.00	£47.75	£55.00	£62.00	
Worldwide & Europe Surface (small packet)	£3.00	£3.50	£4.00	£5.00	£7.50	FAR EAST/ AUSTRALASIA (STANDARD)	£28.80	£32.50	£40.00	£49.50	£58.00	£65.50	
The above charges include a minimum charge of £3.00 for all small packets (to ensure compensation in the event of a parcel going astray). Standard deliveries include insurance against loss.						REST OF WORLD (STANDARD)	£34.00	£41.50	£54.50	£66.50	£78.00	£88.00	

Sales Office : (+44) (0) 1974 282570
E-Mail : sales@kanda.demon.co.uk
General Enquiries/Accounts : (+44) (0) 1974 282670
support@kanda.demon.co.uk (Technical support)
Fax : (+44) (0) 1974 282356

Office Address : Pendre-Hafod, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, UK. SY25 6DX
Factory Address : Unit 11, Glanyrafon Industrial Estate, Ceredigion, UK
Registered Office : Kanda Systems Limited, Lisburne House, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, UK.

Cover Design by Danny Broughton, Driveman - 0171 4138004 Feature Photos by Keith Morris - 01970 611106



tel:(+44)(0)1974 282 570 fax:(+44)(0)1974 282 356
Pendre-Hafod, Pontrhydygroes, Ystrad Meurig, Ceredigion, SY25 6DX.
email: sales@kanda.demon.co.uk

average output voltage is six volts. In the middle waveform the mark-space ratio is 3:1, which means that the output is at 12 volts for 75 percent of the time. This clearly gives an average output potential of nine volts. In the bottom waveform the mark-space ratio is 1:3, giving an output signal that is at 12 volts for just 25 percent of the time. The average output potential of this signal is just three volts.

fBy varying the mark-space ratio of the signal it is possible to obtained any desired average output voltage from 0 to 12 volts. The dc electric motor in the train will work perfectly well from a pulsed signal provided it is at a suitable frequency. Setting the frequency too low gives jerky operation, with the train responding to individual pulses. With a frequency of about 25Hz or more the train will move along reasonably smoothly, responding to the average output potential. High frequencies are not suitable as the motor might offer a high impedance at these frequencies, giving too little current flow. Also, the tracks would almost certainly radiate illegal radio frequency interference (rfi).

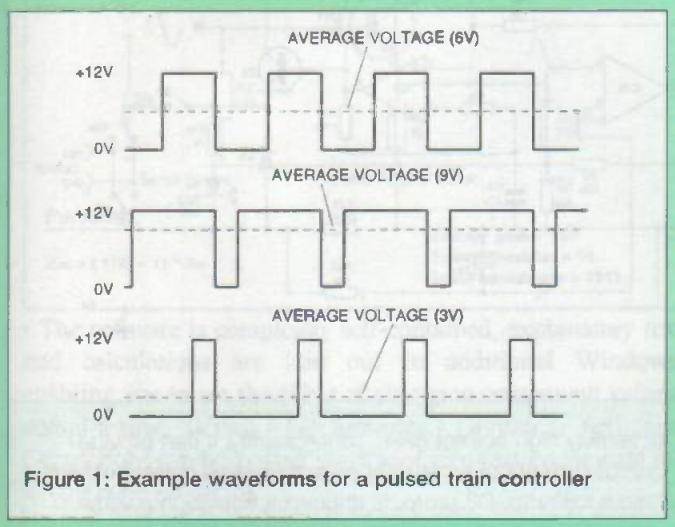


Figure 1: Example waveforms for a pulsed train controller

Although there may be no obvious advantage in pulsed control, it does actually give much improved starting and low speed performance. The crucial factor here is that the motor is switched on at full power during each pulse. This tends to nudge an otherwise reluctant train into action, giving much better starting performance. It also makes the train less prone to stalling at slow speeds.

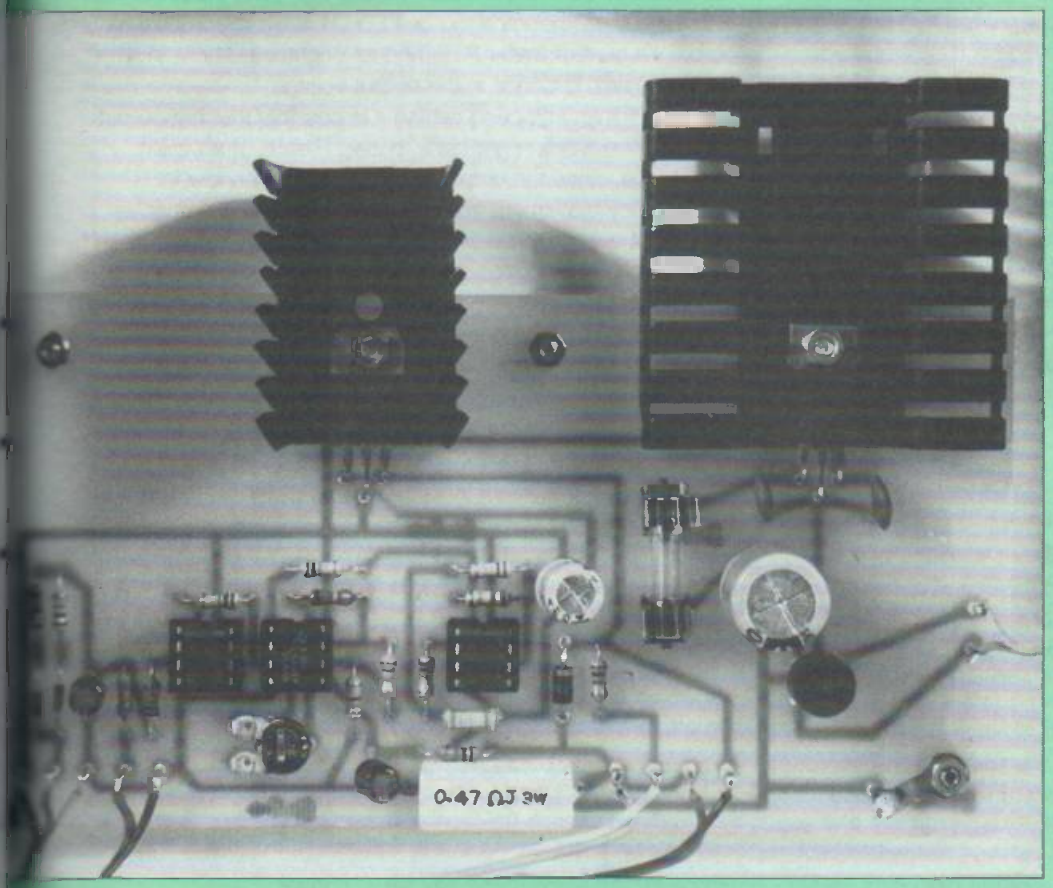
The improvement in performance compared to a constant voltage controller is quite marked. Making the train slowly and realistically pull away from a station is perfectly straightforward. Trains can be made to loop the track at very slow speeds, and stalling normally occurs only if the motor loses electrical contact with the controller. Provided the tracks and pickup wheels are kept reasonably clean, this should not occur.

Best of both worlds

The model train controller featured here is reasonably simple, but it incorporates both pulsed control and overcompensation. This gives the ultimate in starting and slow speed performance. The unit has a built-in mains power supply which incorporates foldback current limiting to protect the model train and the controller itself if an overload should occur. The circuit also incorporates simulated inertia, momentum, and braking.

In other words, there is a delay between the speed control being advanced and the train accelerating to the set speed. This simulates the inertia of a real train. With the speed control backed off, the train coasts for a considerable period before coming to a halt. This simulates the momentum of the "real thing". The train can be decelerated more rapidly by pressing the "brake" button. This method of control makes driving the model train more challenging and more fun, but circuit is easily modified to operate with a straightforward speed control if preferred.

Figure 2 shows the block diagram for the pulsed train controller. Conventionally, the pulse signal would be generated by a pulse width modulator consisting of a clock oscillator and a comparator. This circuit would produce a pulsed signal having an average output potential equal to the dc input voltage. This design utilises a slightly simplified arrangement that effectively integrates the comparator with the oscillator stage. The oscillator drives the electric motor via a buffer stage which enables output currents of up to an amp or so to be provided.



The speed control potentiometer feeds into a C-R timing circuit which supplies attack and decay times that give the simulated inertia and momentum. The brake control is included in this part of the circuit. A buffer amplifier ensures that the attack and decay times of this circuit are not significantly affected by loading of the subsequent stage. The control voltage is fed to the input of the pwm oscillator via

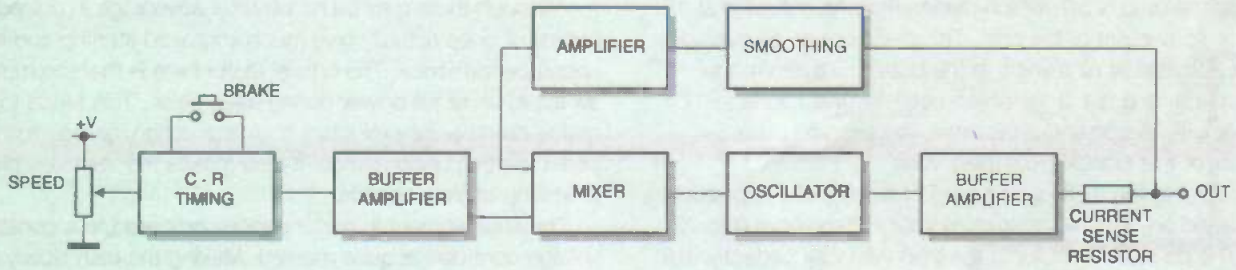


Figure 2: The pulsed train controller block diagram

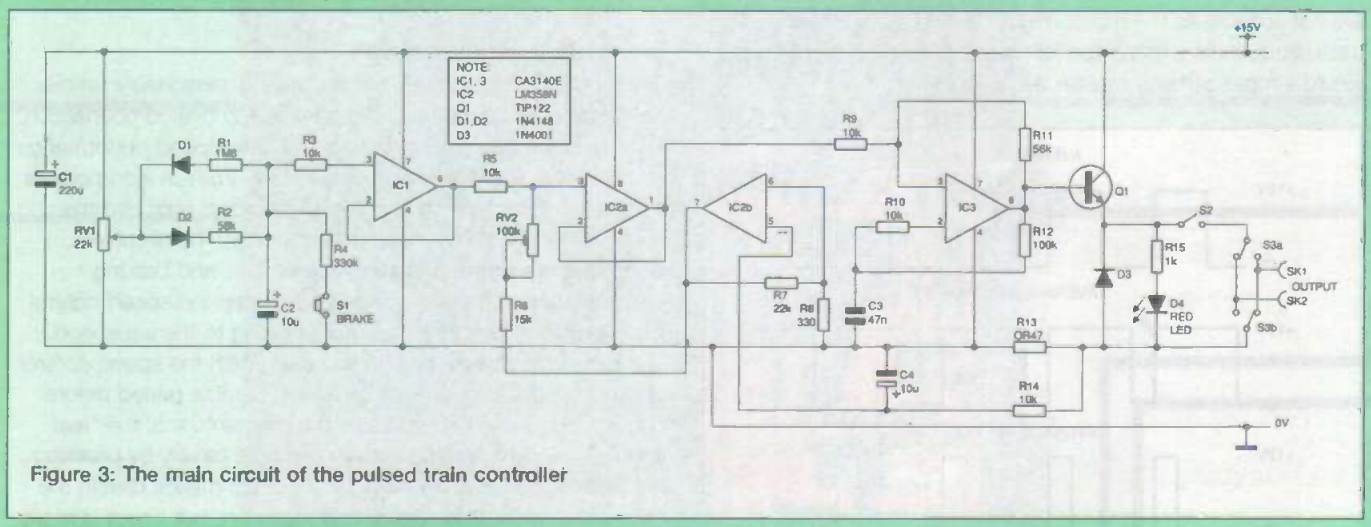


Figure 3: The main circuit of the pulsed train controller

a mixer stage.

A current sensing resistor is included in series with the 0 volt output of the controller. The average voltage developed across this resistor is proportional to the average output current. The pulses across the resistors are fed to a smoothing circuit, and the resultant dc output voltage is then amplified. The amplified signal is then combined with the output of the speed control circuit by the mixer stage. This provides positive feedback which gives the overcompensation effect. Increased output current gives a higher output voltage from the amplifier stage, and this voltage is fed to the input of the pwm oscillator where it produces an increase in the output voltage.

The feedback has to be high enough to give good speed stabilisation, but it must be kept below the point at which the circuit shows a tendency to latch with the output voltage at maximum under heavy loading. The degree of feedback is adjustable, and in practice it is trimmed to the level that gives optimum results.

Circuit Operation

Figure 3 shows the main circuit diagram for the pulsed train controller, and the mains power supply circuit appears in figure 4. Starting with the main circuit, the pwm oscillator is based on IC3. This is used in what is virtually a conventional operational amplifier squarewave generator, but the left hand end of R9 is fed with the control voltage rather than being biased to half the supply voltage. Although this may seem to be a very crude form of pulse width modulation, it actually works very well, and it is certainly more than adequate for the present application.

TR1 is the buffer amplifier, and this is an emitter follower stage. TR1 is a power Darlington device which has an extremely high current gain. Consequently, it can provide output currents of an amp or so from a drive current of less than a milliamp. D3 protects the circuit from high reverse voltages that can be generated across the highly inductive load provided by a dc electric motor. LED D4 is wired across the output via current limiter R15, and its brightness varies in sympathy with changes in the output voltage.

At the minimum speed setting it is possible that the output voltage will not drop right back to zero. This is of no great importance, since the output potential will be too low to produce any movement from the train. However, S2 enables the output voltage to be switched off completely if desired, and it also provides a convenient means of cutting off the output and bringing the train to a rapid halt. The direction of the train is determined by the polarity of the track voltage. S3 controls the polarity of the output voltage, and acts as the direction control.

R13 is the output current sensing resistor, and R14 plus C4 are the smoothing circuit. IC2b acts as the dc amplifier which boosts the current sense voltage, and it is a simple non-inverting type having a closed loop voltage gain of about 66 times. This is about right for trains which consume maximum currents of under one amp. If you have "thirsty" trains which consume currents of up to an amp or so, it would be advisable to either increase R8 to 680R, or reduce R13 to 0R22.

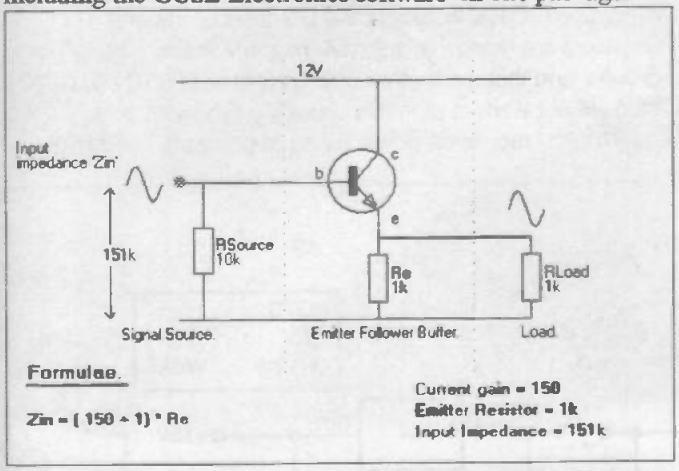
VR1 is the "throttle" control, and it feeds into a simple C-R timing circuit which has C2 as the capacitive element. If VR1 is adjusted for increased speed, C2 charges through D2 and R2 to the new control voltage. This gives a short delay as C2 charges through R2, but only of a second or two. When VR1 is backed off, C2 discharges through D1 and R1. The value of

ELECTRONICS PRINCIPLES 3.0

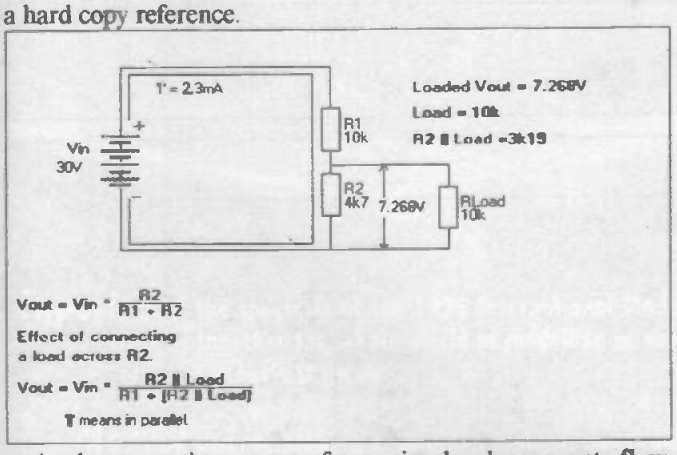
For Windows 3.1, '95 or NT.

If you are looking for a means of improving your knowledge of electronics then this is the software for you.

Electronics Principles 3.0 now contains an extended range of fully interactive analogue and digital electronics topics, including the GCSE Electronics software in one package.



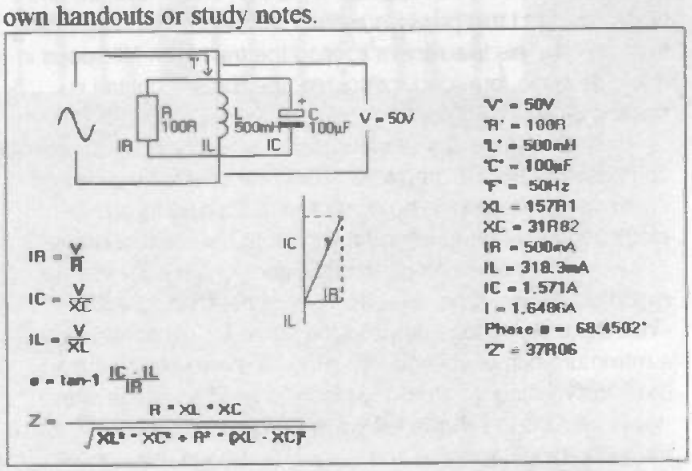
• The software is completely self-contained, explanatory text and calculations are laid out in additional Windows, enabling you to see the effect of changing component values, one-at-a-time within the formulae. Graphics, text and calculations can be 'pasted', in colour into text documents for a hard copy reference.



• Analogue topics, range from simple dc current flow through a conductor to complex number ac arithmetic, including bi-polar, FET transistors and Op-Amps. Digital investigation, from simple logic gates to binary arithmetic and number conversion using counters and shift registers.

Teaching Electronics & Mathematics? Our software is currently used in hundreds of UK and overseas schools & colleges to support GCSE, A level, BTEC, City & Guilds, Degree level foundation courses and a range of NVQ's and GNVQ's where students are required to have an understanding of electronics & mathematics principles.

'Copy to Clipboard' feature enables preparation of lecture overheads in colour, modify or expand the text to produce your own handouts or study notes.



Complete package still only £49.95

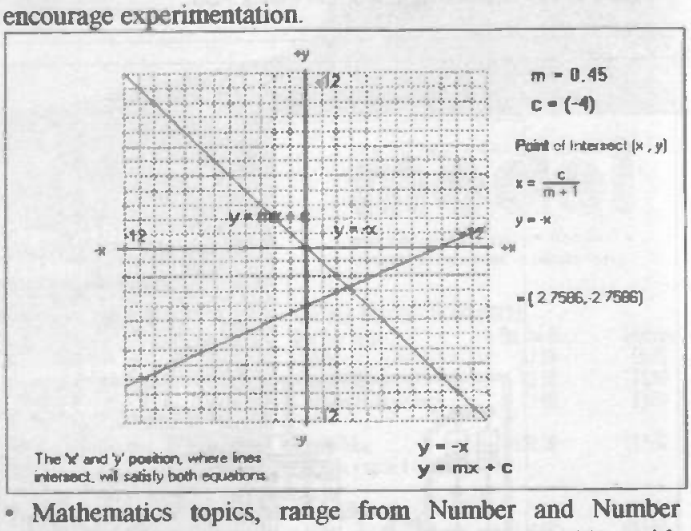
Also available as DOS version 2.1

ELECTRONICS TOOLBOX 3.0

A Windows version of the popular Toolbox Software. Presents commonly used electronics formulae and routines in a way that makes calculations easy, thus encouraging experimentation in circuit design. Just select the topic, 'pop' in your values and find the result. **Only £19.95.**

MATHEMATICS PRINCIPLES 3.0

An easy to use Windows package including GCSE course syllabus, enabling you to study or revise in what we believe is an interesting and enjoyable way. There are nearly two hundred mathematics topics with interactive, full colour graphics, enabling a "learning through doing" approach to encourage experimentation.



• Mathematics topics, range from Number and Number Conversion, Using Numbers and Co-ordinates, Working with Fractions, Lines, Angles and Scaling, Shapes, Area and Volume, Circles, Area and Angles, Laws, Rules and Algebra, Powers, Indices, Linear Equations, Slope, Graphs and Trigonometry, Statistics, Vectors, Curves and Matrices.

As used in many schools throughout the UK. **Only £49.95.**

EPT Educational Software, Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham, Essex. UK. CM8 2BJ. Tel/Fax: 01376 514008.
E-Mail Address, Sales@eptsoft.demon.co.uk Web pages http://www.octacon.co.uk/ext/ept/software.htm

For software only add £2 per order for UK post and packing. Make cheques payable to EPT Educational Software.
Switch, Visa and Mastercard orders accepted - please give card number and expiry date.
OVERSEAS ORDERS: Add £2.50 postage for countries in the EEC. Outside EEC add £3.50 for airmail postage.

R1 is quite high, giving a long discharge time. In fact it can take over half a minute for the train to go from full speed to a halt if the "brake" is not applied. S1 is the "brake" switch, and when operated this provides a lower resistance discharge path through R4. This is sufficient to stop the train from full speed in a few seconds, provided, or course, the "brake" control is backed off first!

The mixer stage is a simple passive type which is comprised of R5, R6, and VR2. The latter enables the degree of overcompensation to be controlled. IC2a acts as a buffer stage between the mixer and the input to the pwm oscillator.

The mains power supply circuit (figure 4) is a conventional regulated design. It provides 15 volts rather than 12 volts, since there are voltage drops in the controller circuit which give a maximum output voltage that is about three volts less than the supply voltage. T1 provides isolation and a voltage step-down, and D5 to D8 give full-wave bridge rectification. C5 is the smoothing capacitor, and IC4 is the voltage regulator. A one amp regulator is sufficient for many model trains, but some locomotives draw slightly more than an amp at full speed and when heavily loaded. A two amp regulator has therefore been specified for IC4. The regulator chip incorporates foldback current limiting which gives a short circuit current of 500 milliamps. This protects both the controller and the motor in the event of accidental overloads. Fuse FS1 provides further protection against overloads.

Construction

Refer to figure 5 for the printed circuit board component layout. The CA3140E used for IC1 and IC3 has a PMOS input stage, and consequently requires the standard anti-static handling precautions to be observed. The LM358N used for IC2 is not a MOS device, but it is advisable to use holders for all three dil integrated circuits. Note that the specified operational amplifiers are types that will work properly in single supply dc circuits, and that most other devices (741C, LF351N, TL071C, etc.) will not work at all in this circuit.

R13 only requires a power rating of one watt, but it might

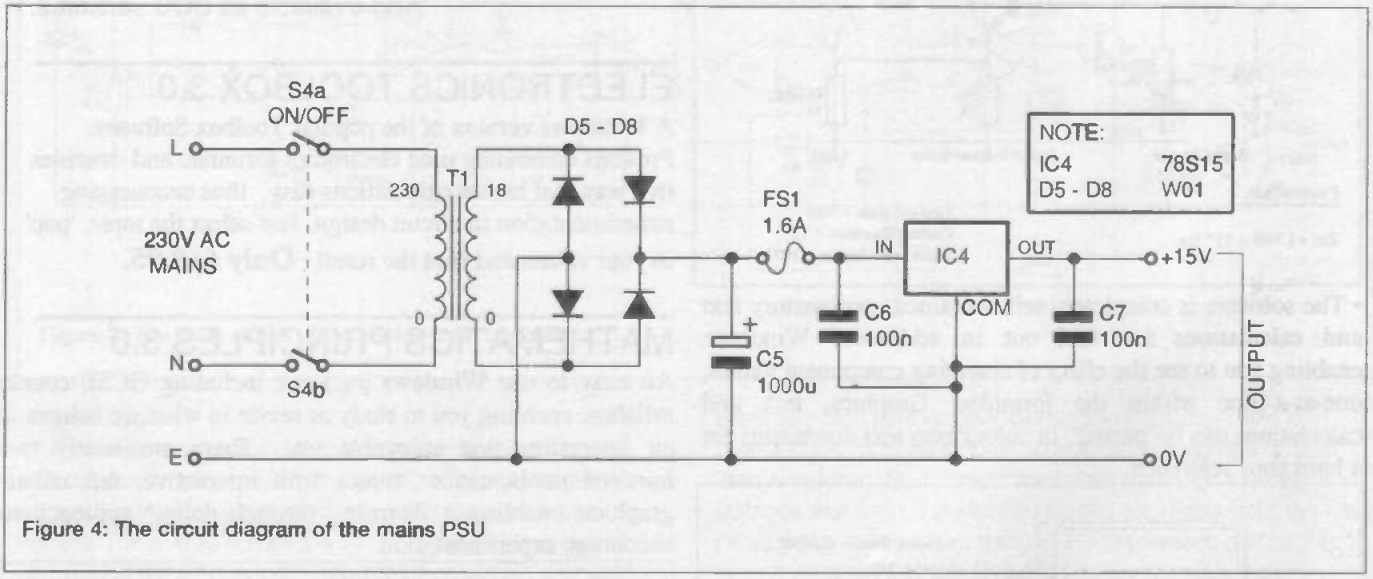


Figure 4: The circuit diagram of the mains PSU

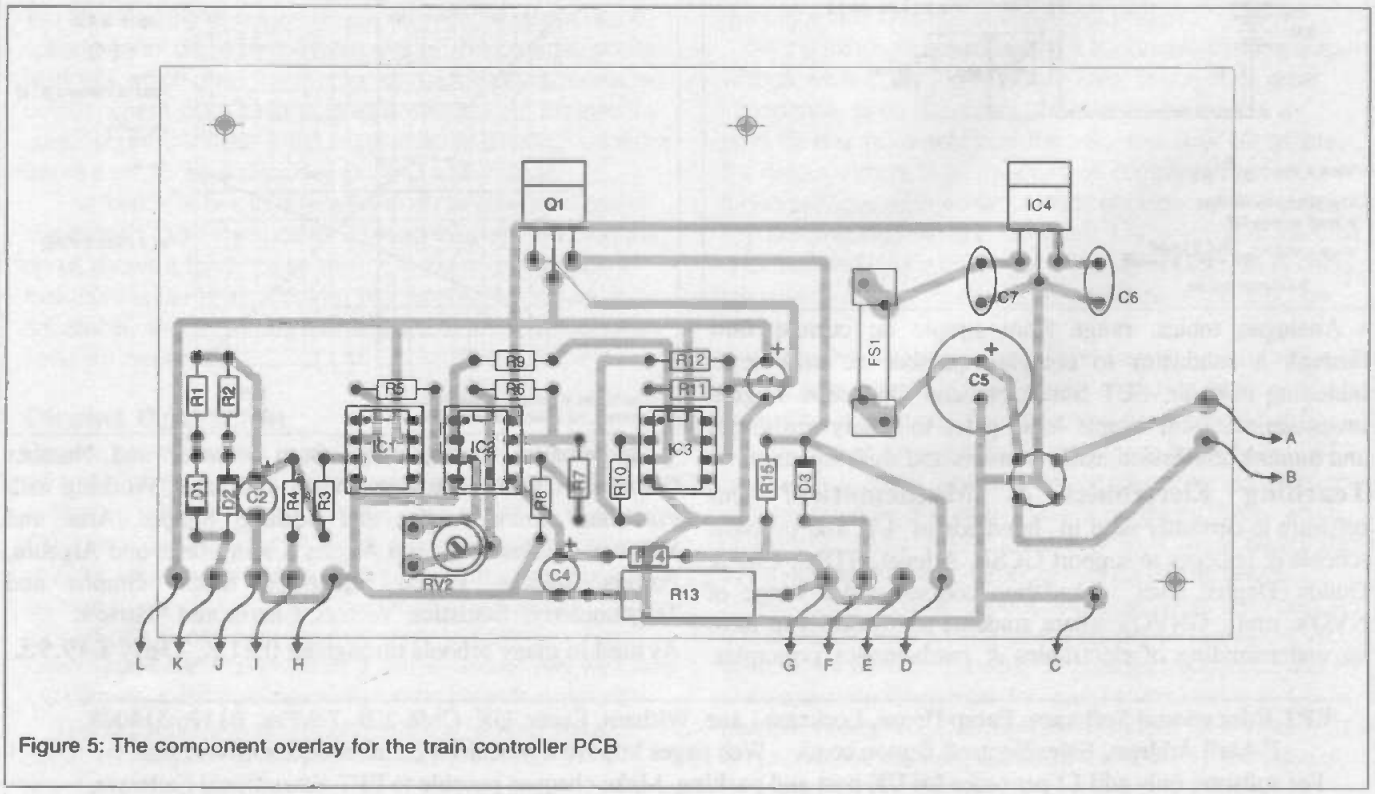


Figure 5: The component overlay for the train controller PCB

COMPETITION BETWEEN SUPERMODELS HAS NEVER BEEN GREATER

Experience the spectacle of the 1996 International Model Show which brings together the whole world of modelling in one stunning event at London's Olympia.

Marvel at breathtaking examples of international modelling excellence, featuring thousands of engines, cars, aircraft, and boats as well as models from Sci-Fi, film and fantasy.

Thrill at the skills of top model pilots, competing in national championships and indoor UK record attempts.

Compare and try the latest modelling products before you buy at discount show prices from the huge number of traders.

Ensure you don't miss the spectacle of IMS '96 by reserving your priority ticket today.

Europe's Premier Model Show

29th December 1996 - 4th January 1997 Olympia, Kensington, London W14

Opening Times: 10am to 6pm Except Friday 3rd January 1997. late night until 8pm

THE INTERNATIONAL SHOW
model
and The Model Engineer Exhibition
OLYMPIA 29 DECEMBER - 4 JANUARY 1997

ADVANCE DISCOUNT TICKET PRICES:

One Day Ticket	On the Door	Advance
- Adults	£7.50	£6.50
- Senior Citizens	£5.50	£5.00
- Children (5-16 yrs inc.)	£4.00	£3.50
Family Ticket (2 Adults + up to 4 Children)	£20.00	£17.50
Two Day Ticket		
- Adults	£14.00	£12.00
- Senior Citizens	£10.00	£9.00
Season Ticket (for the duration of the show)		
- Adults	£30.00	£28.00
- Senior Citizens	£22.00	£20.00

GROUP & SCHOOL BOOKINGS
(For 10 or more, only available in advance)

- Adults	£6.00
- Senior Citizens	£4.50
- Children (5-16 yrs inc.) / Pupils	£3.00

TO ORDER

TELEPHONE OUR TICKET HOTLINE ON 01442 - 244321
or write to
I.M.S. Advance Tickets, Nexus Special Interests Ltd, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST

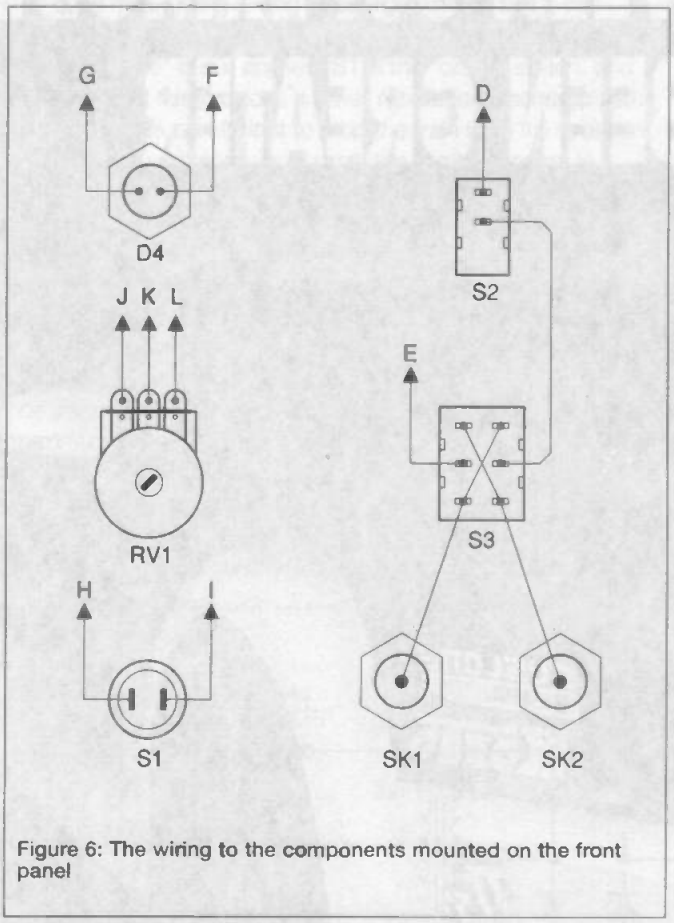


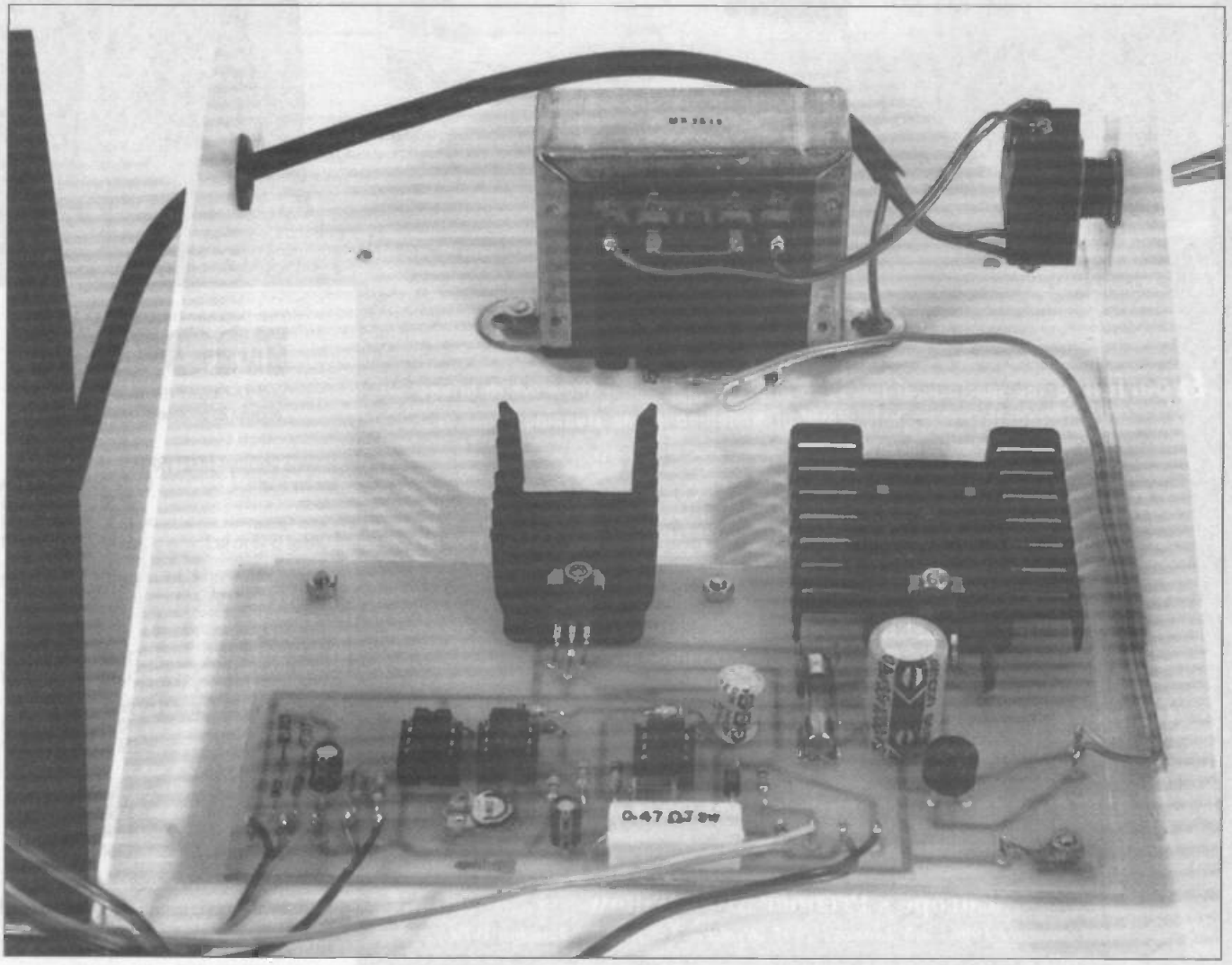
Figure 6: The wiring to the components mounted on the front panel

be difficult to obtain a one watt resistor having a value as low as 0R47. There is sufficient space on the board to accommodate a three watt wire-wound resistor, which probably represents the most practical choice. Fuse FS1 is mounted on the board via a pair of 20 millimetre fuse-clips. The Maplin "Type 1" fuse-clips are suitable, as is any other type which has the correct pin configuration.

TR1 does not have to dissipate much power due to its switching mode of operation. However, it still requires a certain amount of heatsinking in order to guarantee safe operation. A bolt-on TO220 vaned heatsink having a rating of 9.9 degrees per watt is adequate. IC4 has to dissipate slightly more power; but it does not require a large heatsink. A bolt-on TO220 heatsink rated at 6.5 degrees per watt will suffice. Bolt the heatsinks and the power devices to the board, rather than just leaving them flapping around.

In other respects construction of the board offers nothing out of the ordinary, but be careful to get the bridge rectifier (D5 to D8) round the right way. Also make sure that the electrolytic capacitors are fitted with the correct polarity, especially C1 and C5. Mistakes here could cause costly damage. Single-sided solder pins are fitted to the board at the points where connections to the controls, T1, etc. will eventually be made.

Traditionally, train controllers are housed in sloping front cases. A case of this type is a practical choice as it enables the controls to be easily seen and used. As this project is mains powered the case should be of all-metal construction, and it must be earthed to the mains earth lead. The prototype is housed in a sloping front case which has a base size of 165



by 211 millimetres, and a maximum height of 76 millimetres. This comfortably accommodates everything, with no cramping of the controls on the front panel.

Mains transformer T1 is mounted on the base panel of the case, well towards the rear where the case has sufficient height to accommodate it. A solder tag is fitted on one of T1's mounting bolts, and this provides a convenient means of connecting the case to the mains earth lead. On/off switch S4 is mounted on the right hand side of the case, close to T1.

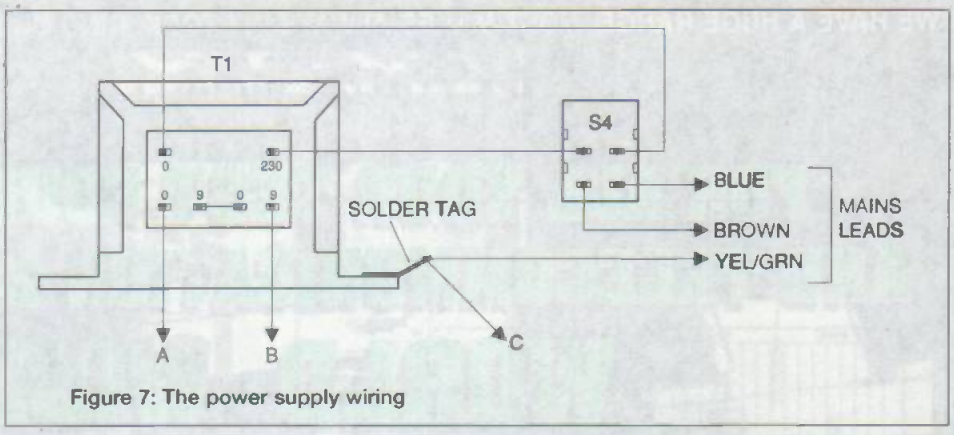


Figure 7: The power supply wiring

The component panel is mounted on the base panel of the case, towards the front of the unit. It is held in place using 6BA or metric M3 screws, with spacers being used to hold the board about six millimetres clear of the case.

The remaining controls, output sockets, and D4 are mounted on the front panel using any layout that is reasonably practical. The hard wiring is then added. Figure 6 shows the wiring to the components mounted on the front panel, and power supply wiring appears in figure 7. Point "C" on the printed circuit board can be earthed to the tag on T1 (as shown in figure 7), or it can be connected to a solder tag mounted on one of the board's mounting bolts. The cathode lead of D4 should be indicated by this lead being slightly shorter than the anode lead.

T1 should have an 18 volt secondary rated at 1.5 amps or more. Most modern mains transformers have twin secondary windings, which means that T1 will probably have to be a type which has two nine volt secondaries rated at 1.5 amps or more, with the two windings connected in series. Figure 7 shows the wiring for a twin nine volt transformer. Take due care with the wiring to S4 and T1 because mistakes here could cause costly damage, and could also be very dangerous. Mains powered projects are definitely not suitable for beginners.

In Use

Start with VR2 set well in a clockwise direction. The controller should then give excellent results, with good starting performance and no tendency for the train to stall at very low speeds. Finding the best setting for VR2 is a matter of trial and error. Adjusting it in a counter clockwise direction will increase the degree of overcompensation, but this does not necessarily mean that it will give improved results. Over doing the overcompensation can result in the controller taking over, and VR1 not exercising sufficient control over the train's speed. Experiment a little with settings for VR2, and try not to be overzealous with the amount of overcompensation.

Opinions differ on the ideal time delays in this type of speed control circuit. They are easily modified if you do not like the suggested delays. The values of R1, R2, and R4 respectively control the momentum, inertia, and braking times. In each case the value of the resistor is proportional to the time delay. As an example, if you wanted to reduce the braking time by 50 percent, the value of R4 would have to be halved to 165k. In practice the nearest preferred value of 160k would be near enough. If you would prefer a straightforward speed control with no delays, omit D1, D2, R1 to R4, C2, and S1. Fit link wires in place of D1, R1, and R3.

PARTS LIST *For the PWM Train Controller*

Resistors
(all 0.25 watt 5% carbon unless noted)

R1	1M8
R2,R11	56k (2 off)
R3,R5,R9,R10,R14	10k (5 off)
R4	330k
R6	15k
R7	22k
R8	330R
R12	100k
R13	0R47 1 watt
R15	1k

Potentiometers

VR1	22k lin rotary carbon
VR2	100k min hor preset

Capacitors

C1	220u 16V radial elect
C2,C4	10u 25V radial elect (2 off)
C3	47n polyester
C5	1000u 35V radial elect
C6,C7	100n ceramic (2 off)

Semiconductors

IC1,IC3	CA3140E (2 off)
IC2	LM358N
IC4	78S15 15V 2A positive reg.
TR1	TIP121 or TIP122
D1,D2	1N4148 (2 off)
D3	1N4002
D4	Red panel LED
D5-D8	W01

Miscellaneous

S1	Push-to-make pushbutton switch
S2	SPST min toggle switch
S3	DPDT min toggle switch
S4	DPDT toggle switch
T1	Standard mains primary, 18 volt 1.5 amp secondary (see text)
FS1	1.6 amp 20mm quick-blow fuse
SK1,SK2	4mm sockets

Sloping front metal case, printed circuit board, control knob, TO220 bolt-on heatsinks (see text), 8-pin dil holder (3 off), pair of 20mm fuse-clips, mains lead and plug, wire, solder, etc.

The Electronics Service Manual

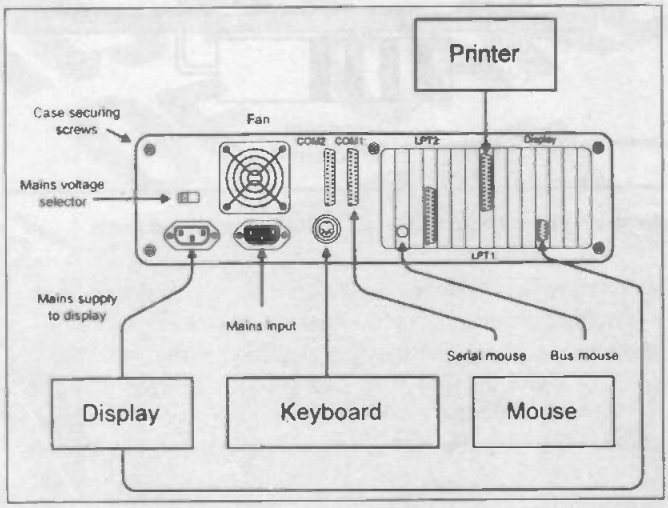
Edited by Mike Tooley
Wimbourne Publishing £39.95
Supplements each £23.50

One certain way of assembling information on electronics without losing pages is to file it in a ring-backed binder. This format is behind the Electronics Service Manual, which is built upon an 840-page basework with supplements currently added every couple of months.

In contrast with Wimbourne's even more substantial Modern Electronics Base Manual, the Electronics Service Manual is focused on servicing and repairs, rather than project-building. Like the MEBM, however, it starts at a level that anyone with reasonable basic arithmetic can follow from scratch. Not that this publication sets itself up as an educational volume, and the opening section Using the Manual advises; "The Electronic Service Manual is not a book which has been designed to be read from cover to cover ...", but it is a giant repository of information, laid out concisely, starting with fundamentals and working towards practical applications by degrees.

Theory to fault finding

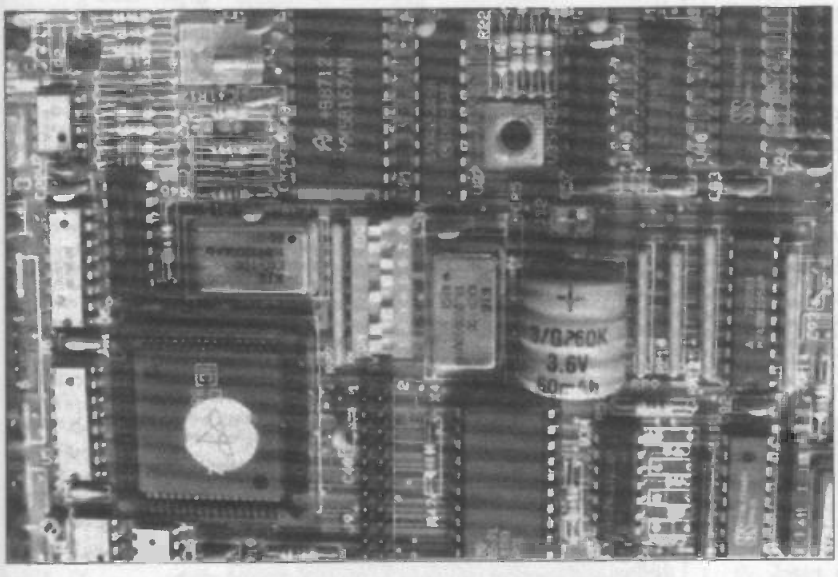
The whole manual covers a range of information, from electronics theory and formulae to fault finding techniques and administration of repairs. It is arranged in parts A (Safety) to I (Index), passing through Understanding, Practical Skills, Tools and Test Equipment, Servicing Techniques, Technical Notes, Reference Data and Useful Addresses on the way. The basework as first issued covered mainly basic knowledge and techniques. Knowledge and techniques pertaining to individual classes of equipment kicked in with B9 (Understanding audio) B11 (Understanding video) and F2 (Impact dot matrix printers) in Supplement 1. The base manual, however, now includes the most recent supplement free, giving the user a practical window into repairing from the start. Some topics are covered in the basework, some in the supplements, and some in both. The supplements both extend and update the coverage.



A drawing from base section F1.5 of the Technical Notes

Part A covers safety, first aid, and employers' responsibilities under the Health and Safety at Work Act. Someone setting up a business often knows more about business than legislation. This section raises a number of useful points, some of which might otherwise be overlooked. This is a jumping-off point: the person setting up a workshop must then establish how health and safety information can be updated from local government sources. The section on electrical safety pinpoints a number of hazards.

Part B, which in our review copy with Supplements 1, 2 and 5 comprises about half the manual, is effectively a course on basic electronics. It includes formulae for simple linear circuits, for example, the impedance of an LCR circuit. It starts by defining electrical units, and goes on via other basic information to electromagnetism and magnetic fields by section B1.14.

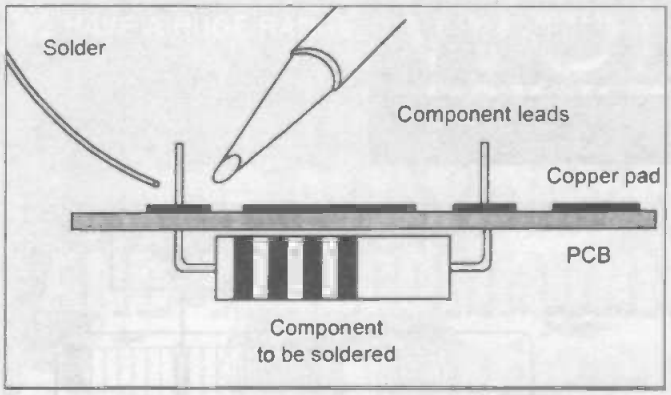


A photograph from base section F1.4 of the Technical Notes

Accessible

This part starts with the calculation of the magnetic field around a wire carrying current, and the force between two wires carrying current. In the basework this is only two sides, but in that space the basic information on the subject is presented clearly and accessibly.

The related section, B1.15, covers magnetism in Iron and other magnetic materials. Again, the relevant information is clear and easy to identify. Magnetism is often poorly understood, and these sections convey the basics in a more accessible manner than the other main source of such



A drawing from base section C1.3, Making soldered joints

information, academic textbooks.

Kirchov's laws are often covered in first year university lectures: in section B2.1 they are explained, with reference to practical examples. One such example is of a battery being trickle charged while running a load and a power-on indicator, something likely to be encountered in life, not only in textbooks.

Surprises

I was surprised to find in the capacitance section an example of calculating the plate area required for a given capacitance with a particular dielectric. This is more basic information than would be needed for repair work, but it is valuable for a deeper understanding of the subject.

Paradoxically, section B2.7 covering transistors shows the basic layered structure of a transistor, but does not mention the depletion region or describe how a transistor functions. Both bipolar and field effect transistor characteristics and biasing are covered, as are basic single stage amplifier circuits and operating conditions. The transistor characteristics shown are somewhat idealised, which is reasonable as the principles rather than the smaller details are highlighted.

Bipolar transistors are again covered in B2.7, but here the diagrams show the cross section of a planar transistor, the type made most widely at present. Typical transistor characteristics are shown, and there are examples of biasing calculations.

This section includes good basic information on many subjects, and in these areas should be a useful reference source. It seems strongest in the areas of magnetism, basic electrical theory, and formulae relating to passive components.

Jumping around

In some areas I found that I was looking for things I could not find: for example, the digital section does not mention Boolean algebra. Of course, this is not necessary for repair purposes as such, but neither is a lot of the other useful basic theory covered. The arrangement of subjects in the later parts of B jumps around a bit for my taste: section 10.7 covers superhet receivers, 10.8 covers rf amplifiers rather well, followed by mixers and local oscillators in their own parts until section 10.11, which covers double superhet receivers (which I would have expected with section 10.7). Then there are more items of circuitry for receivers, including crystal oscillators, which I would look for with local oscillators. Later, there is a section on microcomputers, including operating systems, and still later valves are covered, again quite well.

The section on colour television arrives in supplement 2, starting from colour principles and covering the important points. Waveform diagrams for PAL four field blanking are provided, as well as specifications for the sync pulse, black porch and so on, that which make up the video waveform. A higher starting level of background knowledge is assumed in this section , but you still don't need to know much that is not in earlier parts of section B. The well set out section on video serves as a reminder of the basics, and a reference for details.

Section B also includes, among other things, analogue and digital ICs, valve amplifiers, radio, television, and computers (not all in the basework). This section can form a valuable reference for anyone involved in electronics, not just repairers.

Section C, Practical Skills, covers such things as soldering, avoidance of static damage to components, and visual identification of component types.

The bit about soldering has drawings of a good joint and several types of bad ones. I would have liked some photos. Desoldering using a solder sucker is described as a means of removing simple components, and a warning issued that removing multi-pin components this way is slow and tedious (it is not added that with plated-through pcbs it can be almost impossible, and that component damage is very likely). The use of desoldering braid is not mentioned in the parts we have. Special desoldering tools are mentioned, but the wide variety of types available is not yet discussed.

Section D, Test Equipment, also covers setting up a workshop (lighting, fire extinguishers, storage etc.), repair dockets, and other useful material.

Section E covers specific servicing techniques, which begin in the Supplements. Supplement 2, for instance, covers audio amplifiers. It explains the function of the components with example waveforms in simple and more complicated audio amplifiers, gives information on the adjustment of high quality amplifiers, and fault finding flow charts. Given the correct circuit diagram and suitable test equipment, you should be able to approach most traditional amplifier faults with this section.

Section F, Technical Notes, is a repository for information about various types of product and hoe they work. The basework includes a certain amount of information about PCs which is not easy for non-professionals to locate - IBM error codes and ISA bus signals, for example. Processor types included range from 8088 to Pentium, so this should assist in fault finding any vintage of PC.

Databook

The basework includes a substantial databook of discrete semiconductors. The Reference Data (part G) includes basic electrical data and pin connections sufficient to estimate the likely function of a device in a circuit, and to choose a suitable replacement if the part is available, though it would be too scanty for most equipment design (which is not, after all, the intention). Part H is a list of manufacturers' addresses, with logos for easy identification - a nice touch.

The Electronics Service Manual is intended to be useful to anyone setting up or working in a repair workshop. Many hobbyists find themselves becoming unofficial repairers for family and friends. The basework (now with one free supplement) costs £39.95 plus £5.50 postage (inland UK) from the publishers. New supplements, typically 160 pages, are sent out every couple of months, priced £23.50 plus p&p, and can be individually rejected or cancelled within 10 days. There is also a 30-day money-back guarantee on the first purchase. The manual comes in a stout wipe-clean red ringbinder, and further binders (which will be needed if you collect the supplements) cost £5.50 plus £3.50 p&p. Supplement 6 will be out by the time you read this. Supplement 5, which we have received, includes a section on surface mount components.

The Low Cost Controller That's Easy To Use

Features

The K-307 Module provides the features required for most embedded applications

- **Analogue** • 4 Channels in 1 Channel out
- **Digital** • 36 Digital in or out & Timers
- **Serial** • RS-232 or RS-485 plus I2C
- **Display** • LCD both text and graphics
- **Keyboard** • Upto 8 x 8 matrix keyboard
- **Memory** • > 2Mbytes available on board
- **Low Power** • Many modes to choose from

Development

The PC Starter Pack provides the quickest method to get your application up & running

- **Operating System** • Real Time Multi Tasking
- **Languages** • 'C', Modula-2 and Assembler
- **Expansion** • Easy to expand to a wide range of peripheral cards

Other Features

Real Time Calendar Clock, Battery Back Up, Watch Dog, Power Fail Detect, STE I/O Bus, 8051 interface, 68000 and PC Interface

Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited

CMS

Units 17 - 18 Zone 'D'
Chelmsford Road Ind Est
Great Dunmow Essex CM6 1XG
E-mail cms@dial.pipex.com

Phone 01 371 875 644

AN5521	1.35	STK73410/2	5.95	TEA2026C	4.50
AN5732	1.40	STK73605	4.50	TEA5170	1.40
AN6327	9.85	STR441	18.99	TUA2000-4	4.25
AN6677	8.50	STR451	29.99	U884B	2.35
BA5114	1.55	STR3125	5.50	UAA1008	3.00
BA6218	1.85	STR4211	5.50	UPC1178	1.05
BA6219	1.20	STR4090	11.15	UPC1182H	5.15
HA11423	1.65	STR20005	5.00	UPC1278H	2.20
HA13119	2.50	STR40090	4.00	UPC1420	4.50
KA6210	4.99	STR50103A	3.85	UPD1937	3.00
LA3220	0.60	STR54041	3.75	25A814	0.71
LA4183	1.35	STR58041	3.75	25A839	1.40
LA4445	1.90	STR80001	6.00	25A1062	1.00
LA4495	1.40	STR1706	4.75		
LA4588	2.55	STRD1606	4.50		
LA7835	2.35	STRD6008	10.00		
LB1415	2.25	TA227	1.85		
LM301	0.25	TA7271	2.50		
LM317T	1.50	TA7280	2.25		
M491BBI	4.75	TA7281	2.20		
M49BBI	6.75	TA7698	5.00		
M51393	5.95	TA8200	3.50		
M58655	3.30	TA8210	3.00		
MB3730	1.70	TA8214	3.00		
MB3756	8.00	TA8215	3.00		
STK078	6.00	TA8205	3.95		
STK435	4.00	TA8659	13.00		
STK461	10.50	TA75339	**		
STK2250	7.45	TDA3500	4.99		
STK4121/2	7.00	TDA3645	8.00		
STK4141/2	5.50	TDA3650	8.99		
STK4142/2	6.50	TDA3850	18.99		
STK4162/2	6.25	TDA4400	1.75		
STK4171/2	8.10	TDA4500	3.50		
STK4191/2	8.50	TDA4505A	4.10		
STK4352	6.20	TDA4505B	4.10		
STK4372	5.65	TDA4505M	5.25		
STK4803	7.05	TDA4505K	6.15		
STK4843	7.05	TDA4660	4.50		
STK5315	5.85	TDA4950	1.40		
STK5332	1.80	TDA5660P	2.50		
STK5338	3.25	TDA7072	3.99		
STK5361	4.15	TDA8370	14.00		
STK5372	2.85	TDA8405	8.00		
STK5372H	4.15	TDA8732	5.95		
STK5412	3.75	TEA2018A	1.50		
STK5471	3.85				
STK6732	14.00				
STK7226	7.50				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7348	4.05				
STK7356	4.75				
STK7004	6.50				
STK73410	5.15				

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

250V Working	
1UF (5/pack)	1.00
4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
10UF (5/pack)	1.70
22UF (each)	0.40
33UF (each)	0.56
47UF (each)	0.65
100UF (each)	1.28
400V Working	
1UF (5/pack)	1.10
4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
10UF (each)	0.70
22UF (each)	0.75
4.7UF (each)	1.40

IC-DATABASE ON FLOPPY DISK

The most important technical data & functions of 48000 semi (20k IC's + 28k Transistors / Triack on floppy disk only £14.99 + p/p & Vat

TEST CD2

This CD can be used to control CD player- 71 different test signals – Running time 30 min – Sinus/ Rectangle/white & pink noise – Complete with instruction book £12.99 each

TEST CD3

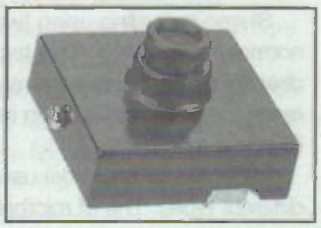
With this CD a technician can control & adjust the electrical data of CD players in a minimum of time will improve the repair results in adjusting cd player after changing the laser unit. £20.99 each

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total. Callers by appointment only.

J.J. COMPONENTS
63 THE CHASE, EDGEWARE,
MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
Hotlines No 081 381 1700/081 952 4641
Free Fax order Line only : 0800 318498
General Fax 081 381 1700

PHONE FOR OUR FREE 1995 CATALOGUE

HIGH QUALITY LOW COST C.C.T.V. CAMERA
EXTREMELY LOW LIGHT LEVEL AUTO ELECTRONIC SHUTTER.
COMPOSITE VIDEO OUT VIA BNC PLUG.
SMALL DISCRETE SIZE.
CAN BE USED WITH PC DIGITISER.



This super quality CCD camera can be connected into your existing TV or video using the AV channel and can be used for discrete surveillance or observing your property externally using a suitable weatherproof housing. Can accommodate lighting levels ranging from daylight to street lighting using its built-in electronic shutter. Excellent when using with an infra red source. Built-in wide angle fixed focus lens, the camera has a resolution of 380 TVL. Can be housed inside an empty floodlight case. (extra). Camera size only 45mm x 45mm.

Special offer price of only: **£79.95 plus VAT** (P&P £3.00)

For full range of CCTV products send SAE to:
DIRECT CCTV LIMITED, DIRECT HOUSE, FLORENCE STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH, CLEVELAND TS2 1DR

Build your own computer

£12.00 excl. postage & tax

Features:
- 16 Digital I/O's
- 12 Analog imputs
- 16 Timers
- 2 High speed counters 2.5kHz
- Direct LCD control
- RS232 Serial interface
- PC bus
- One wire bus (touch memory)

Free BASIC compiler and circuit diagram

Developers kits available

Contact: Diamond Chip
Tel: +27 12 803 6287
Fax: +27 12 803 4350
E-mail: stefan@dchip.com
Internet: http://www.dchip.com

The ETI MicroAmp Part 2

ETI continues Barry Porter's professional-standard stereo microphone amplifier with the description of the later parts of the circuit.

Having considered the general principles of the MicroAmp and first two stages in last month's episode, I shall describe the next three stages and the PCB layout for the twin channels, along with construction and test details for the whole unit (except for the power supply) this month.

M-S decoding

If you have never heard of M-S microphone techniques, stand by for an encyclopaedic treatise in two paragraphs. If you know about M-S operation, skip the next bit in case you rupture yourself laughing!

Stereo recording using two coincident microphones is normally termed X-Y. This technique uses two identical directional microphones arranged at equal offset angles to the recording axis, and is often referred to as "crossed pair" or Blumlein recording.

M-S (middle and side) uses coincident microphones, but of different types. The M microphone, which may have a cardioid, supercardioid or even omnidirectional characteristic, is aimed along the recording axis. The S microphone, which must be a bi-directional, or figure-of-eight type, is set so that its positive side faces 90 degrees to the Left of the recording axis, and hence its negative, or reverse side points 90 degrees to the right. The outputs of the M and S microphones may be converted into a stereo, X-Y signal by means of a sum and difference matrix having the following characteristic:

$$L = M+S$$
$$R = M-S$$

The character of the resulting stereo reproduction depends upon a number of factors, such as the directional performance of the M microphone, level of the S channel relative to the M channel, frequency response of the two microphones and in particular any difference between them.

For a somewhat more detailed discussion of M-S techniques, the Journal of the Audio Engineering Society October 1989 (Volume 37 No.10) has an excellent article by Manfred Hibbing of Sennheiser. (Copies may still be available from Sennheiser UK Ltd. Loudwater, Bucks HP10 8BR Tel 01628-850811, who will also try to sell you some of their excellent microphones, in particular those designed specifically for M-S use.)

Right, so just how do we turn M-S into X-Y (or L and R) signals? Quite easily as it turns out. Starting with two signals termed M and S, we add them together to get the left channel, and we take one from the other to get the right. Figure 6 shows this in diagrammatic form and figure 7 gives the circuit in detail.

It can be seen that the M and S signals are buffered by unity gain stages IC14 and IC15 and are then summed by virtual earth mixing amplifier IC16, giving M+S, with inverter IC18 correcting the phase reversal introduced by the summing stage.

The two signals are also applied to differential stage IC17, the output of which will be the difference between the M and S signals, or S-M to be precise. Inverting stage IC19 turns this into M-S; just what is required for the Right channel.

To obtain an accurate M-S signal, the differential action of IC17 may be adjusted at both low and high frequencies by VR6 and VC3 respectively. To set these, apply a common 100Hz sine wave to the inputs of both IC14 and IC15. While monitoring the output of IC19 with an oscilloscope or AF voltmeter, adjust VR6 for minimum output. Change the frequency to 10kHz and adjust VC3 for minimum output and the job is complete.

For normal stereo (X-Y) operation, the M-S matrix is bypassed. When M-S is selected by switch S10 a warning LED flashes and an audible alarm sounds for several seconds. The reason for this belt and braces approach is that if the M-S matrix is switched in while X-Y microphones are in use, the output will hardly be called "stereo" - possibly "mono plus next to nothing" would describe it better.

If the audible alarm is not required, it can be replaced with a 3k3 resistor, which should be somewhat quieter.

The output amplifier

The MicroAmp outputs should be balanced to allow trouble free operation with both professional and domestic equipment. Because the output stage may be connected to either balanced or unbalanced inputs, it must maintain a constant signal level - in other words, if either of the balanced legs is shorted to ground, the level at the other leg must increase by

6dB to compensate for the missing signal.

The circuit of Figure 8 does this in the following manner: It will be recalled that in order to maintain a 30dB overload margin, the nominal signal level through the MicroAmp had to be -10dBu. The output amplifier has the job of raising this to 0dBu - in other words, it needs to have gain of 10dB. The very action of balancing the output by using two output drivers with a 180 degree phase difference gives an automatic level increase of 6dB, therefore the input buffer amplifier, IC10, needs to have 4dB of gain. In order that the overall unit gain can be accurately set, the gain of IC10 is adjustable with VR4. With the component values shown, this allows approximately plus or minus 2dB of gain adjustment, but feel free to change this to suit your own requirements.

The output of IC10 feeds the two output driver amplifiers, IC11 and IC13, which provide two output signals which are in anti-phase - IC11 inverts the output of IC10, whereas IC13 does not.

While the output is driving a balanced load, no signal will be present at the inverting input of IC12, as it is placed at the null point between two identical signals of opposite phase. If, however, either output is shorted to ground, IC12 comes into action and applies positive feedback around the ungrounded amplifier, increasing its gain by 6dB in the process. (Okay, so the gain should increase by 6.02dB yet in practise it only goes up by 5.95dB, because any further increase will turn the output stage into an oscillator. Stop complaining about 0.07dB unless you can convince me that you can hear it!)

The output balance can be adjusted at both low and high frequencies with VR5 and VC2 as shown in Figure 9. First, using Setup A, apply 100Hz at a suitable level to give an output of +20dBu (7.75V). Then change to Setup B and adjust VR5 for MINIMUM reading. Following this, change frequency to 10kHz and adjust VC2 for MINIMUM reading. Lastly, repeat steps the last two steps until the lowest reading is arrived at.

Phase reversal

Both outputs are equipped with a phase reversal facility - the output legs simply being changed over by relay RL6. In practise this function should never be used, but if you ever come across a lead which has been wired out of phase, or even a microphone which is incorrect, it is much easier to correct this with the press of a button than to get a soldering iron out during a frantic recording session. You may also find it interesting to change the overall phase by reversing both channels. In some circumstances, this can have a marked effect on the sound quality.

Muting

Output muting is another feature that is unlikely to get much use, but if it is missing everyone will complain, so there it is. It operates by grounding the outputs immediately before the output connector, this being carried out by relay RL7 which is operated by switch S9.

Switching functions

Without much doubt, the most common cause of problems in audio equipment are switches that don't (switch that is). Unless you are prepared to pay for aerospace-grade components, an alternative to the ordinary switch has to be found, particularly when switching low level audio signals where dodgy contacts can lead to speaker destroying clicks or difficult to detect distortion.

Some form of solid-state switching would appear to be the answer, but so far all the switching chips tried have fallen short of the ideal. They are adequate for handling signals at low level such as at virtual earth points, but cannot cope with a +22dBu (10V) signal without increasing distortion to an unacceptable level. It seems that nothing can beat a good metal to metal contact, especially if it can be kept away from the air that we so cheerfully breathe. The obvious answer is a sealed relay, and this is the course chosen for the MicroAmp.

The relay used has gold plated contacts sealed in a nitrogen atmosphere, giving an expected electrical life of more than half a million operations when switching 1A.
The coil resistance of the 12V version of this relay is 1k, which happens to be the value of resistor required to drive an LED at 10mA from a 12V supply. Using the relay coil to feed the

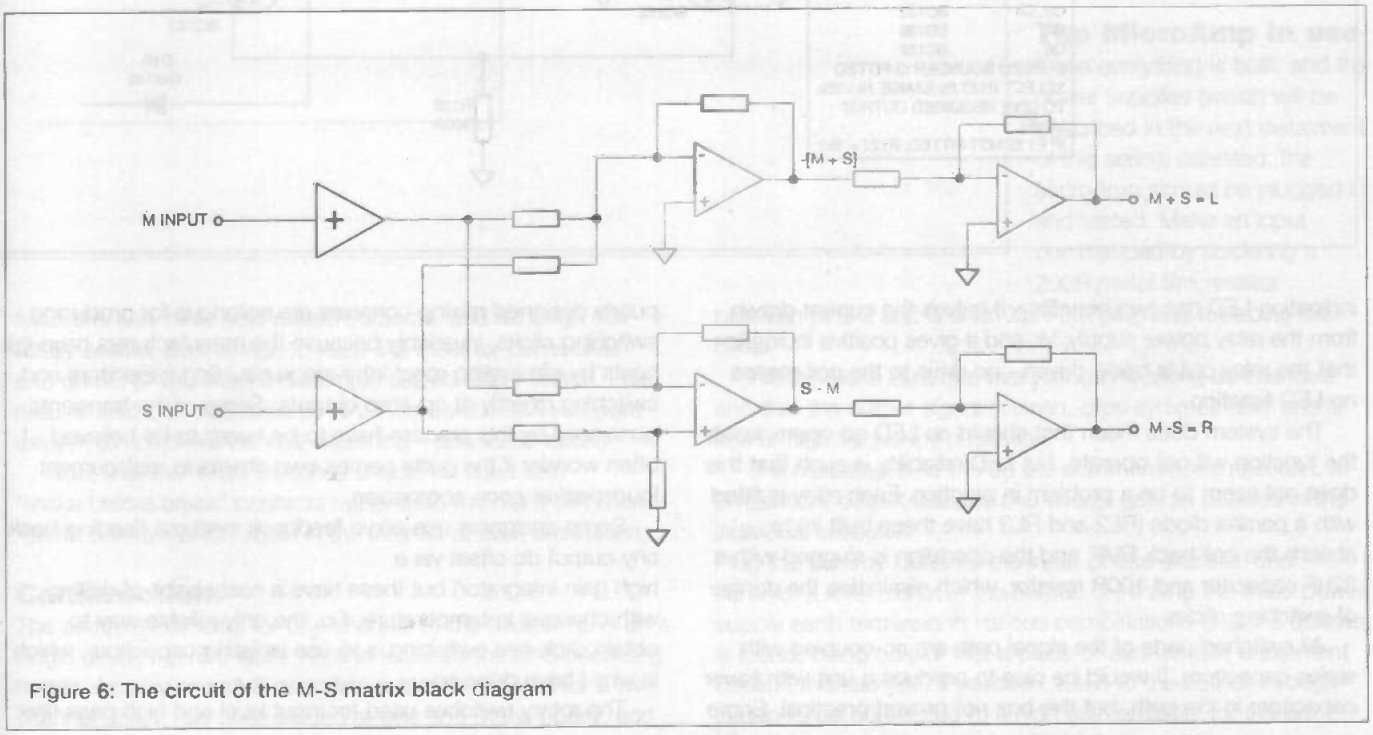
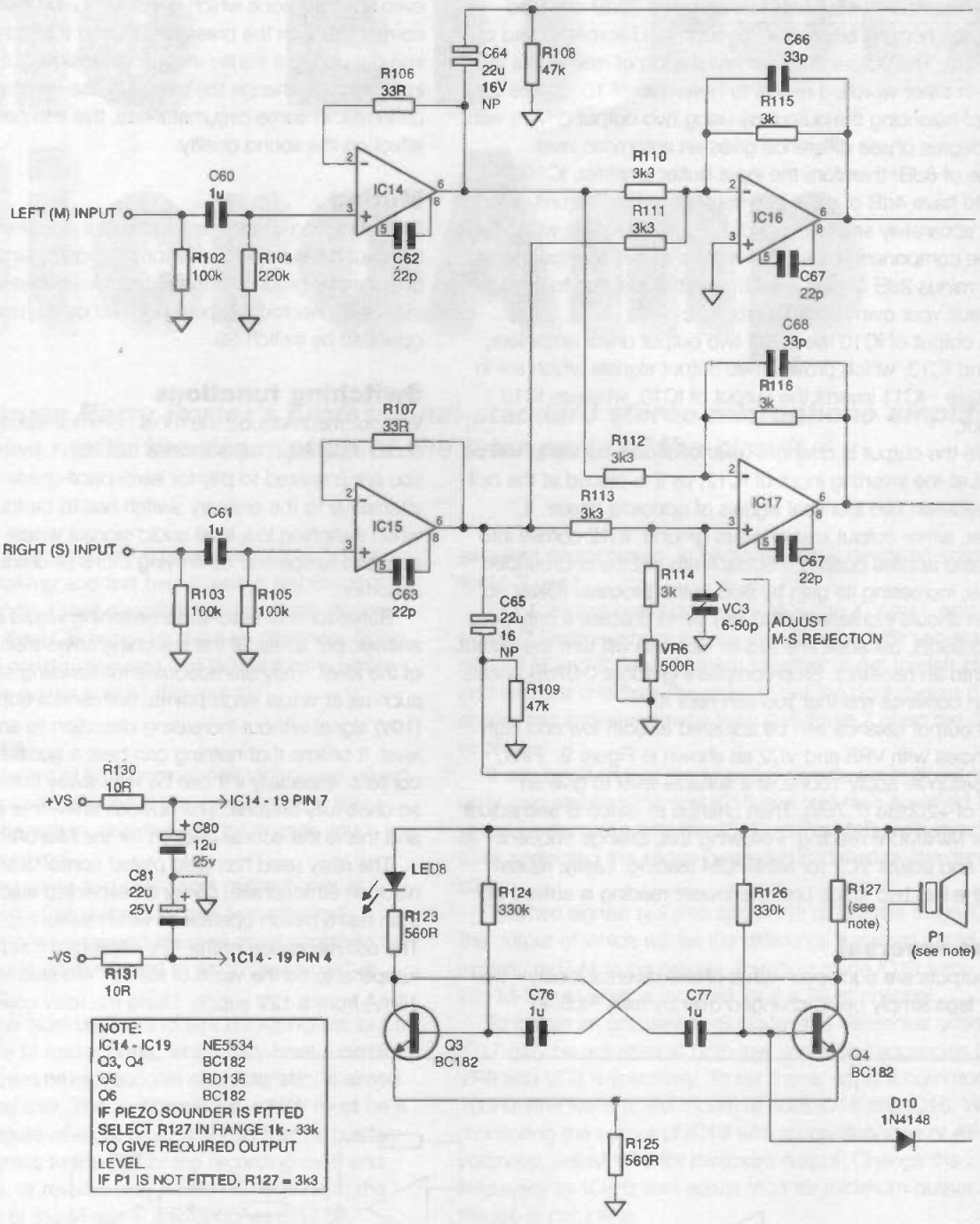


Figure 6: The circuit of the M-S matrix black diagram

Figure 7: The circuit of the M-S decoding matrix



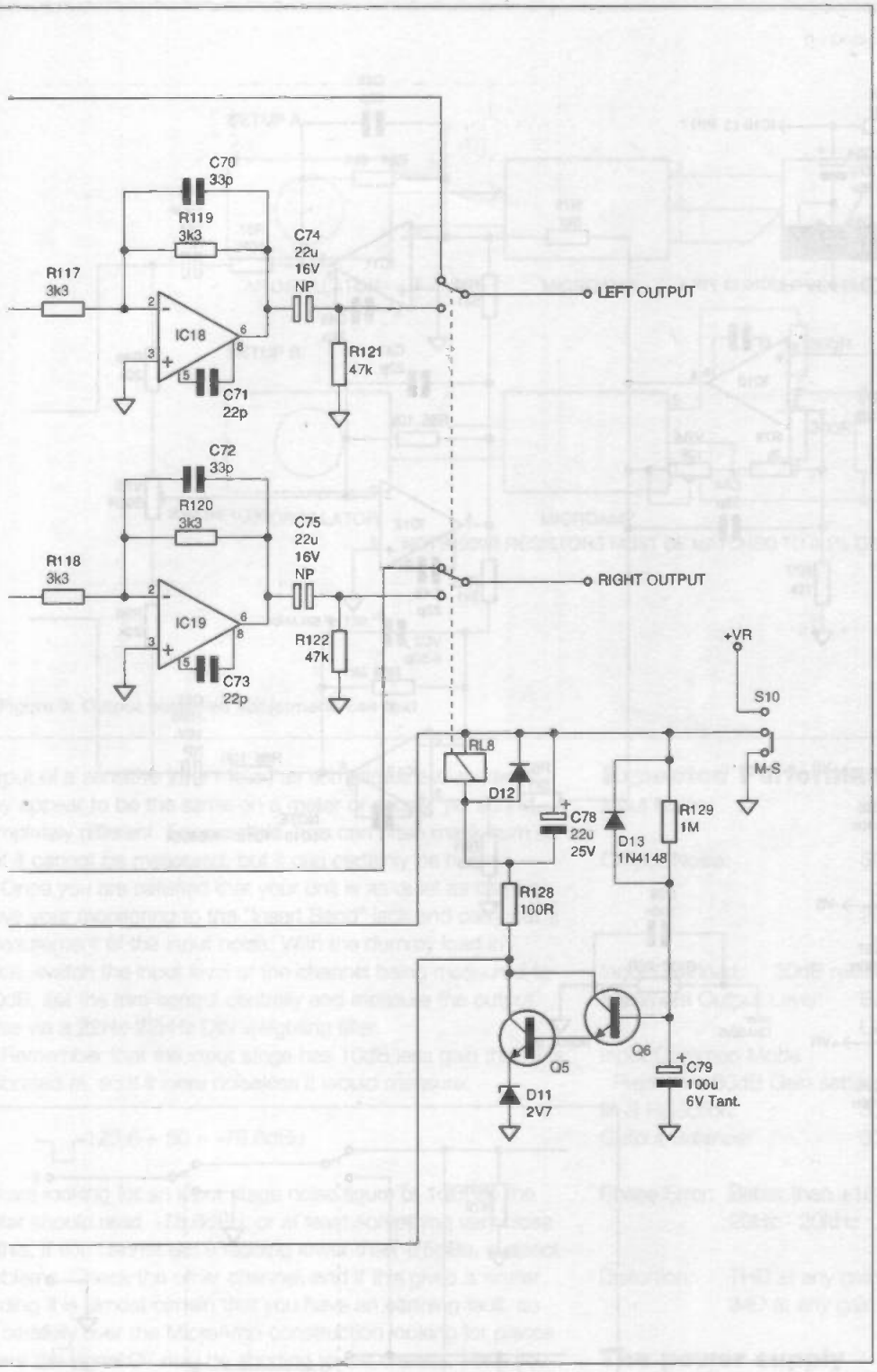
indicating LED has two benefits - it halves the current drawn from the relay power supply, Vr, and it gives positive indication that the relay coil is being driven - no drive to the coil means no LED function.

The system does mean that should an LED go open circuit, the function will not operate, but LED reliability is such that this does not seem to be a problem in practise. Each relay is fitted with a parallel diode (RL2 and RL3 have these built in) to absorb the coil back EMF, and the operation is slugged with a 22uF capacitor and 100R resistor, which eliminates the danger of switching clicks.

All switched parts of the signal path are ac-coupled with series capacitors. It would be nice to produce a unit with fewer capacitors in the path, but this has not proved practical. Some poorly designed mixing consoles are notorious for producing switching clicks, invariably because the manufacturers have cut costs by eliminating most inter-stage coupling capacitors and switching directly at op-amp outputs. Some of the transients generated by this practise have to be heard to be believed - I often wonder if the guilty parties own shares in replacement loudspeaker cone companies.

Some designers use servo feedback systems (feeding back any output dc offset via a high gain integrator) but these have a nasty habit of drifting with changes in temperature. So, the only reliable way to obtain click-free switching is to use isolating capacitors, which is why I have done so.

The rotary switches used for input level and high pass filter



functions also have gold plated contacts, and although not totally sealed, do manage to keep out most air-borne dust and grime. (If you want the ultimate sealed rotary switch, I can recommend one approved by NASA to switch 30A in a pure oxygen atmosphere without exploding - only £250 each!)

Note that the rotary switches should be fitted with "make before break" contacts rather than the more common "break before make", again in the interest of click elimination.

Construction

The complete circuitry for one channel of the MicroAmp is on a single circuit board (Figure 10) and includes the M-S decoding matrix. As only one M-S decoding matrix is required for a two channel unit, it has been placed at one end of the board, and can be removed from the other channel.

The boards should be mounted horizontally, one above the other, with the M-S circuitry on the lower board. This then becomes the right or "S" channel. Signal from the upper, left channel, should be connected to the matrix by two wire links soldered to the pads marked "L".

A stereo MicroAmp can be built into a standard 19-in rack mounting enclosure, 2U (3.5-in) high, using the front and rear panel dimensions shown in Figure 11.

To maintain compatibility with other equipment, 3 pin XLR signal connectors should be used - female for inputs and male for outputs. The pin numbers should correspond to the circuit board, ie pin 1 - 0V, pin 2 - Signal and Pin 3 - Signal.

The power connector may be any suitable type with sufficient pins, but should incorporate a latching system to avoid inadvertent disconnection, which is guaranteed to happen in the middle of an important recording where a re-take is impossible. The RS standard multi-pole is a good choice, as it allows heavy cable to be used, and has proved reliable over many years use.

The MicroAmp in use

Once everything is built, and the power supplies (which will be described in the next instalment of this series) adjusted, the MicroAmp should be plugged in and tested. Make an input dummy load by soldering a 200R metal film resistor between pins 2 and 3 of an XLR-3M plug and replacing the cover.

Initially, make sure that everything is working as intended and that the output signal is clean, clips symmetrically and is free of high frequency oscillation.

The next step is to line up the common mode rejection, M-S rejection, output balance and overall gain as detailed in the individual sections.

Plug the dummy load into the input of one channel, and connect a level meter to the output. Try linking the three power supply earth terminals in various combinations until the quietest is found, being careful that a piece of earthed test equipment doesn't mislead you. If possible, listen to the output through headphones connected to a high gain amplifier (or the ac

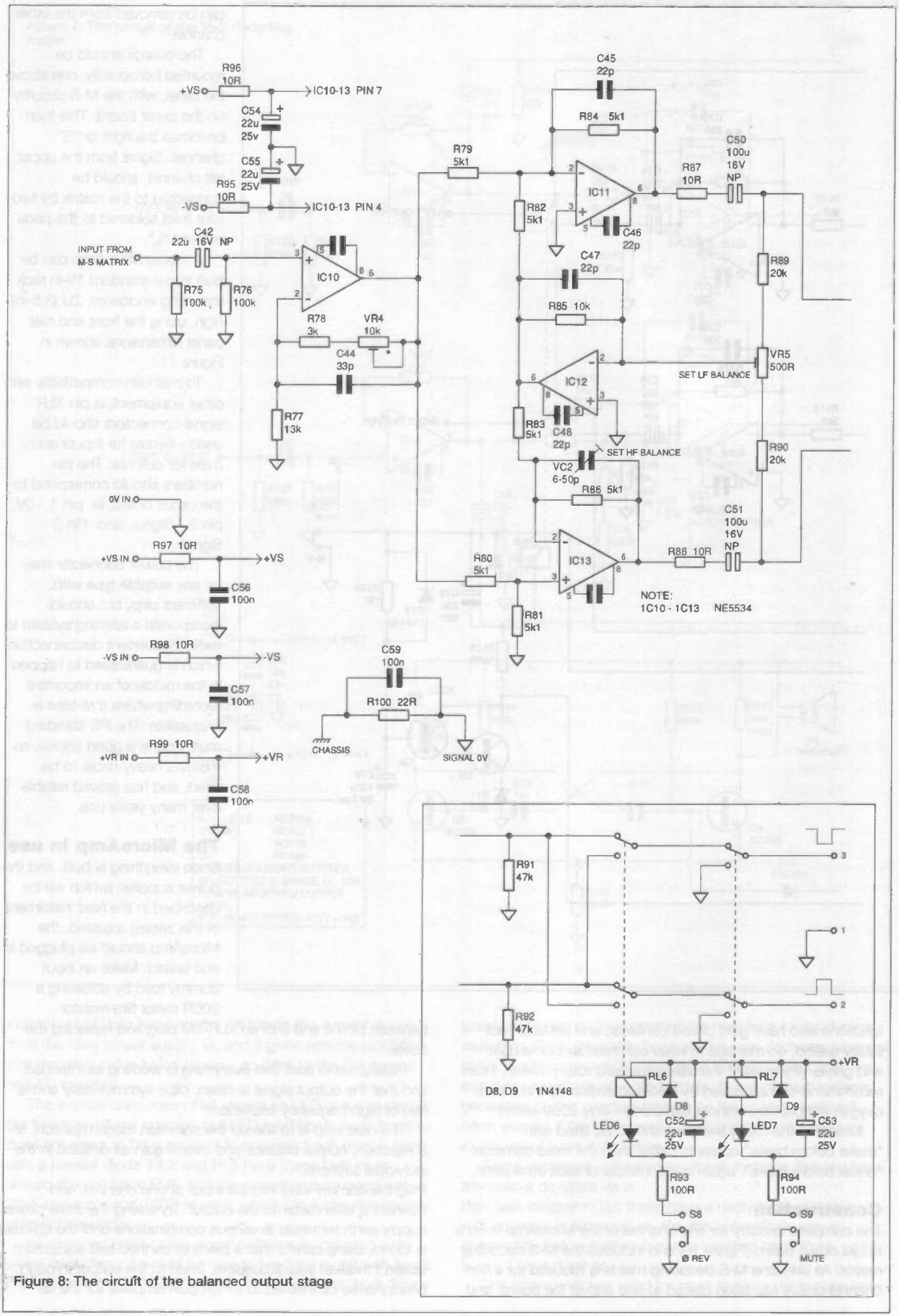


Figure 8: The circuit of the balanced output stage

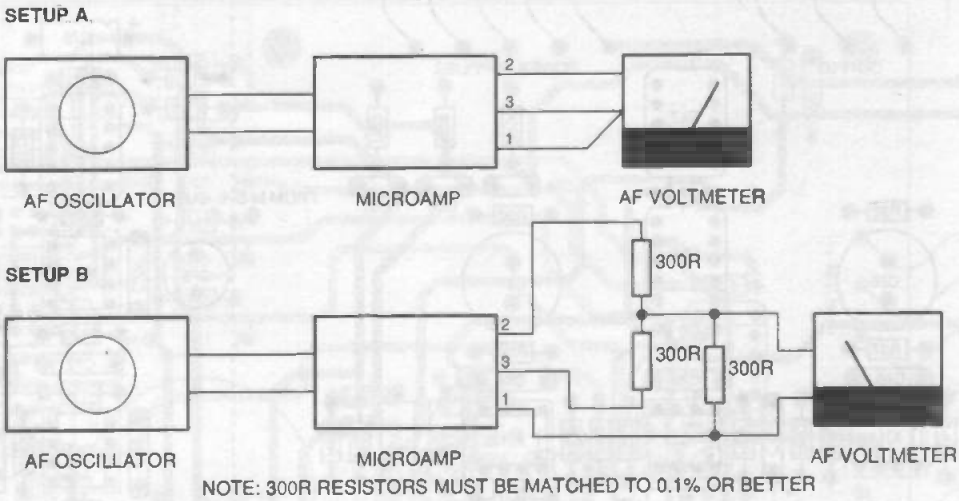


Figure 9: Output balanced adjustment: see text

output of a sensitive level meter) as sometimes two readings may appear to be the same on a meter or scope, yet sound completely different. For example, hiss can often mask hum so that it cannot be measured, but it can certainly be heard.

Once you are satisfied that your unit is as quiet as can be, move your monitoring to the "Insert Send" jack and carry out a measurement of the input noise. With the dummy load in place, switch the input level of the channel being measured to -60dB, set the trim control centrally and measure the output noise via a 22Hz-22kHz DIN weighting filter.

Remember that the input stage has 10dB less gain than it is calibrated at, so if it were noiseless it would measure:

-129.6 + 50 = -79.6dBu

We are looking for an input stage noise figure of 1dB, so the meter should read -78.6dBu, or at least something very close to this. If you cannot get a reading lower than -75dBu, suspect problems. Check the other channel, and if this gives a similar reading it is almost certain that you have an earthing fault, so go carefully over the MicroAmp construction looking for places where the signal 0V may be shorting to the chassis. Have you used jack sockets with isolated sleeve contacts? Is your test equipment really earth free? Does the noise reading improve if you disconnect your 'scope? Is the power supply far enough away? Are you picking up the field of something like a soldering iron transformer? (My soldering iron can introduce hum into a circuit from about two miles away. Can yours?)

Assuming that you eventually achieve a noise figure of 1 or 1.5dB and everything else checks out, you can put your MicroAmp into use.

On the basis that you already have a reasonable amount of recording experience, you should now be able to justify spending next year's holiday money on a few new microphones, and when the wife's GTI needs replacing, don't be afraid to tell her about the new 96-bit recorder you cannot live without.

Expected Performance

Input Noise:	50dB gain, 200R Input load, 22Hz - 22kHz Bandwidth: -77.5dBu
Output Noise:	50dB gain, 200R Input load, 22Hz - 22kHz Bandwidth: -67dBu
	20dB gain, 200R Input load, 22Hz - 22kHz Bandwidth: -95dBu
Input Overload:	30dB relative to input level setting
Maximum Output Level:	Balanced: +28dBu (19.5V RMS)
	Unbalanced: +22dBu (9.75V RMS)
Input Common Mode Rejection:	60dB Gain setting 70dB, 20Hz - 20kHz
M-S Rejection:	60dB, 20Hz - 20kHz
Output Balance:	60dB, 20Hz - 20kHz
Phase Error:	Better than ±10 degrees at any setting, 20Hz - 20kHz
Distortion:	THD at any gain setting, 20Hz - 20kHz 0.01%
	IMD at any gain setting 0.007%

The power supply

We have now covered everything except the important business of how to power the MicroAmp. The next instalment will carry - not one, but two - power supply designs suitable for the Microamp, a basic model and a high-reliability one.

Obtaining parts

Where possible, components have been chosen which are stocked by Electromail Ltd
(Electromail Ltd., PO Box 33, Corby, Northants NN17 9EL Tel:01536-405555)

Other parts can be supplied by: Audio Solutions Ltd, 9b Ashbourne Parade, Hanger Lane, London W5 3QS Tel 0181 998 8127 Fax 0181 997 0608

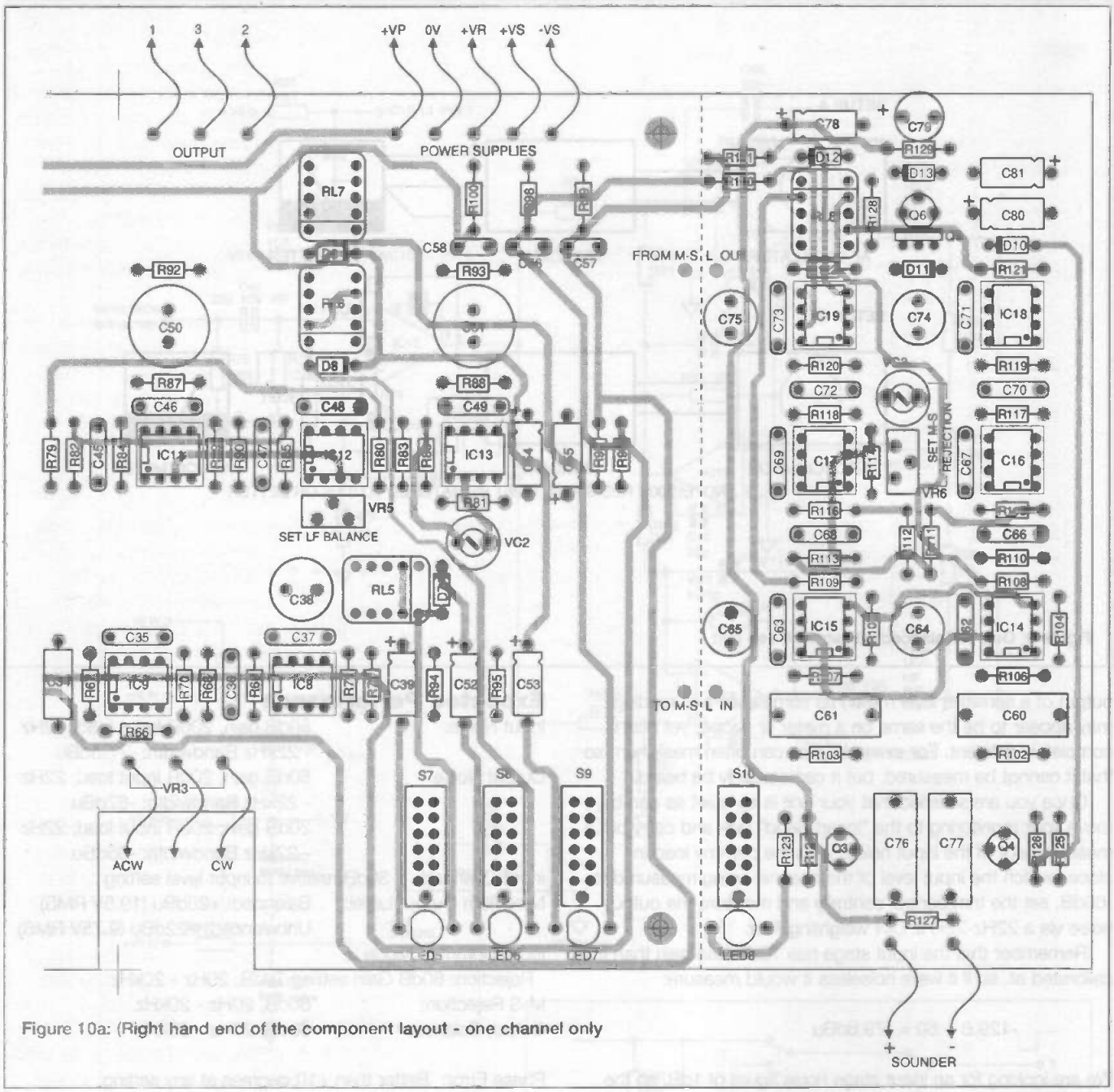


Figure 10a: (Right hand end of the component layout - one channel only

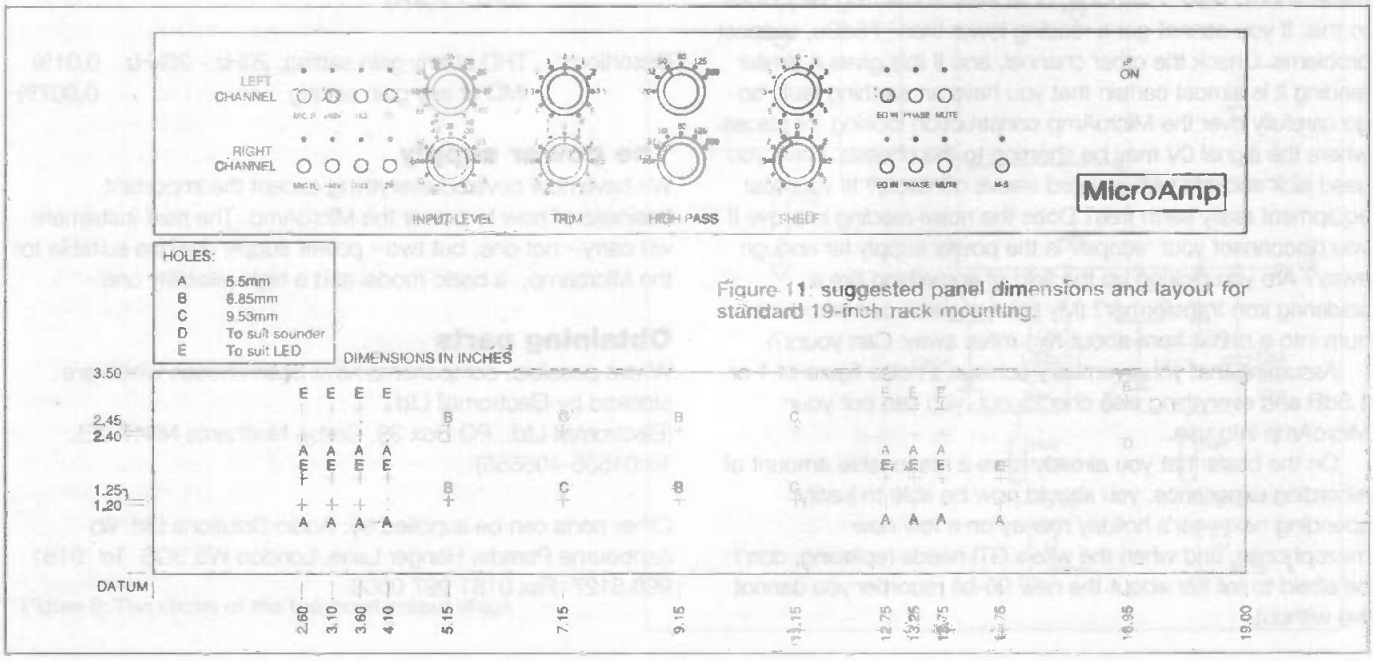


Figure 11: suggested panel dimensions and layout for standard 19-inch rack mounting.

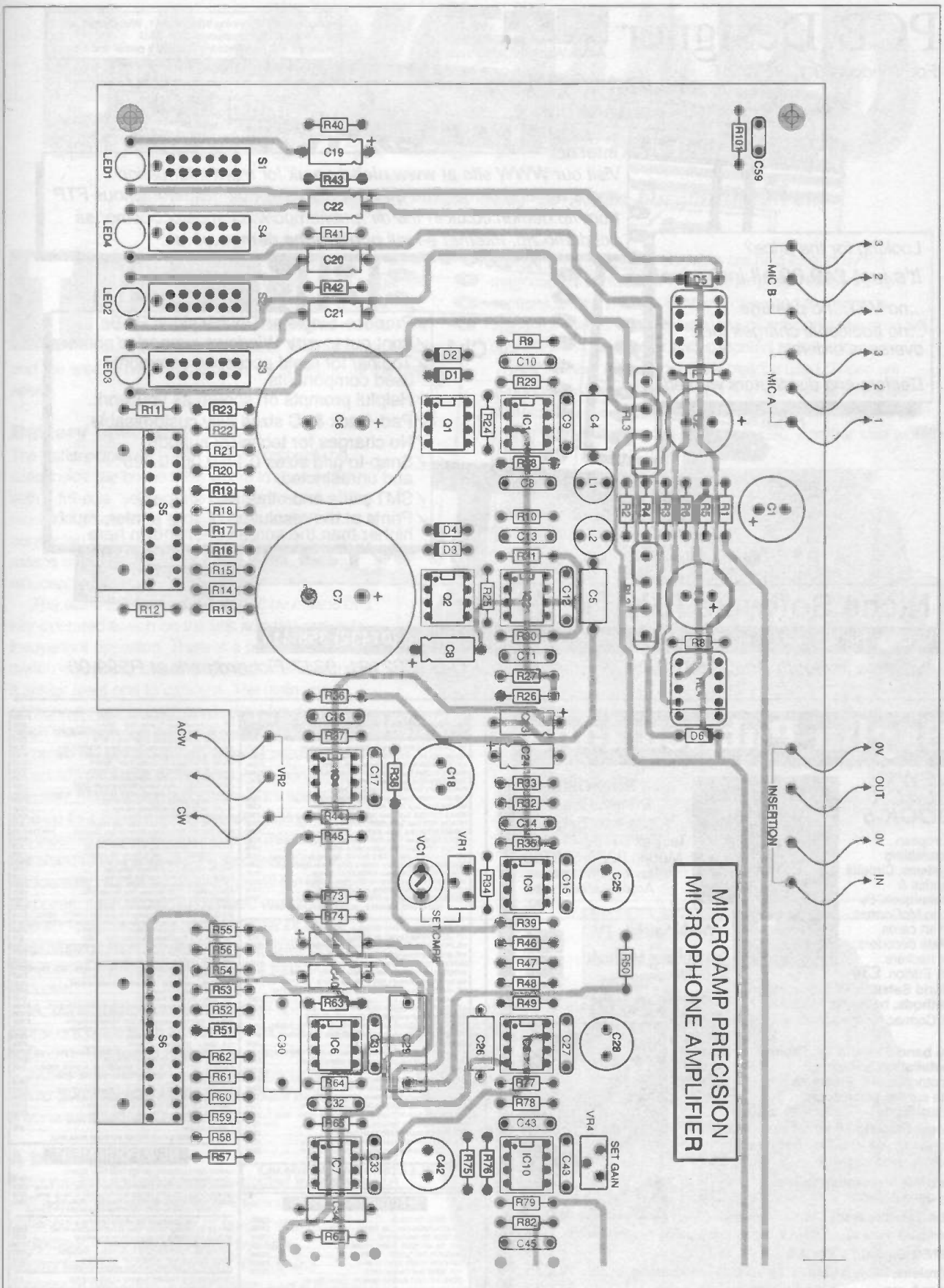


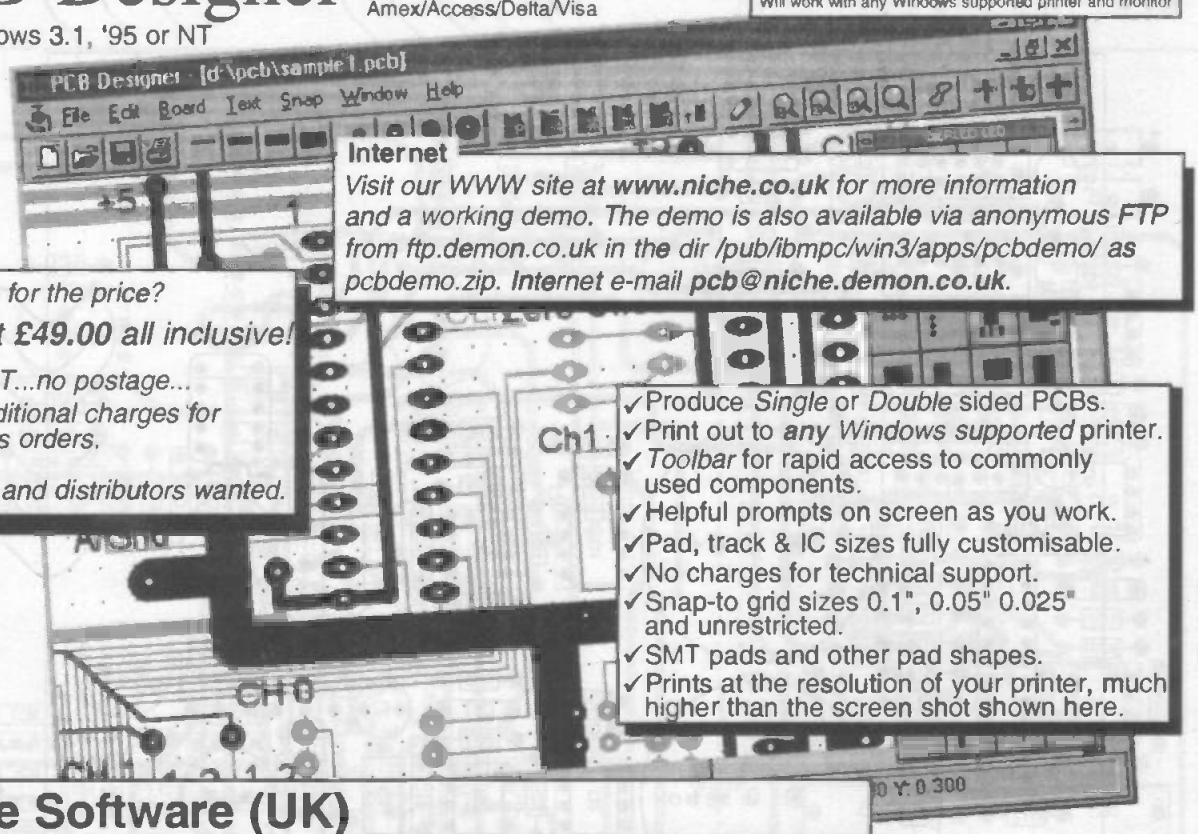
Figure 10b: Left hand end of the component layout - one channel only

PCB Designer

For Windows 3.1, '95 or NT

Amex/Access/Delta/Visa

Runs on any PC running Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT with a minimum 2MB RAM
Will work with any Windows supported printer and monitor



Internet

*Visit our WWW site at **www.niche.co.uk** for more information and a working demo. The demo is also available via anonymous FTP from ftp.demon.co.uk in the dir /pub/ibmpc/win3/apps/pcbdemo/ as pcbdemo.zip. Internet e-mail **pcb@niche.demon.co.uk**.*

Looking for the price?
*It's just **£49.00** all inclusive!*
...no VAT...no postage...
...no additional charges for overseas orders.

Dealers and distributors wanted.

- ✓Produce *Single* or *Double* sided PCBs.
- ✓Print out to *any Windows supported* printer.
- ✓*Toolbar* for rapid access to commonly used components.
- ✓Helpful prompts on screen as you work.
- ✓Pad, track & IC sizes fully customisable.
- ✓No charges for technical support.
- ✓Snap-to grid sizes 0.1", 0.05" 0.025" and unrestricted.
- ✓SMT pads and other pad shapes.
- ✓Prints at the resolution of your printer, much higher than the screen shot shown here.

Niche Software (UK)

12 Short Hedges Close, Northleach, Cheltenham GL54 3PD Phone (01432) 355 414

Available in South Africa from JANCA Enterprises, PO Box 32131, 9317 Fichardtpark at R299,00

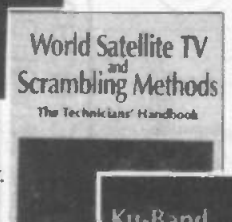
Baylin Publications

24 River Gardens
Purley, Reading,
RG8 8BX. England
Tel/Fax 0118-9414468
Mobile 0836-582785
Pay by: UK£ cheque,
Access, Mastercard,
Visa.

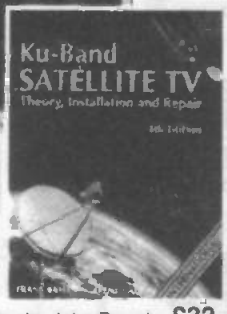
NEW BLACK BOOK 5

European Scrambling Systems, Circuits Tactics & Techniques. By John McCormac, smart cards, pirate decoders, for hackers. 5th Edition. **£34.**

World Satellite TV & Scrambling Methods. by Baylin, Madox & McCormac for the service engineer. **£29.**



Ku band Satellite TV, Theory, Installation & Repair. Footprints, dish theory, cables, site survey, polar mount adjustment. **£25.**



Home Satellite TV Installation Videotape. Forty minutes VHS Pal. See how 3 metre dishes are installed. **£27.**

Satellite Installation Guide. By John Breeds. **£15.**

The Satellite Book. U.K. Produced Complete guide to satellite TV. Theory and practice by John Breeds. **£32.**

MPEG Digital TV For All. **£19.**

Wireless, Cable & SMATV, Microwave broadcasting & cable TV. **£35.**

MMDS (Wireless Cable) Installation Manual. **£27.**

World Satellite Yearly. 350 Footprints, transponder loading, orbital assignments. **£59.**

Satmaster Pro for Windows. Software for Satellite Calculations. **£99.**

PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. UK. Airmail Europe add 10%. Outside Europe +30%.

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX TAS465 Dual trace 100MHz Delay/Cursors £1100
TEKTRONIX 2445 4Ch. 100MHz Delay/Cursors £1500
H.P. Type 54200A Digitising Oscilloscope 50MHz £1000
PHILIPS PM3295 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Cursors £2000
TEKTRONIX 2213 Dual Trace 60MHz £350
PHILIPS 3055 2+1 CH 50MHz Dual TB/Delay £500
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £400
HITACHI V423 Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep £350
HITACHI V223 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep £250
KIKUSUI 5530A Dual Trace 35MHz £220
GOULD OS1000 Dual Trace 20MHz (No Handle) £200
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz (No Handle) £180
HITACHI V208 Dual Trace 20MHz Mains Battery £400
LEADER LCD100 DMM/SCOPE 200KHZ Dig Storage LCD display £300
TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Dig Storage £700
HITACHI VC6041 Dual Track 40MHz Digital Storage £650
TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay/Analogue Storage £450
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analogue Storage £400
TEKTRONIX 434 Dual trace 25MHz Analogue Storage £200

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 86290B 2 - 18.6 GHz £3000
H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 86222B 0.01 - 2.4GHz £2000
WILTRON 6610A Programmable Sweep Gen 1-60MHz £1000
H.P. 8656A Synthesized Sig Gen 0.1 - 990MHz £1750
MARCONI 2022 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz - 1GHz £1600
MARCONI 2019 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz - 1040MHz £1700
Marconi 2018 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-520MHz £800
H.P. 8640B Preset Lock/Syn Sig Gen 500KHz - 512MHz Dig Freq Readout £900
H.P. 8640A AM/FM Sig Gen 500KHz-1024MHz £700
RACAL 9081 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 5 - 52-MHz £400
FARNELL PSG520 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 10MH z- 520MHz £600
FARNELL SSG520 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 10 - 520MHz £600
FARNELL TTS520 Transmitter Test Set £600
H.P. 8160A Programmable Precision Pulse Generator 50MHz £1200
PHILIPS PM5716 Pulse Generator 1H z - 50MHz +/- 20V £500
H.P. 435A Power Meter with Head £250
H.P. 435B Power Meter withHead £700
MARCONI 2305 Modulation Meter 500KHz - 3GHz £2000
RACAL 9008 Automatic Mod Meter 1.5MHz - 2GHz £800
SAYROSA 252 Automatic Mod Meter 1.5MHz - 1.25GHz £150
RACAL/DANA 9104 RF Power Meter 1MHz 1GHz 10MW - 30W £300
BRADLEY 192 Scope Calibrator ..... from £500
SCHLUMBER Stabilock 402 I Radio Test Set £800
H.P. 3336B Synthesized Level Generator 10Hz - 21MHz £800
H.P. 3581A Wave Analyser 15Hz - 50KHz LED Readout £800

BRUEL & KJOER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE PLEASE ENQUIRE

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 8565A 0.01-22GHz £3000
TAKEDA RIKEN CR4122B 100KHz - 1500MHz £2000
ANRITSU 727 0.001-20GHZ £2000
H.P. 182 with 8556B 100KHz-1500MHz ..... from £1500
MARCONI 2382 100KHz - 400MHz £4000
MARCONI TF2370 30Hz - 110MHz £1000
H.P. 3582A Dual Channel 25KHz £2000
SOME H.P. 141T Systems Available - Please Enquire

H.P. 5342A Frequency Counter 10Hz - 24GHz £1750
H.P. 5340A Frequency Counter 10Hz - 18GHz £750
MARCONI 2440 Frequency Counter 10Hz - 20GHz with IEEE £1500
MARCONI 2435 Frequency Meter 10Hz - 2GHz £500
RACAL/DANA 1991 Universal Counter/Timer 160MHz 9 digit £300
MARCONI 2430A Frequency Counter 10Hz - 80MHz 8 digit £150
RACAL 9916 Frequency Counter 10Hz - 520MHz £150
RACAL 9904 Universal Counter/Timer DC-50MHz 7 digit £125
MARCONI 2510 True RMS Voltmeter with GP-IB £750
DATRON 1085 5½ digit Autocal Multimeter with IEEE £400
SOLARTRON7150 6½ digit with 1EEE True RMS AC No Handle £300
FLUKE 8842A DMM 5½ digit True RMS 1EEE £700
FLUKE 2840A Digital Multimeter 5½ digit £500
FLUKE 77 Handheld DMM 3½ digit £100
THANDAR 1503 4½ digit Multimeter with Adaptor £75
MARCONI TF2700 Universal Bridge Battery Operated ..... from £75-£150
WAYNE KERR B424 Digital Component Meter LCR £950
ROBIN OM65 Handheld Digital LC Meter Unused £75
TELEQUIPMENT CT71 Curve Tracer with Adaptor £190
H.R. SMITH ANTENNA TEST SET type 12-500-1 ..... £2000
PHILIPS PM5509 Colour Pattern Generator £250
BLACK STAR ORION Colour Bar Generator £100
LEADER LSG216 Generator AM/FM Stereo £450
FERROGRAPH RTS2 Recorder Test Set with ATU £600
FERROGRAPH RTS2 Recorder Test Set £600
MARCONI TF893B Audio Power Meter Sinad £250
WAVETEK 193 Sweep Modulation Function Gen 0.002Hz - 2MHz £600
PHILIPS PM5134 Sweep Func Gen 0.001Hz - 20MHz Sine/Tri/Pulse £500
GOULD J3B Sine/Square Oscillator 10Hz - 100KHz £150
FARNELL LF1 Sine/Square Oscillator 10Hz - 1MHz £75
THANDAR TG102 Func Gen 0.2Hz - 2MHz Sine/Square/TTL £80
THA TG501 Func Gen 0.0005Hz - 5MHz Sine/Sq/Tri/Ramp/Pulse/etc £175
THANDAR TG502 as TG501 with Sweep Facilities £275
DI-LOG (Seaward) LT22 Line Earth Loop tester Unused £400
H.P. 8008 Signature Analyser £150
H.P. 5004A Signature Analyser £200
TEKTRONIX 1721 Vectorscope with 1735 Waveform Monitor £2000
TEKTRONIX 1421 Vectorscope with 526A Waveform Monitor £1000
PHILIPS 5567 Vectorscope with 5565 Waveform Monitor £700
SORENSEN DCR600 - 4.5B 0 - 600 Volts 0 - 4.5Amps £700
H.P. 6256B 0 - 10Volts 0 - 20 Amps £400
H.P. 6268 0 - 40 Volts 0 - 30 Amps £500
FARNWELL AP60-50 0 - 60 Volts 0 - 50 Amps Autoranging £1000
FARNELL H60/25 0 - 60 Volts 0 - 25 Amps £400
FARNELL TSV70MK2 70 Volts 5 Amps/35 Volts 10 Amps Metered £200
THURLBY-THANDAR TSP3232 Programmable 32V 2 Amps Twice GPIB Digital £900
THURLBY PL320QMD 0 - 3 Volts, 0 - 2 Amps Twice Digital £250
THURLBY PL310QMD 0 - 3 Volts, 0 - 1 Amp Twice DIGITAL £175
FARNELL L30-5 0 - 30 Volts, 0 - 5 Amps 3 Meters £250
FARNELL LT30-1 0 - 30 Volts, 0 - 1 Amp, Twice £130
ISOLATING TRANSFORMER 240V in - 240V out 2 Amp with Circuit Breaker £75

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase £947
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep £653
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM303 Dual Trace 30MHz Comp. tester £422
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205-3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage £993
All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)

APOLLO 10 100MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Time int etc £239
APOLLO 100 100MHz (as above with more functions) £335
1325 Frequency Period Counter 1.3GHz £149
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GEN. 0.1Hz-500kHz Sine/Sq/Tri £125
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PAL/TV/Video £243
All other Black Star equipment available

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switched X1 X10 (P&P £3) £13

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Tel: 01734 268041 Fax: 01734 351696 Callers welcome 9am to 5.30pm MON-FRI

EASYGUARD

Terry Balbirnie's simple-to-use, easy-to-make burglar deterrent

This easy-to-use alarm has been designed to protect areas near the house, such as garden sheds, workshops, garages and outbuildings. It may also be used to guard items normally left outside such as bicycles. The system is flexible and the area to be protected may be added to as the need arises.

Battery operated

The battery-operated main unit will probably be sited inside the house. This works in conjunction with a full-size "yelping" type sounder which will be mounted prominently on an outside wall. The unit is connected to remote door and window sensors by means of inexpensive wire which may be of any reasonable length.

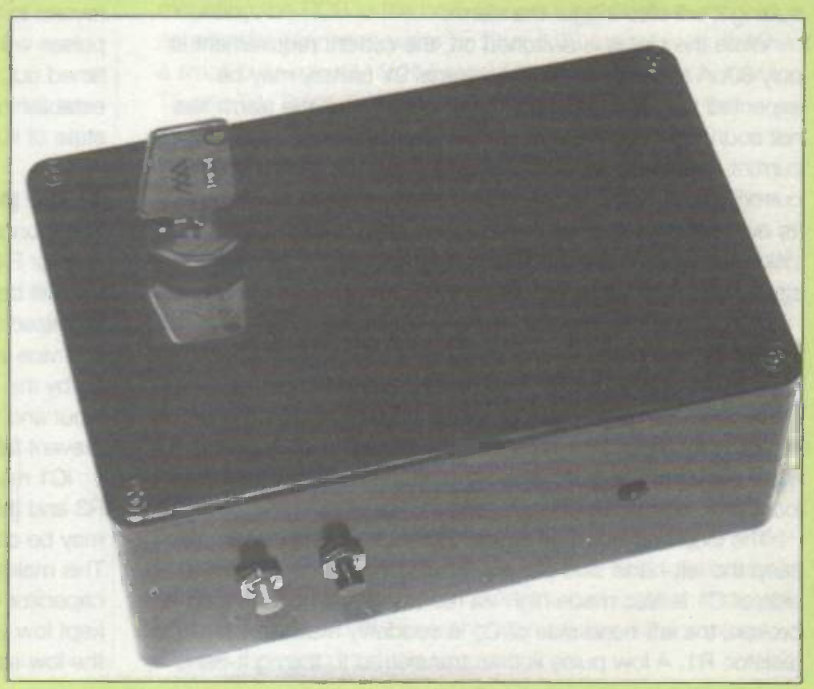
The alarm is switched on and off by means of a key-operated switch on the unit and this prevents inadvertent operation. There is a push-button test switch which may be used to trigger the alarm and a similar reset one to cancel it. The main unit contains a small buzzer which provides a warning when the alarm has been triggered. If this cannot be heard all over the house, there is provision for an additional buzzer or buzzers to be connected remotely. The warning will continue for some preset time up to 1 minute approximately. During this time, the external siren will remain silent. This will allow the alarm to be cancelled if it has been set off accidentally or if it has been triggered for testing purposes. If the circuit is not reset, the siren will operate for 2.5 minutes approximately or some other chosen time. It will not sound again even if the door or window which caused it to operate is left open.

A "panic" button could be sited in some prominent place such as near the front door or in a bedroom. This would enable the alarm to be activated if an intruder was heard. This facility would give peace of mind to the elderly or to anyone living alone.

A bit loopy

Each window and door to be protected is fitted with a magnetic door contact. These may be obtained from any supplier of burglar alarm equipment. They are also listed by many electronics mail order suppliers. The device consists of two parts, a reed switch and a magnet housed in plastic mouldings. The magnet section is attached to the moving part of the window, door, etc. The reed switch is mounted on the fixed part adjacent to the magnet. While the door or window is shut, the reed switch contacts are held closed by the magnetic field and there is no further effect. When the two sections are parted, the contacts open and the alarm is triggered. Even if this only happens momentarily, the siren will sound for the full term or until cancelled at the unit.

Any number of door contacts may be used. These are connected in series to form a continuous loop which is fed back to the main unit. The normally-closed contacts of a panic switch or switches could also be included. Another idea would



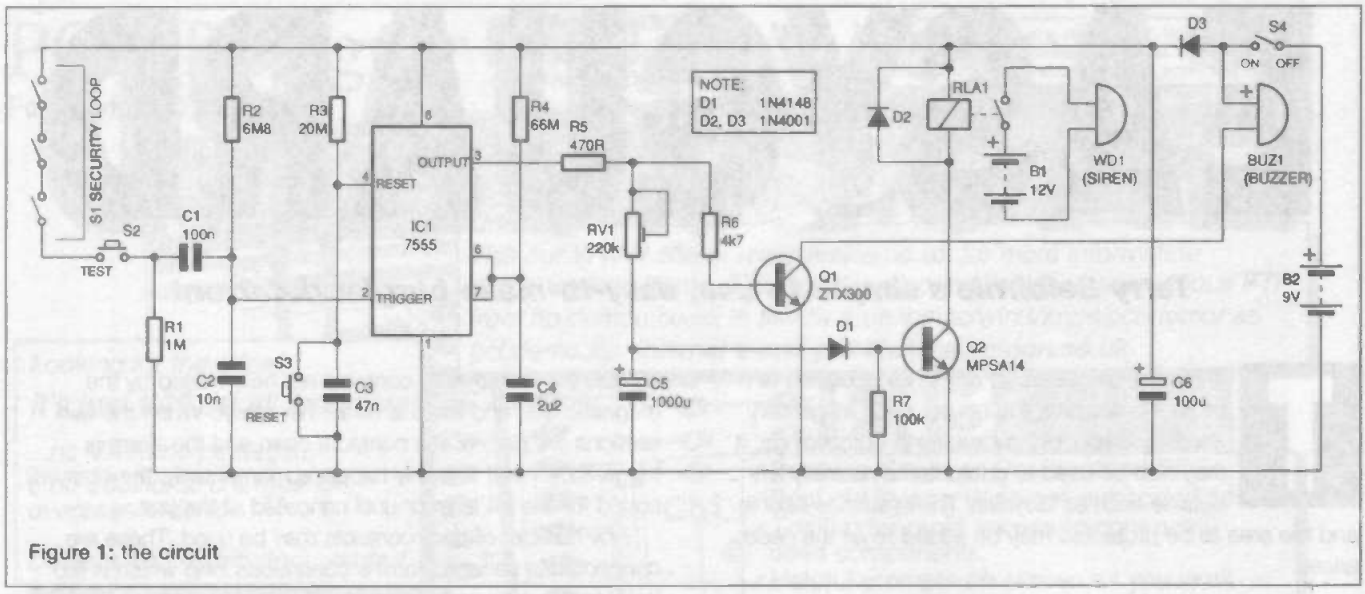


Figure 1: the circuit

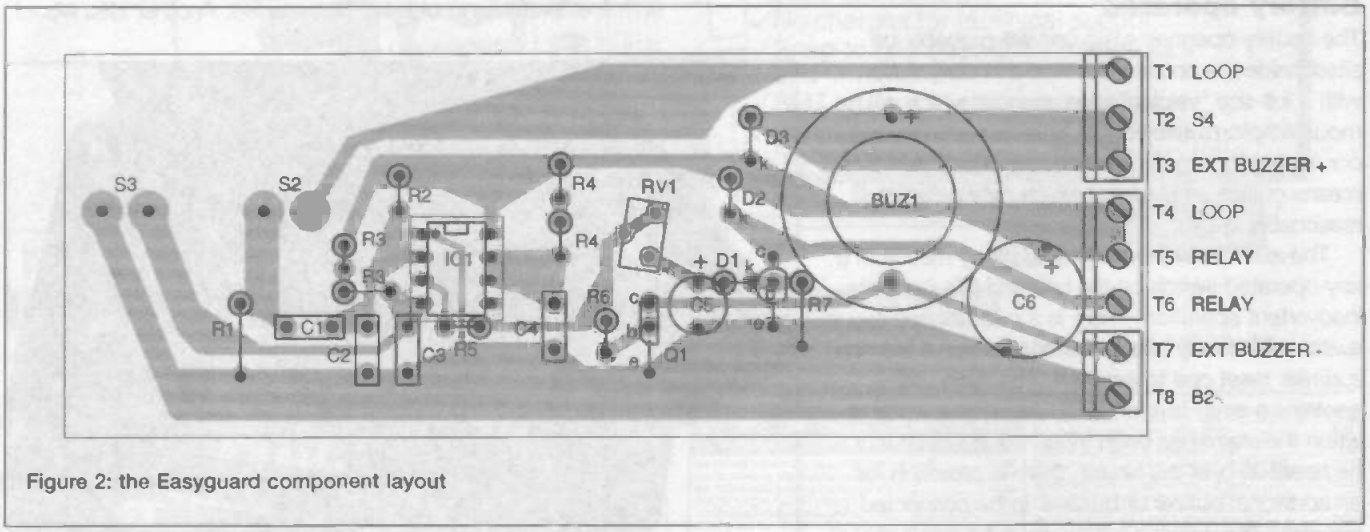


Figure 2: the Easyguard component layout

be to use pieces of connecting wire with plugs and sockets attached. This could be used to protect a bicycle by passing the wire between the spokes of a wheel. Since the wiring between the reed switches is part of the loop, an intruder cutting it will also trigger the alarm.

While the circuit is switched on, the current requirement is only 80uA approximately. The internal 9V battery may be expected to give more than 1 year of service if the alarm has not sounded very often. When the internal buzzer operates, the current rises to about 7mA. When the siren switches on, the current will be some 90mA. The main sounder is powered by its own battery - this will be situated adjacent to the siren itself inside the alarm housing. This battery should last for years since no current is drawn unless the siren is actually sounding.

How it works

The circuit for the EasyGuard alarm is shown in figure 1. Battery, B2, provides a supply when on-off switch, S4 is on. All switches labelled "S1" represent the closed contacts of magnetic door contacts and any other items in the security loop.

The loop and normally-closed contacts of test switch, S2, keep the left-hand side of capacitor C1 high. The right-hand side of C1 is also made high via resistor R2. When the loop is broken, the left-hand side of C1 is suddenly made low through resistor, R1. A low pulse is then transferred to the right-hand side of C1 and this makes IC1 trigger input, pin 2, low momentarily. IC1 and associated components are configured as a monostable which is activated by this pulse. Once triggered, the output, pin 3, goes high for a certain time then reverts to low. If the security loop remains broken, no more pulses will pass through C1 so, once the monostable has timed out, further triggering may only be achieved by re-establishing the loop and breaking it again. The normally high state of IC1 trigger input prevents possible false operation.

Time period

The monostable time period is determined by the values of resistor R4 and capacitor, C4. With the components specified this will be 2.5 minutes, approximately. The value of R4 could be raised in proportion if the timing needed to be increased and vice versa. Capacitor C2 allows random ac signals picked up by the loop wiring and passing C1, to bypass the trigger input and flow to the negative supply line. This also helps to prevent false operation.

IC1 reset input, pin 4, is kept normally high through resistor R3 and this enables the monostable. Once triggered, operation may be cancelled by operating push-to-make reset switch, S3. This makes pin 4 go low for an instant. On powering-up, capacitor C3 charges through resistor R3. Pin 4 is therefore kept low until the capacitor has charged sufficiently to remove the low state. This takes 1 second approximately. The reason

is to provide a soft start and this prevents possible self-triggering when the unit is switched on.

With the monostable triggered and IC1 output high, current flows through resistor R5 and some enters the base of transistor, TR1, via resistor R6. This turns the transistor on and collector current flows through low-power buzzer, BUZ1 (and any additional buzzer connected in parallel with it). Current also flows through preset potentiometer RV1 (connected as a variable resistor) and diode, D1, to the base of Darlington transistor TR2. At first, this is held off because the voltage across uncharged capacitor C5, and hence at the base, is zero. However, capacitor C5 charges slowly through R5 and VR1 and the voltage across it rises. When it reaches 2.1V approximately, TR2 switches on.

Warning time

This figure of 2.1V comes about for the following reason. Since TR2 is a Darlington transistor, it really consists of two inter-connected transistors. Each base/emitter junction is equivalent to a silicon diode and 0.7V approximately is needed to make each one conduct. This is added to the 0.7V to make diode D1 conduct - that is, 2.1V in total. The time taken for this to happen will depend on the adjustment of RV1. At minimum setting it will be a fraction of a second and at maximum about one minute. This provides the warning time during which TR2 and the main siren are held off. RV1 will be adjusted as required at the end of construction.

With TR2 on, current flows through the coil of relay, RLA1, and energises it. The "make" contacts then establish a circuit from battery B1 to siren, WD1. Diode D2 bypasses the reverse high-voltage pulse which appears across the relay coil when the current through it is switched off. Without this, semiconductor components in the circuit could be destroyed.

The use of a separate battery supply for the main siren avoids any problems with voltage drop which would occur over long runs of light-duty wire. Also, as the battery in the main unit ages it will continue to power the circuit correctly but would fail to operate the sounder at full power.

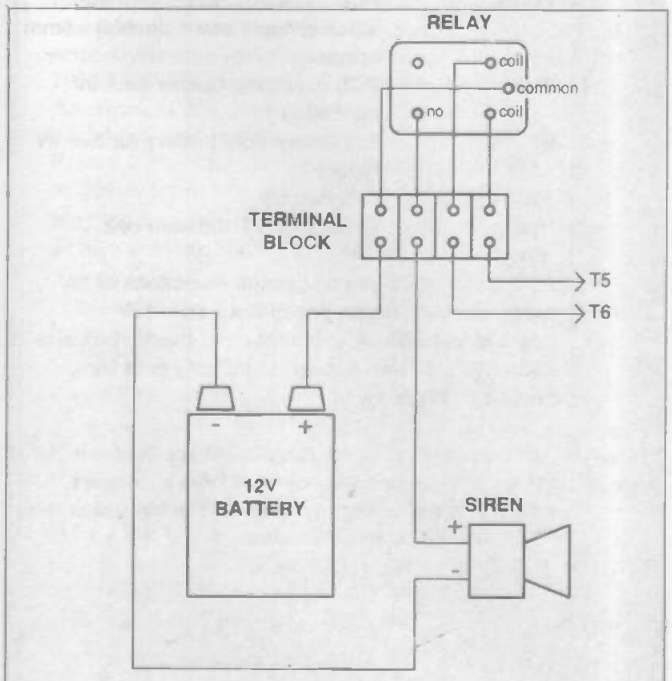


Figure 3: Connecting up the siren

Construction

Construction is based on a single-sided printed circuit board (PCB) and the component overlay is shown in figure 2. Note that all the main unit components, apart from on/off switch S4 and battery B2, are mounted on the PCB. An 8-section piece of screw terminal block (T1 to T8) is used to make all the external connections. In the prototype, switches S2 and S3 were also used to secure the PCB inside the enclosure.

Begin by soldering the terminal block and ic socket on to the PCB in the positions indicated. The terminal block will probably consist of two pieces of three sections and one piece of two. These should be linked together before soldering them in place (look for the small tongue and groove on the side). Add switches S2 and S3. Take care to identify them correctly - S2 has push-to-break contacts and S3 has push-to-make ones.

Follow with all resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors and the buzzer. Note that the flat face of each transistor points towards the right-hand side of the circuit panel. Take care over the polarity of capacitors C5 and C6, the buzzer (as marked on the body) and the three diodes (the end marked "a" is the anode and is the non-striped end). Note that C5 is mounted flat on the PCB (see photograph) - take care that its end leads do not touch one another and cause a short-circuit. Note also that there are two resistors each labelled R3 and R4. This is to allow high values to be made up using two units connected in series. For R3, two 10M resistors should be used. For R4, use two 33M resistors or as required for the alarm on time. Of course, single resistors could be used instead if the correct values were available. In the case of R4, this would be soldered between the top and bottom holes, ignoring the inter-connected ones in the middle. In the case of R3, it would be soldered in either position linking the holes in the other one with a short piece of wire.

Adjust VR1 sliding contact to approximately mid-track position then insert the ic into its socket with the correct orientation. This is a CMOS component and static-sensitive - to avoid problems, touch something earthed - such as a water tap - first.

Testing

It is more convenient to test the circuit and adjust it before mounting the PCB in the box. Connect the positive and negative battery snap wires to T2 and T8 respectively. Connect a small bulb (say, 6V 0.06A rating) in a suitable lampholder to T5 and T6. This takes the place of the siren relay so that testing may be carried out without disturbing the neighbours. Inter-connect T1 and T4 using a short piece of wire to represent the security loop. Finally, connect the battery. The on-board buzzer and the bulb should both remain off. If the buzzer does sound, cancel it using S3. False triggering could occur if the battery snaps were not connected sharply. Press test switch S2 (to break the loop) - the buzzer should sound. After a short time, the lamp should come on and remain on for about 2.5 minutes. Adjust RV1 for the required hold-off time - anti-clockwise rotation (as viewed from IC1 position) increases the timing. Note that when the circuit is cancelled using S3, the bulb goes off a few seconds afterwards - that is, while capacitor C5 discharges. For this reason, allow one minute between tests or the hold-off time will appear to be too short. The relay may not switch at the same point as the bulb comes on so it may be necessary to re-set the timing when the siren is finally connected. With testing and adjustment complete, remove the wires from the terminal block.

In the prototype, the PCB was arranged vertically in the case. With on-off switch, S4, mounted on the lid. Of course, this arrangement is not critical and will depend on the size and shape of the available box. Drill holes to correspond with switches S2 and S3. Make a further one above the buzzer position. Make a large hole for all the external wires to pass through to the terminal block. Make the hole for on-off switch S4 and mount this. If necessary, make a bracket to secure the battery. However, this will probably stand in the box without further support. Drill holes in the free area of the box (behind the battery position) for attaching it to the wall later.

This might be a good time to think about a suitable site for the unit. If the internal buzzer can be heard about the house, so much the better. It will save on wiring and the need for a remote buzzer. Connect the positive battery snap to one terminal of S4 and the other switch terminal to T2 using a short piece of stranded wire.

Relay arrangements

Identify the tags on the relay used for the coil and normally-open ("make") contacts. Solder short pieces of stranded wire these tags. Secure the relay inside a small plastic box using a little quick-setting epoxy resin adhesive or a small bracket. Attach a 4-section piece of screw terminal block nearby and connect the wires to it. Figure 3 shows a typical arrangement but, of course, this will depend to some extent on the arrangement of tags on the relay.

Attach the alarm housing and secure the siren. Position the relay and battery close to it. A heavy-duty 12V battery should be used. This may consist of two 6V type 918S or similar in series. Connect the battery and sounder in series with the relay normally-open contacts (figure 3). Run a length of twin wire (such as light-duty loudspeaker wire) from the coil connections to T5 and T6 at the main unit (polarity unimportant).

If an additional warning buzzer is needed, mount it inside a small plastic box and drill some holes in the lid for the sound to pass through. Run a length of light-duty twin wire from it to terminals T3 (positive) and T7 (negative). Take care to keep a check of the polarity - if the buzzer is connected incorrectly it will not work. Attach the main unit to the wall in the chosen position.

Making contact

Attach the magnetic contacts on all doors and windows to be protected. When the door or window is closed, only a small gap should exist between the two sections. Connect the reed switches in series using light-duty wire and run the ends of the loop back to T1 and T4 on the unit. If a panic button is used, include its normally-closed contacts as part of the loop. Secure the PCB in position inside the enclosure. If the battery case is made of metal, it may be necessary to use a piece of thin cardboard to insulate the copper track side of the PCB before placing it in position. Connect the supply and attach the lid. Check that all windows and doors protected by the system are closed and switch on. If the alarm self-triggers, press the cancel button. Check the hold-off time under real conditions (it may not be the same as when set previously) and re-adjust if necessary.

It is advisable to operate the main siren for a short time every few months to check the condition of the battery. Remember, it will sound for a few seconds after pressing the cancel button. A good technique is therefore to trigger the alarm and press S3 immediately the siren is heard. The internal battery may be checked every so often by triggering the alarm and cancelling before the main siren operates.

PARTS LIST *For the Easyguard Alarm*

Resistors

R1	1M
R2	6M8
R3	2 off 10M (see text)
R4	2 off 33M (see text)
R5	470R
R6	4k7
R7	100k
RV1	220k min. vert. preset

Capacitors

C1	100n min. metallised polyester 5mm pin spacing
C2	10n "
C3	47n "
C4	2.2u "
C5	1000u 16V PCB electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1	7555 CMOS timer
TR1	ZTX300
TR2	MPSA14 Darlington
D1	1N4148
D2, D3	1N4001

Miscellaneous

S1	Magnetic door contacts as required - see text
S2	Min. push-to-break switch
S3	Min. push-to-make switch
S4	SPST key-operated switch - see text
T1-T8	PCB mounting screw terminal block (2 triple and 1 double) - 5mm spacing.
BUZ1	PCB mounting buzzer 5mA 9V operation
B1	12V heavy-duty battery (or two 6V types)
B2	PP9 battery
RLA1	Relay with 6V 100 ohm coil.

PCB materials. 8-pin dil socket, 4 sections of 2A screw terminal block, heavy-duty siren 12V operation at 300mA approximately. Plastic box size 150 x 100 x 60 mm approx. Light duty twin wire. Small box for relay.

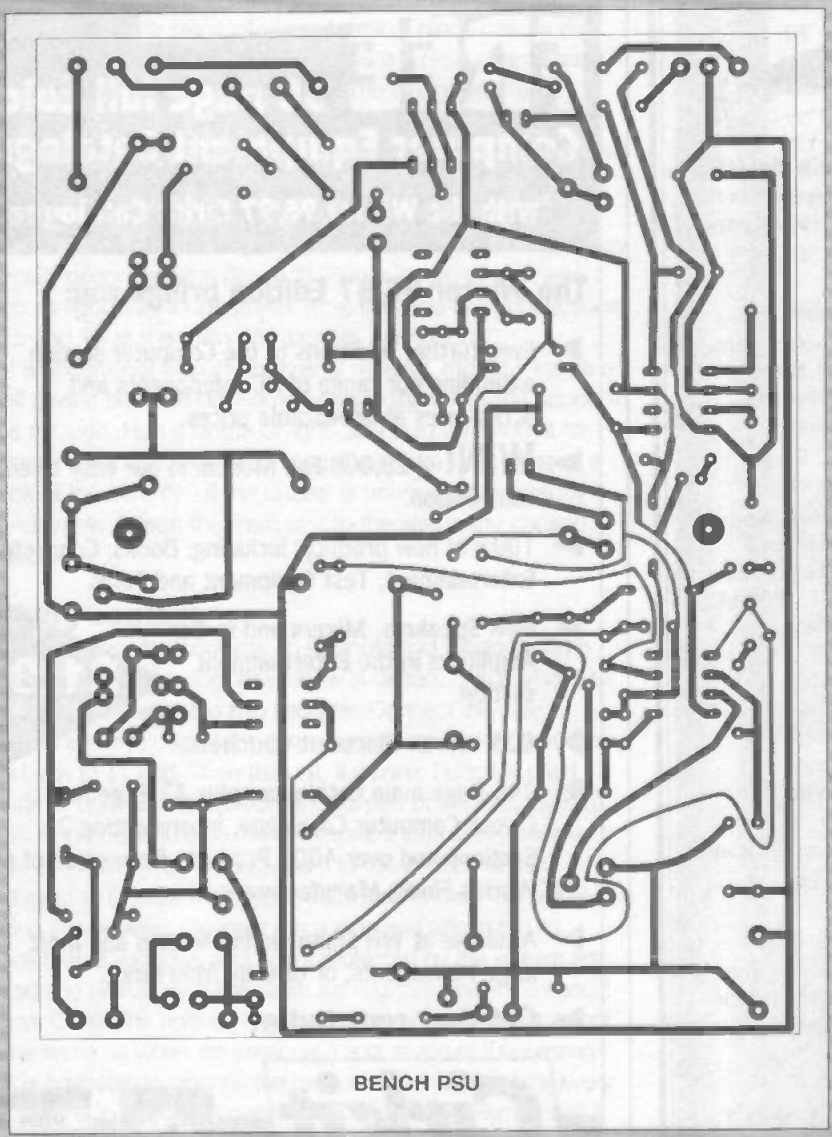
All components for the EasyGuard are available from Maplin (see back cover). 33M resistors are listed as "high voltage" resistors. The siren was the "Staccato Electronic Sounder".

ETI

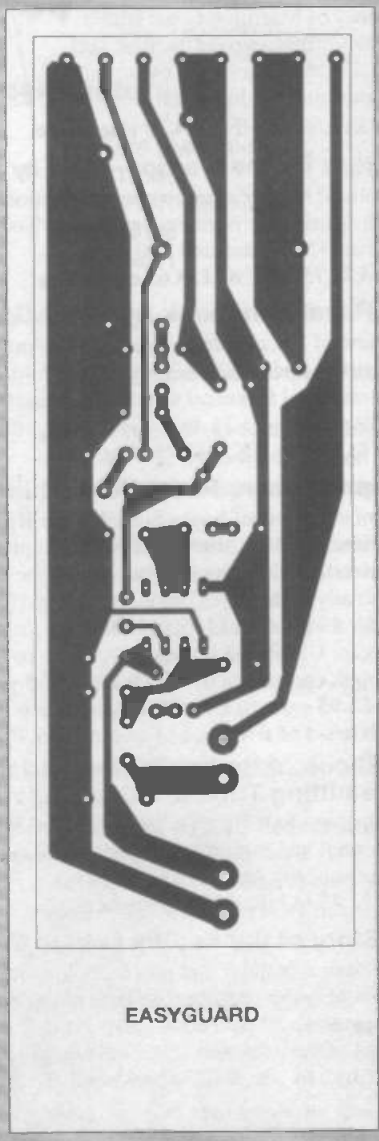
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE



BENCH PSU



EASYGUARD

Comprehensive PIC solutions from FED

PICDESIM

PICDESIM is a fully integrated Windows PIC Simulator, to use with our Development Environment. It features:
Single step, skip over, and run, Conditional breakpoints, watch variables, trace any number of variables, graphical interfaces. Up to 50 times faster than MPSIM. Wide range of stimuli including asynch serial data. Integrates with our PIC Programmer

£30.00, £25.00 if purchased with our PIC Programmer

PIC Programmer

Program 16C54/55/56/57/58, 16C62xx, 16C64, 16C71/73/74, 16C84. Uses serial link to a PC. Windows and DOS software provided. Includes PICDE, the Windows based PIC Development Environment with on-line help, project management, editing, assembler.

Kit £40.00, Ready Built £50.00

PIC16C74/JW Erasable 20MHz £24.00
PIC 16C74-04 OTP 4MHz £8.00, 20MHz £11.00
PIC 16C57XT/P OTP 4MHz £5.00
PIC16C84-04P EEPROM erasable 4MHz £6.00
24LC65 8kx8 serial EEPROM £5.00

PIC BASIC

Easy to learn BASIC in a Windows Development Environment. No need for assembler or a UV eraser to program PICs. Modules operate from a serial link to your PC. The 16C74 module has these features:
8k EEPROM, up to 2000 lines of BASIC, 27 lines of programmable I/O, 8 A/D inputs, Interrupt deriven serial RS232 interface, Peripheral I2C bus interface, optional external ram.

16C57 Module Kit (8k, 4MHz) £30.00, Pre-built £36.00
16C74 Module Kit (8k, 4MHz) £35.00, Pre-built £42.00
16C74 Module Kit (8k, 20MHz) £40.00, Pre-built £46.00

PIC BASIC Compiler

New! A PIC BASIC compiler for the 16C74. It produces a hex code to program your 16C74 directly. Compatible with the EEPROM versions of PIC 16C74 BASIC modules.
Compiler £50.00

Serial Cable for Programmer or BASIC Modules £7.50

Forest Electronic Developments
10 Holmhurst Avenue, Christchurch,
Dorset, BH23 5PQ
Phone/fax: 01425 270191, Technical 01425 274068

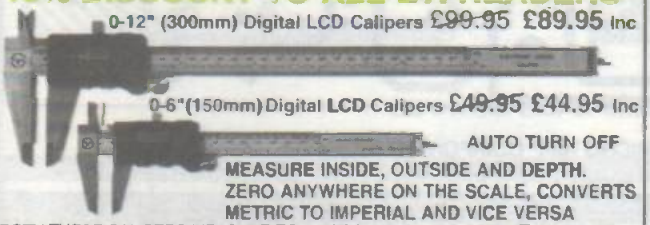
Prices are inclusive, please add £3.00 for P&P and handling to each order.
Cheques/POs payable to Forest Electronic Developments.

VISA Access

Visit our Web page at http://www.ibmpcug.co.uk/~gmwarner/fed.htm

---

10% DISCOUNT TO ALL ETI READERS



0-12" (300mm) Digital LCD Calipers ~~£99.95~~ £89.95 inc

0-6"(150mm) Digital LCD Calipers ~~£49.95~~ £44.95 inc

AUTO TURN OFF

MEASURE INSIDE, OUTSIDE AND DEPTH.
ZERO ANYWHERE ON THE SCALE, CONVERTS METRIC TO IMPERIAL AND VICE VERSA

BOTH THESE CALIPERS MEASURE TO A RESOLUTION AND REPEATABILITY OF 0.01mm/0.0005" AND ARE POWERED BY ONE STANDARD 1.5v SILVER OXIDE BATTERY. THE PRICES INCLUDE A FOAM LINED CARRY CASE, VAT, POST AND PACKING
(IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE SIMPLY RETURN IT TO US WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR AN IMMEDIATE NO QUIBBLE REFUND, THIS OFFER DOES NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS)

From: KPL, 226 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, CR0 2LB
OR CALL: TO ORDER **0181 665 1041** FOR MORE DETAILS AND OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS.

KPL KEYWARD PRODUCTS LIMITED

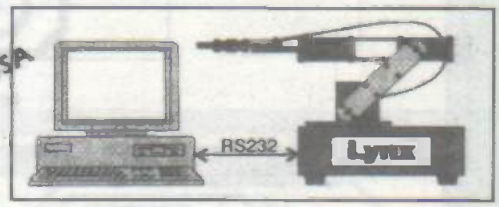
★★ FOR SALE ★★

DEFENCE & AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS ALL HIGH QUALITY SURPLUS MANY SPECIALS. WE STOCK 1000 + ITEMS & IF WE DON'T STOCK IT WE MAY BE ABLE TO GET IT FOR YOU

PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR LISTS OR REQUIREMENTS

MAYFLOWER ELECTRONICS
48 BRENDON ROAD,
WATCHET, SOMERSET, TA23 0HT
TEL (01984) 631825 FAX 634245

ROBOTICS!



LYNX ARM

ROBOTIC ARM kit, five axis motion with gripper. Control from any serial port. Uses R/C servos for good repeatability and accuracy. Kit includes pre-cut arm components, electronics controller board, PC software (inc source listing) and detailed construction manual. 40x30x20cm

STAMP BUG

"STAMP" based insect kit illustrates basic walking mechanisms. Twin feelers detect objects causing back-up and turn. Pre-programmed but with the option to re-programme (needs Stamp programming pack). Powerful 3 servo construction carries payloads up to 250gms and up to 3 hours motion from the on-board NiCads. 20x15x5cm

MUSCLE WIRES

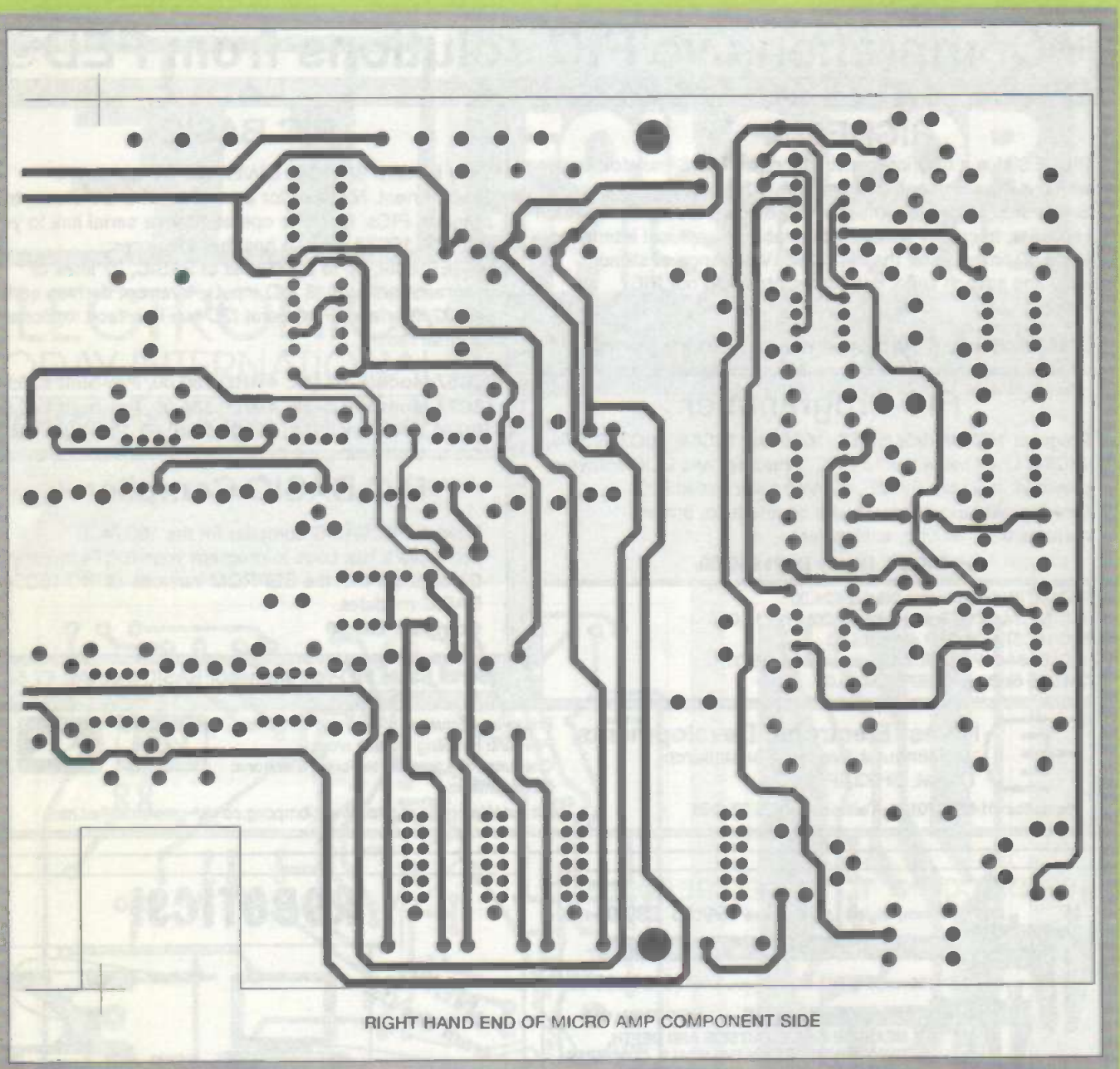
Fascinating wires that CONTRACT WHEN ELECTRICALLY HEATED producing a useful amount of force (Up to 0.9kgf for 250um wire). Require 0.3 W/cm and currents from 100ma to 1Amp. Choose from four gauges of wire (50,100,150 and 250 um dia).
Detailed Data and Project Book (128 pages) also available separately and with Delux Wire kit suitable for 13 projects

SERVO - IR - LCD CONTROLLERS

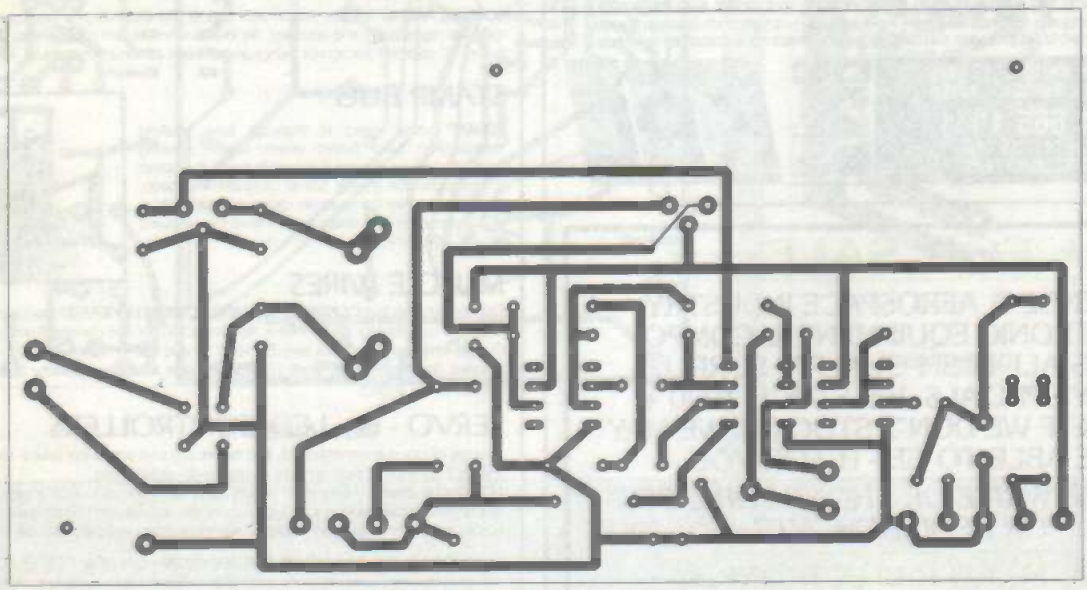
A range of low cost controller kits: R/C servos (up to 8 servos per board- simple RS232 commands from your PC hold servo in position until updated etc).
LCD display drivers (All standard Hitachi controller types up to 4x20 characters- RS232 input)
IR programmable receivers (7 output channels - accept any TV/HiFi controller- up to 25mA output per channel- programmable toggle/momentary switching action)

Please call to receive further details on any of the above products

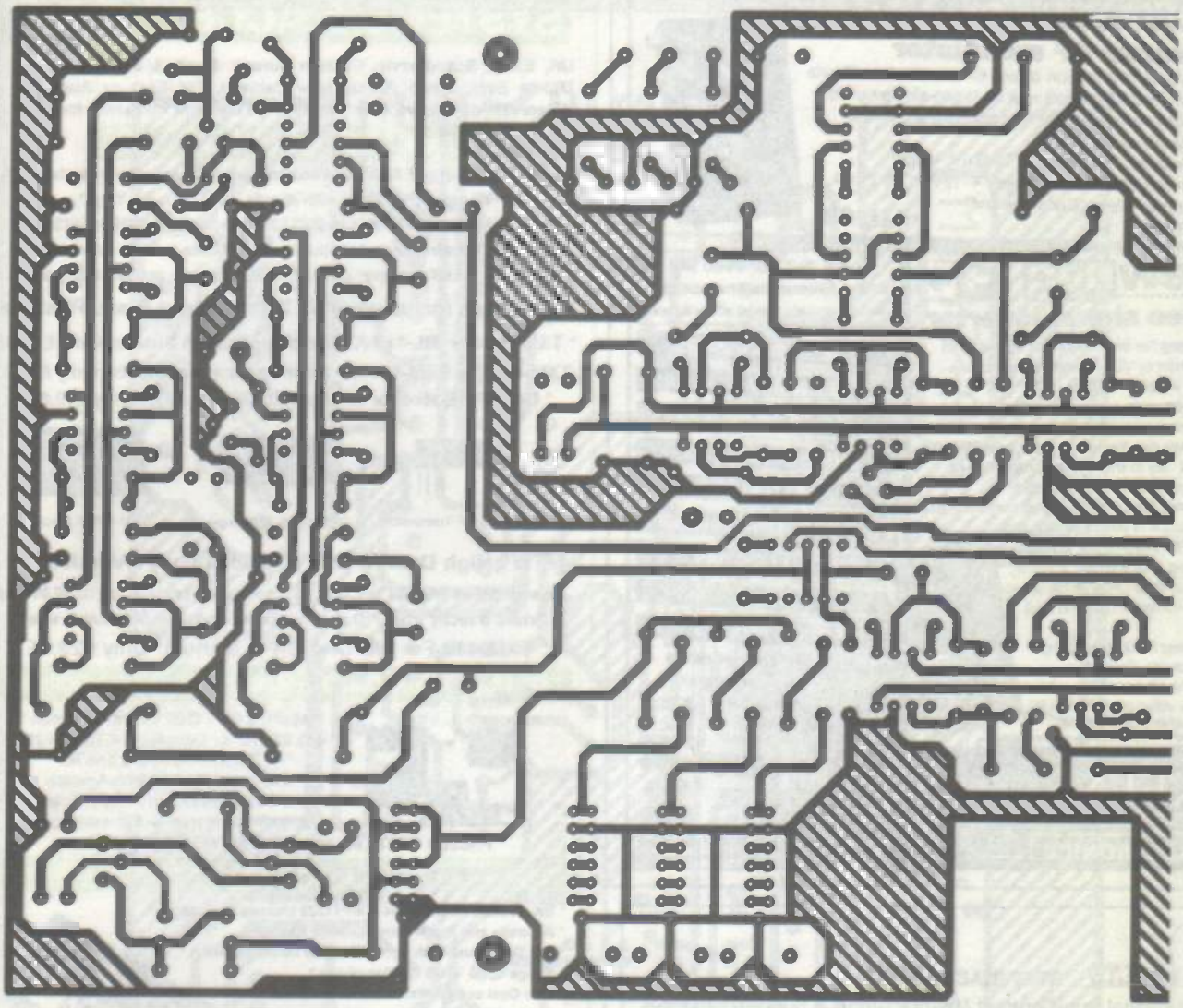
MILFORD INSTRUMENTS
Creative Products for Enquiring Minds
01977 683665, Fax 01977 681465



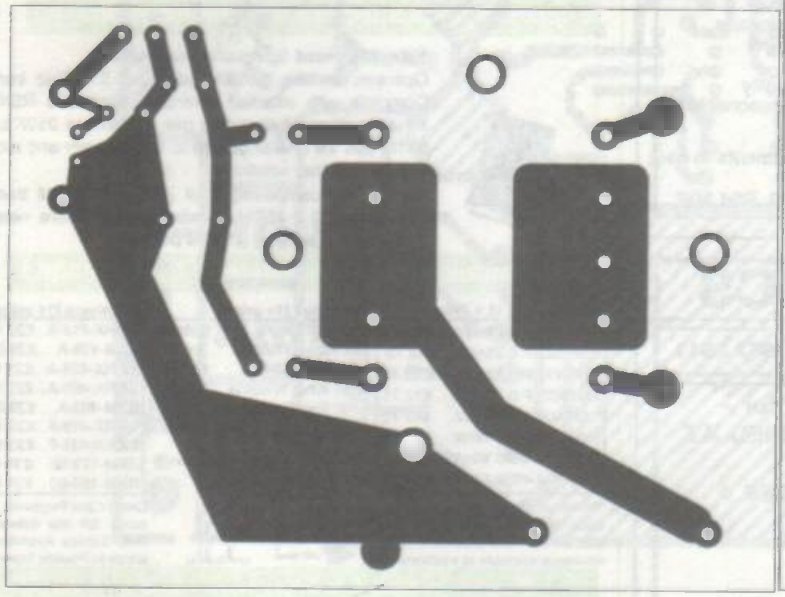
RIGHT HAND END OF MICRO AMP COMPONENT SIDE



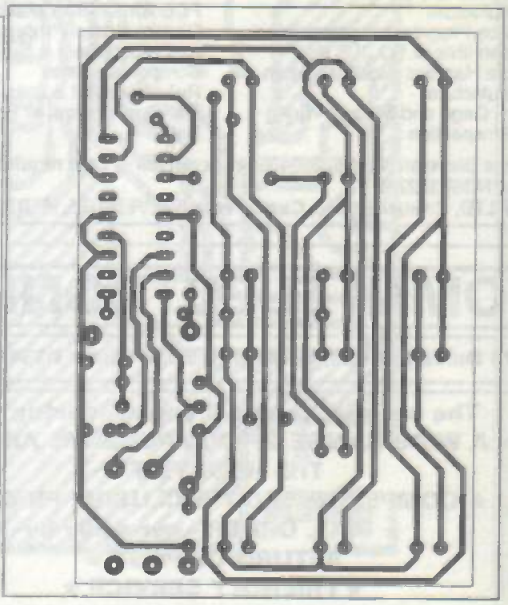
PWM TRAIN CONTROLLER



LEFT HAND END OF MICRO AMP COPPER SIDE



MAINS OP LIGHTER SOCKET



WINNING DICE

KEENE ELECTRONICS

Quality Video Products

Universal RF modulator

Allows easy connection of any camcorder to a TV via the standard RF (aerial) socket. It can also be used with video processors or computers that have a suitable AV output.
Specification: Output level 74dBuV; Video modulation AM; Power supply 4–19V DC @ 25mA.
***Camcorder User* 'Gold Award'**
June 1996

£29.99

viewneg video signal inverter

Viewneg For inverting video signals from camcorder or VCR. Complete with mains power adaptor £49.99
With viewneg, your camcorder and a slide to video copier... view photographic negatives direct on TV as video positives. It's a great way to show your photos. Record them on tape, too, for use later!
Viewneg kit 1 Buy this if you want to view negatives and you've already got a slide-to-video copier. Comprises Viewneg, mains power adaptor, negative strip carrier, blue colour correction gel and lead £69.99
Viewneg kit 2 For starting from scratch. Comprises Viewneg kit 1 as above, plus slide-to video copier. £114.99
Also available from JESSOP, TECNO and other leading video stores

Check out our Web site
http://www.keene.co.uk
for new products, special offers & more

- VIDEO PROCESSORS
- CABLES AND ADAPTORS
- TRIPODS AND BRACKETS
- LENSES AND FILTERS
- BATTERIES
- CHARGERS/DISCHARGERS
- VIDEO EDITORS
- LIGHTS
- SOUND MIXERS

Just some of the products from our free catalogue. Write or phone for your copy now.

Access VISA

KEENE ELECTRONICS
Tel **01332 830550**
Fax **01332 830551**
Unit 9 Old Hall Mills Business Park, Etwall, Derbyshire DE21 5DN

EQT LTD STEVENAGE

Professional Sub-Contract Manufacturing & Suppliers to the Electronics Industry

Do you have a requirement for any of the following services:

PCB Assembly (Conventional and Surface Mount)	Product Design/Consultation
Wave & Hand Soldering	Full Procurement Service
Complete Equipment Manufacture	PCB Test & "Burn in" Facilities
Device Programming from hand written shts or PC 3½" disc	Enclosure Design & Manufacture
Cable Harness Assembly/loom Manufacture	PCB Artwork Manufacture
Card Cage and Module Wiring	Circuits Drawn Professionally
Full Inspection	Kit Procurement & Supply
	Component Sales
	Refurbishment a speciality
	Top Quality Work at Reasonable Rates

Phone Steve on (01438) 360406 or fax details of your requirements to us on (01438) 352742
EQT LTD, Cromer House, Caxton way, STEVENAGE, HERTS, SG1 2DF

OMNI ELECTRONICS

174 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh EH16 5DX • 0131 667 2611

The supplier to use if you're looking for -
★ A WIDE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AIMED AT THE HOBBYIST ★
★ COMPETITIVE VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES ★
★ MAIL ORDER - generally by RETURN OF POST ★
★ FRIENDLY SERVICE ★
★ 1995/96 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE
Price £2.00 ★

Open: Monday-Thursday 9.15-6.00
Friday 9.15-5.00 Saturday 9.30-5.00

RADIO DATA MODULES SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES

UK, E.E.C, Scandinavia, Eastern Europe, North & South America, Middle East, South Africa, New Zealand, Far East or Australia. Wherever you are, we have a module on the right frequency for you !

F.M. Transmitter & Receiver Starter Kits

- Construct quality F.M remote controls, data links, wire-free alarms
- Range up to 200M with dipole, 5KM with RX Yagi
- Available on UK 418MHz to MPT1340. Export 433.92MHz, 403Hz.
- SILRX- Receiver includes, audio, digital data, carrier detect o/p
- RXM- as SILRX + signal strength RSSI, tamper and jamming det

*** Kit Prices inclusive of VAT and UK 1st Class Postage: ***

*** TXM-418-A + SIL-418-A + Data/Application Sheets: Only £29.95 ***
*** TXM-418-A + RXM-418-A + Data/Application Sheets: Only £34.95 ***
*** Decoder Board for RXM or SIL c/w HT-12-D: Only £15.00 ***


TXM-418-A/F Transmitter


SILRX-418-A/F Receiver

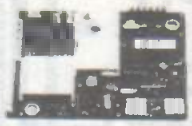

RXM-418-A Receiver

NEW ! High Data Rate (-F) 20,000 bps, 3V Version:

- Same o/p Power but twice as fast as the - A version, up to 20,000 bps
- Drives directly from PIC port, reducing component count & size

*** TXM-418-F + SILRX-418-F + Manual: Only £29.95 ***

TXR-4XX-DTR100 Data Transceiver: Starter Kit £289.95

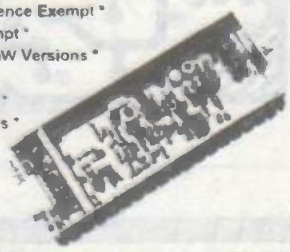


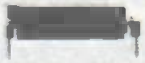
- 458MHz MPT1329 for UK Operation
- 433.92MHz for European I-ETS-300-220
- 472MHz for Australia and NZ
- 462 - 465MHz for North America
- Up to 500M range with Internal Antenna
- Up to 5KM range with External Dipole

Prices 1 + £179.95 10 + £149.95 100 + £115.00

Long Range VHF Modules for the UK, Australia and Beyond !

- UK, 173MHz to MPT1344 & MPT1328 Licence Exempt
- Australia and South Africa Licence Exempt
- F.M Operation: With 1mW, 10mW or 20mW Versions
- Range up to 1 to 5 Km line-of-site
- Low Cost or High Performance versions
- Transmitters, Receivers and Transceivers
- Starter Kits From £59.00 to £199.00




PCB mounting or D-Type Interfaced Options

2.45GHz Spread Spectrum with RS485 Interface

100mW Spread Spectrum Transceiver
Operates on the globally accepted 2.45GHz band. Complete with antenna diversity switch and RS485 serial interface. With a data rate of between 250K bps to 1M bps we challenge you to find a faster and more secure wire free solution !
Starter kit: comprising 2 of TXR-2450-100M transceivers and 2 2.45GHz dipole antenna. Save nearly 20% on MLP at only **799.95 per pair.**

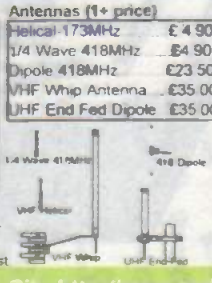
Data Module Prices, Inclusive of UK Postage !

Transmitters (1 + Price)

TXM-418-A 0.25mW	£12.50
TXM-433-A 0.25mW	£12.75
TXM-418-F 0.25mW	£12.75
TXM-433-F 0.25mW	£12.75
TXM-403-A 0.25mW	£12.75
TXM-173-4689 1mW	£22.50
TXM-173-4689 10mW	£24.50
TXM-184-4689 10mW	£29.95

Antennas (1+ price)

Helical-173MHz	£4.90
1/4 Wave 418MHz	£4.90
Dipole 418MHz	£23.50
VHF Whip Antenna	£35.00
UHF End Fed Dipole	£35.00



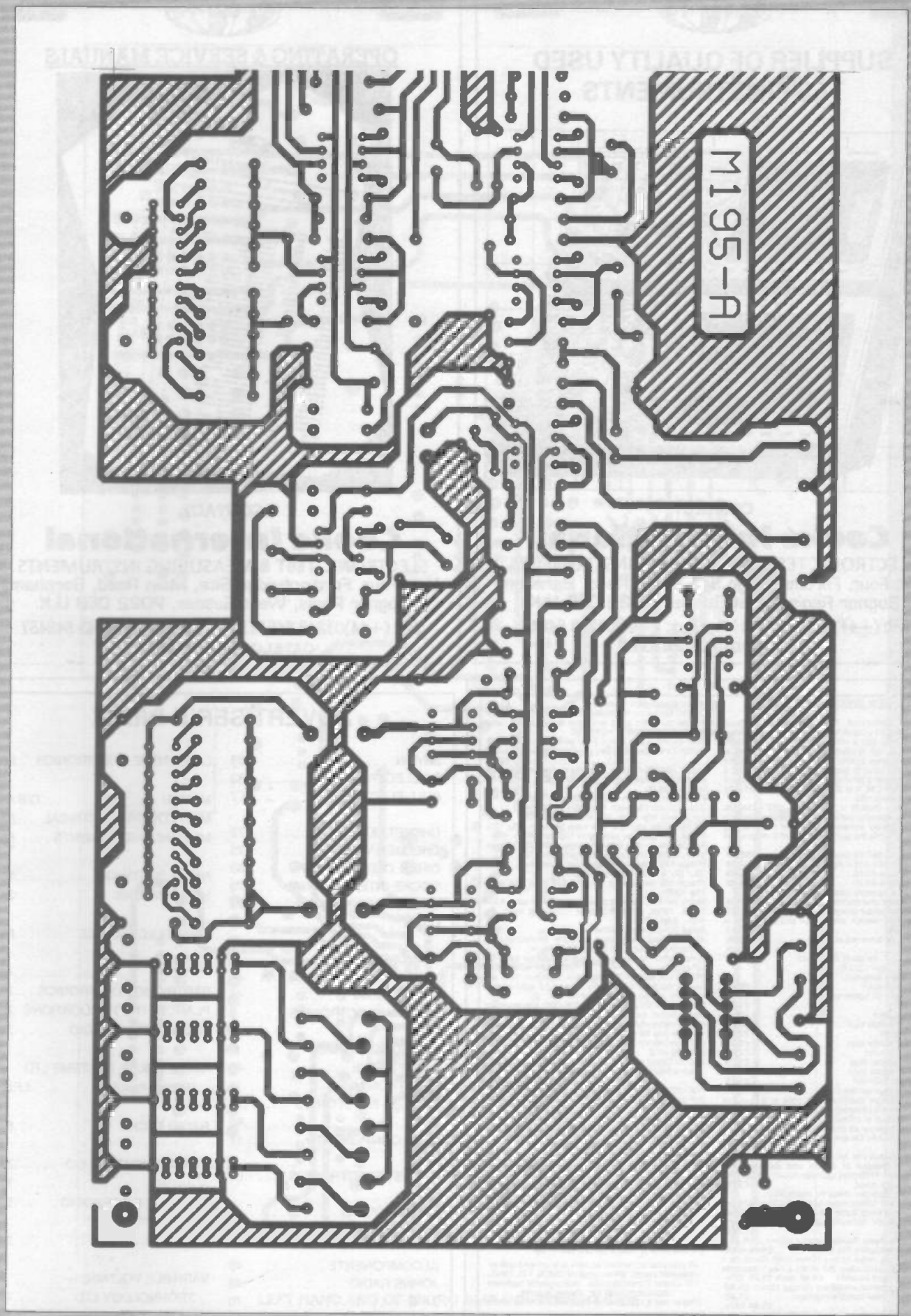
Receivers (1+ price)

SILRX-418-A	£22.50
RXM-418-A	£29.05
SILRX-433-A	£23.95
SILRX-403-A	£23.95
RXM-403-A	£29.05
SILRX-418-F	£23.95
SILRX-433-F	£23.95
RXM-173-60	£31.62
RXM-184-60	£31.62

*Prices unless otherwise stated exclude VAT. Carriage free on all non-account mainland UK orders. Insurance available at additional cost.

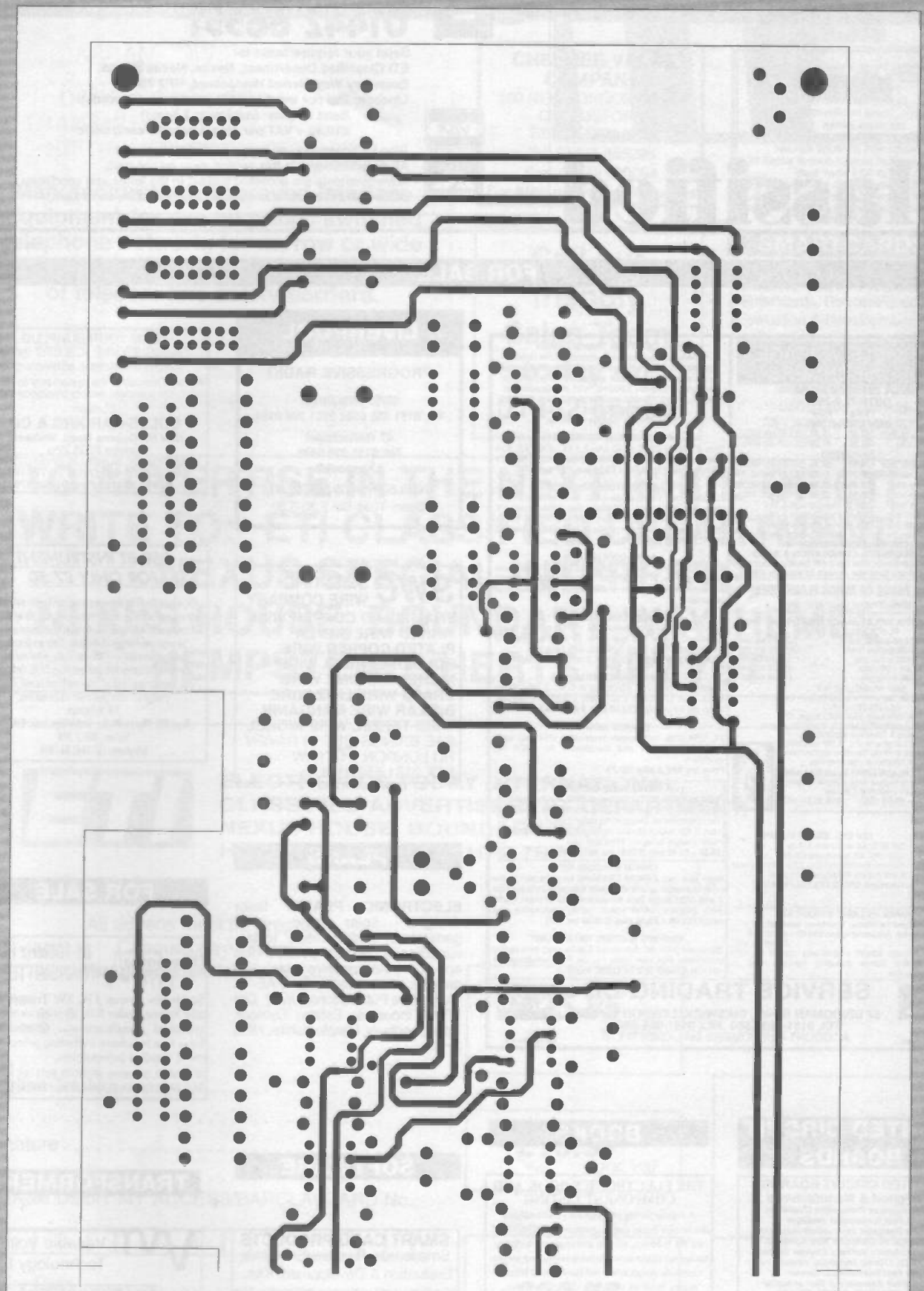
Credit Card Payments Welcome. 2/4 day delivery by DHL Service Available. All prices in Pounds Sterling.

Corporate Web Site http://www.radio-tech.co.uk
Radio-Tech Limited, Overbridge House, Weald Hall Lane
Thornwood Common, Epping, Essex CM16 6NB.
Sales +44 (0) 1992 57 6107 Fax +44 (0) 1992 56 1994
Technical Support +44 (0) 1992 57 6114



RIGHT HAND END OF MICRO AMP COPPER SIDE

ADVERTISER'S INDEX



LEFT HAND END OF MICRO AMP COMPONENT SIDE

ETI Classified

Andy Forder
01442 66551

Send your requirements to:
ETI Classified Department, Nexus, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST
Lineage: 75p per word (+ VAT) (minimum 15 words)
Semi display: (minimum 2.5cms)
£10.50 + VAT per single column centimetre

VISA

Access

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.
All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

FOR SALE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 220/240V AC 50/60
OUTPUT 0-260V

	Price	P&P	
PANEL MOUNTING			
0.5KVA 2.5 amp max	£33.00	£6.00	(£45.83 inc VAT)
1KVA 5 amp max	£45.25	£7.00	(£61.39 inc VAT)
SHROUDED			
0.5KVA 2.5 amp max	£34.00	£6.00	(£47.00 inc VAT)
1KVA 5 amp max	£46.25	£7.00	(£62.57 inc VAT)
2KVA 10 amp max	£65.00	£8.50	(£86.36 inc VAT)
3KVA 15 amp max	£86.50	£3.50	(£111.63 inc VAT)
5KVA 25 amp max	£150.00	Plus Carriage & VAT	
10KVA 45 amp max	£300.00	Plus Carriage & VAT	
6KVA 3 PHASE Star	£205.00	Plus Carriage & VAT	

Buy direct from the importers. Keenest prices in the country

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TRANSFORMERS-LT-ISOLATION & AUTO
(110-240V Auto transfer either cased with American socket and mains lead of open frame type. Available for immediate delivery

WIDE RANGE OF XENON FLASHTUBES
Write/Phone your enquires

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT BLUE FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watt £14.00 (callers only)	(£16.45 inc VAT)
2ft 20 watt £9.00 (callers only)	(£10.58 inc VAT
12in 8 watt £4.80 + 75p p&p	(£6.52 inc VAT
9in 8 watt £3.96 + 50p p&p	(£5.24 inc VAT)
6in 4 watt £3.96 + 50p p&p	(£5.24 inc VAT)

230V AC BALLAST KIT
For either 6in, 9in or 12in tubes £6.05 + £1.40 p&p (£8.75 inc VAT)
The above Tubes are 3500/4000 angst. (350-400um) ideal for detecting security markings, effects lighting & Chemical applications
Other Wave Lengths of U.V. TUBE available for Germicidal & Photo Sensitive applications Please telephone your enquiries

400 WATT BLACK LIGHT BLUE UV LAMP
GES Mercury Vapour lamp suitable for use with a 400W P.F. Balast
Only £38.00 + £4.00 p&p (£49.35 inc VAT)

12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS
500 GPH 15ft head 3 amp £19.96
1750 GPH 15ft head 9 amp £34.56
Also now available 24V D.C. 1750 GPH 15ft head 5 amp £35.55. All designed to be used submerged. PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT
Designed for Disco, Theatrical uses etc.
Approx 16 joules. Adjustable speed £50.00 + £3.00 p&p (£62.28 inc VAT)
Case and reflector £24.00 + £3.00 p&p (£31.73 inc VAT)
SAE for further details including Hy-Light and industrial Strobe Kits.

5KVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
As New Ex-equipment fully shrouded Line Noise Suppression, Ultra Isolation Transformer with terminal covers and Knock-out cable entries. Primary 120/240V Secondary 120/240V 50/60 Hz. .005 pF Capacitance. Size L.37 x W.19 x H.16cm Weight 42 Kilos. PRICE **£120.00 +VAT**
ex-warehouse. Carriage on request.

24V DC SIEMENS CONTACTOR
Type 3TH8022 DB 2 x NO and 2 x NC 230V AC 10A contacts Screw or Din Rail fixing. Size H 120 x W 45 x 0.75mm. Brand New Price £7.83 incl. P&P and VAT.

240V AC WESTOOL SOLENIODS
TT2 Mod 1 flat. 1 MAx stroke 1/4 in. Base mounting 1/2in. stroke 5lbs pull approx. TT6 Mod 1 Rat. 2 Max stroke 1/8 in. Front mounting 1/2in. Front mounting 1/2 in. stroke 15lbs pull approx. Price incl. p&p & VAT. TT2 £5.88, TT6 £8.81. SERIES 400 £7.64.

AXIAL COOLING FAN
230V AC 120mm square x 38mm 3 blade 10 watt Low Noise fan. Price £7.29 incl. P&P and VAT. Other voltages and sizes available from stock. Please telephone your enquiries.

INSTRUMENT CASE
Brand new Manuf. by Imhof L31 x H18 x 19cm deep. Removeable front and rear panel for easy assembly of components. Grey finish complete with case feet. PRICE £16.45 INCL. P&P & VAT 2 off £28.20 inclusive.

SEWING MACHINE MOTOR
Brand new 220/240v AC/DC SEW-TRIC 2 lead Brush Motor. Size L. 100mm x H. 70mm x W.55mm. Spindle. 1/4in. dia x 1in. long. **£14.10 incl. P&P & VAT**

GEARED MOTORS
71 RPM 20lb inch torque reversable 115V AC input including. capacitor and transformer for 240V AC operation.
Price inc VAT & p&p £27.73

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT
Input 230/240V AC. Output approx 15KV. Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case
£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) NMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT
Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angst Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit **£15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)**

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP
Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1¼in, outlet 1 in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. **£11.20 each or 2 for £20.50** inclusive.

SERVICE TRADING CO
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
TEL 0181-995 1560 FAX 0181-995 0549
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Access — Open Monday/Friday — VISA — Ample Parking Space

LIVERPOOL

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

87/93 Dale Street
Tel: 0151 236 0982 0151 236 0154

47 Whitechapel
Tel: 0151 236 5489
Liverpool 2

'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

TURN YOUR SURPLUS TRANSISTORS, ICS ETC INTO CASH immediate settlement.
We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance
Contact:
COLES-HARDING & CO
Unit 58, Queens Road, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 7PQ
BUYERS OF SURPLUS INVENTORY
ESTABLISHED OVER 20 YEARS
Tel: 01945 584188 Fax: 01945 475216

SWC SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
TINNED WIRE SILVER
PLATED COPPER WIRE
SOLDER EUREKA WIRE
NICKEL CHROME WIRE
BRASS WIRE LI TZ WIRE
BIFILAR WIRE MANGANIN
WIRE TEFZEL WIRE NICKEL
SAE BRINGS LIST 18 RAVEN RD LONDON E18 1HW
FAX 0181 559 1114

£50 BT INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY £7.50

We refer to the BT insulation tester and multi-meter with which you can read insulation directly in megohms, AC volts up to 230, 4 ranges of DC volts up to 500, 3 ranges of milliamps and one 5A range and 3 ranges of resistance. These are in perfect condition, have had very little use, if any, tested and fully guaranteed. Complete with leads and probes £7.50, Order Ref 7.5PM. Carrying case which will take small tools as well, £2 extra. Postage £3 unless your order is £25 and over.
J & N Factors
Dept ETI, Pilgrim Works, Stairbridge Lane, Bolney, Sussex, RH17 5PA
Telephone: (01444) 881965

PLANS

ELECTRONIC PLANS, laser designs, solar and wind generators, high voltage teslas, surveillance devices, pyrotechnics and com-puter graphics tablet. 150 projects. For catalogue, SAE to Plancentre Publications, Unit 7, Old Wharf Industrial Estate, Dymock Road, Ledbury, Herefordshire, HR8 2HS.

FOR SALE

Veronica FM
88-108MHz FM TRANSMITTERS
Stable low power, 1W, 5W Transmitter and Stereo Coder Kits all with excellent technical specifications... Contact us for a free brochure including prices and more detailed information.
18 Victoria St, Queensbury, BRADFORD, BD13 1AR
Tel 01274 816200 Email veronica@legend.co.uk

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
Designed & Manufactured
- *Prototype or Production Quantities*
- *Fast turnaround available*
- *PCBs Designed from circuit diagrams*
- *Almost all computer files accepted*

Easy PC / Aries / VuTrax / Cadstar Gerber / HPGL / IDraw and many others.
- *Fast International service*
- *Contract Assembly & Test available*

TELEPHONE 01232 473533
INTERNATIONAL +44 1232 473533
agar Circuits
FAX - 01232 473533
Email - agar@argonet.co.uk
36 WOODCOT AVENUE, BELFAST BT5 5JA

BOOKS

THE ELECTRONICS BOOK AND COMPONENT LISTING
A regular listing of hundreds of secondhand electronics books and magazines from 1940-1995 for the hobbyist, student and engineer. Includes numerous electronics reference books and surplus electronic components and hardware at bargain prices. Send six first class stamps for listing.
Dept ETI, Chevet Supplies Ltd., 157 Dickson Rd., Blackpool FY1 2EU
Tel: 01253 751858 Fax: 01253 302979

SOFTWARE

SMART CARD PRODUCTS
Smartcards, Readers/Encoders, Evaluation & Development Kits...
http://www.gold.net/users/ct96/epsilon.htm
E-MAIL: epsilon@powertech.no
EPSILON ELECTRONICS
Brynsengvn.1A,
0667 Oslo, Norway
TEL/FAX +4722640810

TRANSFORMERS

VT Variable Voltage Technology Ltd
TRANSFORMERS
For valve and transistor circuits
HT Filament chokes high & low voltage
Standard and custom design
large and small quantities
Unit 24E, Samuel Whites Estate, Medina Road, Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7LP
Tel 01983 280592 Fax 01983 280593

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DO YOU WISH TO LEGALLY TRANSMIT AUDIO SIGNALS OVER BRITISH TELECOM CIRCUITS!

Manufacturers of approved Interface Equipment for use on public switched telephone network, for narrow or wide band private circuits, also manufacturers of telecom line safety barriers.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5JN, England.

Tel: 01268 793256 Fax: 01268 565759

ELECTRONIC VALVES

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY
130 NEW LONDON ROAD,
CHELMSFORD
ESSEX CM2 0RG
Tel: 01245 355296
Fax: 01245 490064
For high quality audio valves

WILSON VALVES
(PROP JIM FISH G4MH)
Over 50,000 valves stocked,
2000 different types,
vintage, military, audio, etc.
Fast service. Send SAE for list
VALVES WANTED FOR CASH
28 Banks Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield,
West Yorks HD7 4LZ
Tel: 01484 654650 / 420774
Fax: 01484 655699

Call our friendly Sales Team today on 01442 66551

SMARTCARDS

SMART CARD PRODUCTS
Smartcards, Readers/Encoders,
Evaluation & Development Kits...
http://www.gold.net/users/ct96/epsilon.htm
E-MAIL: epsilon@powertech.no
EPSILON ELECTRONICS
Brynsengvn.1A,
0667 Oslo, Norway
TEL/FAX +4722640810

TO ADVERTISE IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF ETI WRITE TO:- ETI CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT, NEXUS SPECIAL INTERESTS, NEXUS HOUSE, BOUNDARY WAY, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7ST

ETI

**ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL,
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT,
NEXUS HOUSE, BOUNDARY WAY,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP2 7ST**

All adverts must be prepaid.
Cheques payable to:
Nexus Special Interests Ltd.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . .
Daytime Tel. No: . . . . . .
. . . . . .
Signature . . . . . .
Date . . . . . .
PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No.

Expiry Date . . . . . .

FOR SALE **COMPONENTS** **PLANS** **OTHER – PLEASE STATE**

Please ring the required heading.

£25.85 *inc vat*

£19.97 *inc vat*

£39.95 *inc vat*

£30.55 *inc vat*

Around the Corner

Back when I first started as an electronics hobbyist, germanium transistors were all the rage. Well, all there was, actually. When I was at school, I lacked the mathematical training to calculate the base bias requirements accurately (more difficult to optimise because of the very limited gain), and I thought that if I could only learn to understand this abstruse area I really would have electronics, sorted out.

Later, op-amp applications, with loop stability calculations, seemed to be the acme of electronics knowledge. After that it was a proper comprehension of the benefits and disadvantages of various approaches to computer architecture.

I think you get the picture.

Nowadays, when considering much of the area of analogue electronics where I specialise, I say "look at where the energy goes". This might sound a bit like a New Age approach - but it isn't. Following the flow of energy in many circuits is the single most important step to understanding how they works and how they may be made to work better. First investigate the real situation - then you can start to apply the maths meaningfully. The electronics engineer needs not a cosmic chant but diagrams, graphs, and numbers.

Another important principle is to think through what happens if a given set of conditions is taken to extremes. For example, if you have a battery with a particular internal resistance, it is well known that the get maximum power from it you must attach a load resistance equal to its internal resistance. If you did not know that answer, you could start to home in on it by reasoning thus:

"If I attach a short circuit, much current will flow but no power will be dissipated in the load. On the other hand, if I attach an arbitrarily high resistance, very little current will flow, so that little power will be dissipated in the load. Once the load resistance is high enough that it causes the battery voltage to sag by only a negligible amount, raising it certainly lowers the power dissipation. Therefore there must be a point in between the two extremes where the power is at a maximum."

This is a simple example, but it can help you to zero in on the general area of the answer in more complicated situations, which may at first appear confusing. Of course, this approach tells you nothing about non-linear regions near to the middle of the problem, but at the minimum it can tell you whether you need to take precautions to avoid one of the outer edges.

The same reasoning can throw light on other fields. As a thought experiment, consider the ideal level of enforcement in a parking scheme intended to be self financing through fines (a topical subject, these days, it seems). Too few wardens and you miss out on fines - too many and nobody overstays their welcome long enough to be fined, plus you pay out more in wages. If you knew how people would react, you could write an equation for it . . .

The above situation includes human beings, who can behave in genuinely puzzling ways. With a recalcitrant circuit, however, as somebody once said, the circuit always works the way it should - it never breaks any law of physics. If you can pin down the place where it appears to do so, you may be able to make it work, or you may at the very least learn something worthwhile and interesting.

For example, last year the design of a card reader, intended to magnetically scan the pattern of aluminium dots on an access control card, started to give problems. The card slid through the reader, magnetic coils energised with a high frequency detected the eddy currents in the aluminium, and the pattern was read. But when the pre-production prototype was built, it read one card and then refused to do anything more for a minute.

Eventually I found that the card passing over the plastic generated enough static electricity to raise a big enough electrostatic field to bias off the mosfets in the clock oscillator chip (a surface mount 74HC00). A layer of ground plane under the pcb solved the problem - but who would have thought that a static charge caused by moving a plastic card could prevent a logic chip working almost half an inch away? You cannot predict when electronics will surprise you with an effect that is not obvious until after you have discovered the cause - only that, from time to time, it will indeed surprise you.

The Challenge -*Things that electronics hasn't fixed yet*

Telephone answering machines (with or without computer backup) can call up their owners at a preset time to pass on messages, switch between fax line and voice line in response to a signal, inform callers which services are available and how to access them, and store messages and redirect them at a later date.

How can we train our answering machine to distinguish between a business caller who wants to leave a message and a kindly relative with technophobia - before it connects the call? (Kindly relatives with technophobia hate paying 10p for the privilege of slamming the 'phone down on an answering machine.)

Send your suggestions to the Editor at the address on the right.

Next Month

The January 1996 issue of Electronics Today International is our festive issue of the year. True to the season, there will be flashing lights both micro-controlled and analogue, and even in an unexpected style. Even Rudolph's nose will be flashing (who's going to write a new song about it?). But seriously ... Richard Grodzik presents a PIC16C54-controlled, portable Remote Data Logger that can upload to a PC. There is Part 3 of Barry Porter's MicroAmp. Robert Penfold has built a cable tester that locates the break. Douglas Clarkeson will be in near-space with the International Space Station. And more.

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

EDITORIAL
Editor *Helen Armstrong*
Editorial Assistant *Lynn Bugden*
Consultant *Andrew Armstrong*

CREATIVE
Designer *Jeff Hamblin*
Technical Illustration *John Puczynsk*
Photography *Gary Sinfield*

ADVERTISEMENT SALES
Advertisement Manager
Andrew Forder
Advertisement Copy Control
Marie Quilter

MANAGEMENT
Divisional Director
John Bridges
Production Manager
Mike Burns
Production Administrator
Theresa Davis
Business Manager
Stuart Cook
Marketing Manager
Jason Doran
Copy Sales Manager
David Pagendam

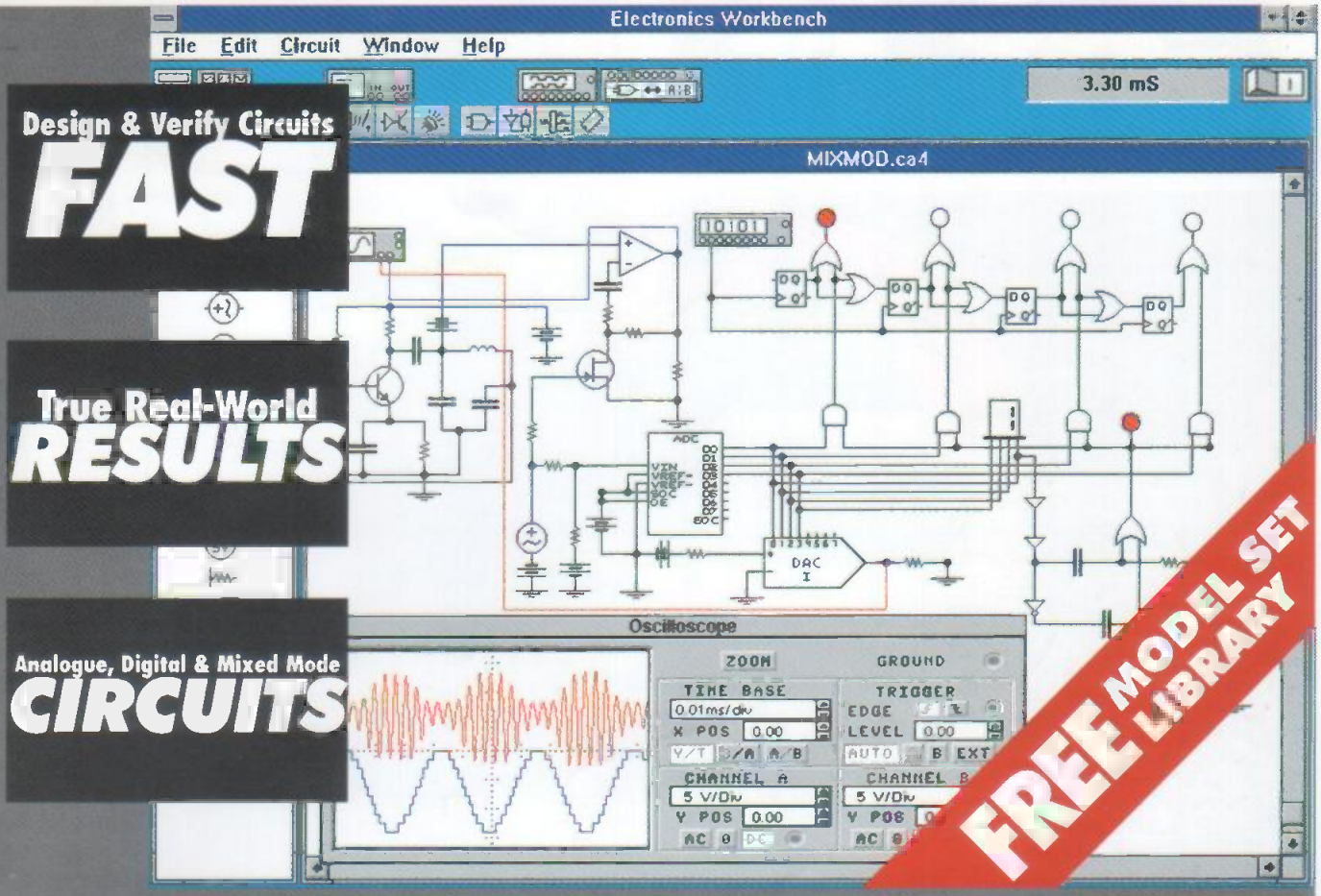
ABC CONSUMER PRESS ISSN0142-7229

Subscription rates-UK £25.80 Europe £34.70 Sterling Overseas £36.20 US Dollars Overseas $54.00

Published by Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead HP2 7ST, Telephone (01442) 66551, UK newstrade distribution by Comag Magazine Marketing, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB77QE. Overseas and non-newstrade sales by Magazine Sales Department, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST. Telephone (01442) 66551, Facsimile (01442) 66998. Subscriptions by Nexus Subscription Dept, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE 16 9EF.

US subscriptions by Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th Street, Torrance, CA90505 USA. For Visa/Mastercard orders in USA - Telephone (310) 375 6258 Fax (310) 375 0546. Pacific Time: 9am-9pm Weekdays. 10am-6pm Weekends. Typesetting and origination by Ebony, Liskeard, Cornwall. Printed by Wiltshire Ltd. Bristol.

Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead HP2 7ST
Telephone (01442) 66551
Fax (01442) 66998



Electronics Workbench

New 4.1 32 Bit Version

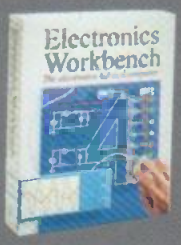
Electronics Workbench saves you time. It's a highly productive simulated workbench that lets you design and verify circuits faster than it would take on a real bench. Mix analogue and digital components and ICs in any combination.

OVER 70,000 USERS

Using a powerful SPICE simulator to ensure that circuits work like the real thing, Electronics Workbench gives you complete control over the value and behaviour of all components, so you control the design process.

Electronics Workbench is the first affordable integrated tool to offer true mixed-mode simulation. It delivers the power you need to design and verify analogue, digital and true mixed-mode circuits — *fast*.

Electronics Workbench:



- Click & Drag schematic capture
- Mixed Analogue/Digital SPICE simulator
- Instant Bode plots and scrollable waveforms
- 50 Analogue components with 350 models
- 140 Digital components and IC's in TTL and CMOS
- Windows 95/NT/3.1, DOS and Macintosh versions
- FREE Unlimited Technical support
- 30 Day money-back guarantee

ONLY £199

Robinson Marshall (Europe) Plc.

44 (0) 1203 233216

Fax: 44 (0) 1203 233210
Nadella Building, Progress Close, Leofric Business Park, Coventry CV3 2TF
E-mail: sales@rme.co.uk

Shipping Charges UK £6.99. All prices are plus VAT. Electronics Workbench is a trademark of Interactive Image Technolgies Ltd. Tornto, Canada. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

INTERACTIVE